

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

\$2.00 A COPY; \$44/YEAR

DECEMBER 31, 1984/JANUARY 7, 1985

VOL. XVIII, NO. 53/VOL. XVIII, NO. 1

CW
MI48106UIVYUWVYM FCMB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106



NEWSPAPER

ILLUSTRATION BY DEBORAH TAYLOR

CONTENTS

4 SOME WILL GO HUNGRY

By Donna Raimondi

Corporate data processing budgets are growing slowly, and DP managers will be conservative in their spending for 1985, according to *Computerworld's* annual DP budget survey.

10 DIALING FOR DOLLARS

By John Dix

From a year-end perspective, the first year of AT&T's divestiture has proved more disruptive than anyone could have imagined, but communications users can look to the relative calm of 1985 to take advantage of new opportunities created by the Bell System's breakup.

15 CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER

By John Desmond

The "intelligent terrorist," who recognizes the value of computer centers in maintaining the fabric of society, has not yet arrived in the U.S. However, terrorists have launched isolated attacks on data centers here, and respected authorities have issued warnings about the threat to fragile computer-based networks posed by terrorism.

23 SEEDS OF GROWTH

By Paul Giffin

The independent software super-vendors are dramatically expanding their product lines, a trend that has major implications for both customers and the industry.

32 SMALL CHANGE

By Eric Bender

While costs for any given micro-computer product keep dropping, overall corporate personal computer costs per user are more likely to climb.

GRAPHIC DESIGN BY
KRISTIE VANWALKINBURGH

39 HOW MUCH IS ENOUGH?

By Tom Henkel

The increased use of microcomputers and intelligent terminals may soon challenge DP executives' ability to plan for future systems expansions.

46 TIME TO GET MOVING

By Mitch Betts

The U.S. Congress, beset by paralyzing procedures and a heavy work load, is facing an identity crisis at a time when important policy decisions are needed to shape America's high-tech future. Is Congress up to the job?

52 THE CHANGING LANDSCAPE

By Peter Bartolik

The private branch exchange (PBX) industry has many of the characteristics of a high-tech boom industry. But because the projected revenue growth from PBX sales is relatively low, the many companies chasing those revenues are employing varying strategies to ensure they will not be casualties in a shakeout that analysts believe has already begun.

56 A BRIDGE TOO FAR?

By Maura McEnaney

In order to prepare for interstate banking within a deregulated environment, financial institutions are looking to their computer departments, pinning their hopes for survival on technology — in some instances strictly on DP technology.

61 DRESSED FOR SUCCESS

By John Gallant

In a fast-changing world of hardware technology, placing faith in standards, with the belief they add a little insurance, can help. Here is what is happening in standards as well as what IBM is doing to meet the rest of the world.

73 WHAT'S ON YOUR MIND?

By George Harrar

Bugged, bothered or just plain angry about your job? Or is everything working just fine? Tell us.

76 TOOLS OF THE TRADE

By Paul Korzeniowski

The pioneers of microcomputer software are reaching into new frontiers, exploring classes of software, such as project management, presentation graphics, outline processing, desktop managers and "mindware," that do not fall under the mantle of traditional applications.

79 LATE FOR DINNER

By David Olmos

Predictions that Japan would someday take over the computer industry have yet to prove correct, although Japanese electronics firms have been making quiet inroads into a number of peripheral areas.

85 BORN AGAIN

By James Connolly

The emphasis is on the "manager" as the role of telecommunications manager evolves and the person filling the role must turn what was once a liability into a profit.

92 WHAT'S HOT, WHAT'S NOT

By Charles Babcock

Everybody is catching "on-line fever," and MIS managers are looking for ways to treat it, according to a survey of MIS people and industry observers.

97 AROUND THE WORLD IN 16K

By Susan Blakeney

Research from around the world indicates that the corporate personal computer explosion is hardly confined to our shores.

100 DESTINATION UNKNOWN

By Bryan Wilkins

The implementation of universal standards worldwide is a struggle in the face of established vendor methods of communication. Nevertheless, the seven-layer Open System Architecture is slowly becoming a real presence in the marketplace.

104 FLASH IN THE PAN

By Kathleen Sullivan

By anyone's account, 1985 promises to be the most difficult year yet for personal computer companies, with analysts predicting the demise of more and more micro-computer firms.

109 ALL PUMPED UP

By Jeffrey Beeler

For the vast majority of user organizations, supercomputers lie beyond reach, their towering price tags and proprietary architectures forming seemingly insurmountable barriers to acquisition.

117 TO MARKET, TO MARKET

By Kathleen Burton

In 1984, Hewlett-Packard Co. shed its technocrat image and pushed aggressively into the mainstream business computer market.

121 THE SPECTER OF ANTITRUST

By Edward Warner

Two years ago, the U.S. Department of Justice dropped its antitrust case against IBM. Some say IBM, whose 1983 revenues topped \$40 billion, walked from the courtroom back into the competitive arena — and came out swinging.

- 126 Editorial
- 129 Software & Services
- 139 Communications
- 141 Systems & Peripherals
- 143 Microcomputers
- 149 Computer Industry

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (5 issues), April (6 issues), May (5 issues), June (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1985 by CW Communications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the

article, plus \$.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ☞

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/85 \$3.00 + \$.50. \$2.00 a copy: U.S. — \$44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — \$110 a year; Europe — \$165 a year; all other countries — \$245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.



POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

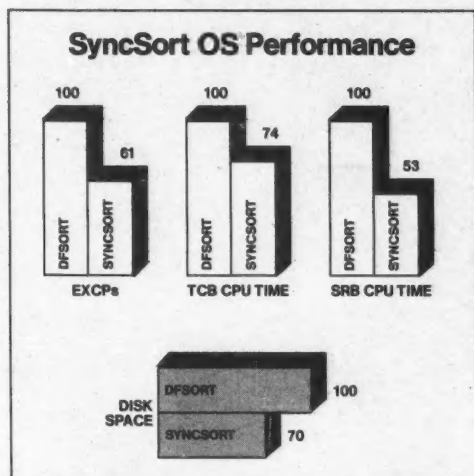


THE BEST COMPOSER SHOULD HAVE THE BEST PIANO

What could be more fulfilling in life than to realize one's absolute potential? And what could be sadder than to fail for lack of the proper equipment?

"Rousing Performance"

SyncSort allows you to perform like a virtuoso, drawing out the best your **IBM Mainframe** has to give.



If OS isn't your tune, you'll find our CMS and DOS performance equally impressive.

"Impressive Backstage Support"

Our Technical Service people, resolving more than 85% of all requests for technical service within 24 hours, will make you look like a star. A recent independent survey showed that 97% of SyncSort's users rate our product reliability as Very Good or Excellent.

"Harmonious Features"

SyncSort's features will impress even the most jaded impresarios, increasing programmer productivity and operational flexibility.

- **Sortwriter**—displays sorted data in user-tailored reports. Programmer efficiency is maximized through flexible report formatting of headers, trailers, sectioning, totals and subtotals.
- **Multiple Output**—provides multiple copies of the sorted output file. Each output file can be any subset of the full sorted output, and you can produce a different report format for each output file based on user-specified criteria.
- **Record Editing**—allows insertion of literals, commas, \$, etc. as well as editing, repositioning or elimination of record fields, thereby reducing programming time.
- **Fast File Copy**—dramatically reduces the consumption of mainframe resources. All standard sorting features (Include/Omit, Inrec/Outrec, Sum, etc.) as well as SyncSort's unique features can be activated in a normal copy operation.
- **Maxsort**—provides powerful operational flexibility in sorting very large files. Sorting of these files is automatically broken into optimal steps, executable at different times; thus, the amount of data that can be sorted is no longer restrained by the amount of disk space available.

syncsort
INC.

SyncSort—for those who abhor wasted potential
Make us prove it: **Call (201) 568-9700.**

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

SOME WILL GO HUNGRY

Corporate data processing budgets are still growing but at a slower rate than over the past three years. Managers participating in *Computerworld's* annual DP budget survey reflected a conservative attitude toward spending, with indications that they will hire fewer staff, buy less software and in general try to make do with existing facilities to serve their organizations even as they expand services.

A greater percentage of respondents claimed an increase in their budgets for 1985 — 82.7% as opposed to 67% in 1984, but the growth rate in DP budgets slipped again for 1985. In a continuing downward spiral from last year's 12.4%, 1983's 17% and 1982's 20.3% increase rates, the DP managers surveyed recently indicated an overall increase in their

Continued on page 5

By Donna Raimondi

MICHAEL MEYER



ANNUAL DP BUDGET SURVEY

5

Continued from page 4
budgets of 9.89%.

The majority of respondents — 42% — felt no improvement at all from what Washington, D.C., officials have labeled the economic recovery. About a quarter of the managers said the economic recovery has had a beneficial effect on their DP budget; most of them noting slight increases in spending. Five of 49 respondents cited decreases resulting from the economy that ranged from hiring freezes to discharge of personnel.

When Congress cut the manpower allocation for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, office automation became necessary in order to cope with the work load, which remained the same, said Edward Gutwald at the corps' South Atlantic Division in Atlanta. But automating the office has cost money, especially in time and training, and there have been no extra people or money to do the jobs, he said.

The DP department has become more responsible for microcomputer expenses. This year, slightly more than half of the managers indicated that

microcomputers will be purchased from their DP budgets, and 37.7% of micro expenses will come from end-user budgets. In 1984, microcomputers came 50:50 from DP and end-user budgets; in 1983, 19 managers said end-users paid for micros and only six indicated that DP departments paid.

The majority of respondents — 42% — felt no improvement at all from what Washington, D.C., officials have labeled the economic recovery.

Salaries — the single largest budget item — account for 43% of DP budgets — the same this year as last year. Increases in those departments reporting higher spending for salaries will aver-

age 7.3%, up from 5.7% a year ago. Programmer/analysts eat up the greatest share of the salaries budget — 29% — followed by computer operators at 17%, programmers at 14% and DP/MIS managers and systems analysts at 12% each.

The fastest growing item in the salary budget is the DP/MIS manager/director salary, which grew 6.6% from 1984. Computer operators have increased salary expenses by 6%, followed by programmer analysts, 4.9%, and programmers, 4.8%.

Fewer managers plan to hire new personnel in 1985 — 50% as opposed to 57% who planned to hire for 1984. Programmer analysts, computer operators and programmers head the list of new hires.

It is still not easy to find qualified personnel, but compared to the last two years, this problem is less severe. More than half (52.9%) of the respondents still claim to have had trouble finding qualified DP personnel in the past year, but last year the figure was 55%, and in 1983, 82% of respondents claimed difficulty.

Continued on page 6



**Only INNOVATION (not even IBM)
supports a STAND ALONE BACKUP program
or provides a STAND ALONE program
that supports XA mode**

**WHEN DISASTER STRIKES while
your processor is running in XA
mode or 370 mode . . .**

- SAR automatically determines running mode (XA or 370)
- XA mode support saves critical time in a disaster/recovery mode
- XA mode support makes operator procedure simpler and less error-prone
- XA mode support eliminates the need to maintain an alternate IOCDS to use in 370 mode for SAR

**INNOVATION's SAR provides the
fastest RECOVERY.**

SAR supports dumping of disk volumes, data sets, or tracks when no operating system is available.

STAND ALONE BACKUPS Since you can use the DUMP feature of SAR to backup the volume before the restore, STAND ALONE BACKUPS eliminate the need to keep a spare volume to do restores in case the system pack goes down.

VM USERS SAR backup and restore functions are supported under VM.

//// FDR — The Fastest DASD Management System...

**For Your Free
No Obligation 90 Day Trial**

CALL (201) 777-1940, or write:

**INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING**
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013

ANNUAL DP BUDGET SURVEY

6

Continued from page 5

This year, systems programmer positions have been the most difficult to fill (33.3%) followed by programmer/analyst slots (25.9%).

There are not enough systems software specialists out there, said G. D. Springer, director of information systems at Atlantic Aviation Corp. in Wilmington, Del. It is also difficult to pay the salaries that such people command, he added.

There is an overall decrease of 3.8% in the personnel turnover rate. The majority of managers — 62.3% — said their turnover rate stayed the same, with 22.6% of companies experiencing less turnover and 15.1% claiming greater turnover.

Maintenance tasks

Maintenance tasks are taking up more of programmers' time, managers reported. The average proportion of time spent on maintenance came out to 55.3% this year, an overall increase from last year's 45.4%. New development tasks account for the rest of programmers' time. In 1983's survey, DP heads said that programmers shared their time equally between maintenance and new development.

Fewer DP shops will purchase software this year — only 67.3% of the group polled will acquire new software packages in 1985, as opposed to 80% who budgeted for software in last year's survey.

Software expenses comprise 12% of the total DP budget for 1985, broken down as follows:

- Application software — 7%.
- Systems software — 5%.

This is a decrease from last year when software accounted for 19.6% of the total budget and is more in line with 1983, when software costs averaged 10% of the total amount.

The majority of managers planning to acquire new software will buy business application packages such as accounting, financial and human resources packages. Others will add systems aids such as librarian and productivity packages. Four managers budgeted for data base management systems; several are buying fourth-generation languages and microcomputer products. Three DP heads will purchase micro-to-mainframe links.

Hardware vendors — especially IBM — should be happy to learn that

76.9% of the group surveyed plan to buy hardware products, as opposed to 70% last year. Of the 14 managers who will purchase mainframes, seven said they will install IBM's 4300 series and three are planning to acquire IBM 30 series machines.

In the minicomputer category, one manager plans to buy 10 IBM System/36 computers, and on order at six shops are four Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 computers, three Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 8000s and one HP 2000.

Peripherals are high on the man-

of the total budget — at 10.3%.

AT&T divestiture-related problems continue to plague many managers. More than 41% of survey respondents said the action has led to worsened conditions, including confusion and delays in communications planning, increased costs and more billing errors. More than half of the companies surveyed felt no impact from the divestiture, and a couple of managers used the divestiture to improve their communications procedures.

"The divestiture forced us to re-

their primary concerns for 1985, 18 out of 49 managers expressed distress about personnel — mentioning difficulties in finding, training, paying, retaining and getting enough productivity out of their staffs.

Ten respondents said their greatest concerns were with microcomputers. Three of these managers are trying to find the microcomputer's place in overall long-range planning goals, two mentioned worries about linking their microcomputers to mainframes, and one each was concerned about evaluation, management or support of micros. One respondent mentioned a "contest of personal computer proliferation" in his company as one of his biggest concerns.

Eight DP heads said they are concerned with end-user problems. One each of the managers surveyed was trying to implement or increase information centers, four expressed problems with sufficient resources for user requests or services. One manager said the lack of user cooperation was a problem for him and another wished to increase the users' understanding of DP's functions.

Six managers said their greatest concern was with the overload on their hardware or services. One of these managers is faced with a 30% per year growth rate and worries about keeping his system's ability and quality; others are either trying to keep the load on the system manageable or trying to improve the system to state-of-the-art technology.

Communication among systems, divisions and networks was an expressed concern of six managers.

In answer to a question about their primary concerns for 1985, 18 out of 49 managers expressed distress about personnel — mentioning difficulties in finding, training, paying, retaining and getting enough productivity out of their staffs.

agers' shopping lists, as are microcomputers. Of the 13 managers reporting plans for microcomputer purchases, one plans to acquire 400 Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional micros, and another will install 100 unspecified microcomputers. Three respondents will purchase IBM Personal Computer ATs.

Thirty-five percent of the total DP budget will go to hardware, broken down as follows:

- Mainframes — 18%.
- Minicomputers — 6%.
- Microcomputers — 4%.
- Peripherals — 7%.

The survey group reported that 37.1% of their allotted hardware monies will go to license fees for mainframes, and another 11.3% will pay for license fees for minis and superminis.

Microcomputer and data communications expenses showed up as the fastest growing budget items in this year's survey, although each category makes up less than 5% of the total DP budget. Microcomputer hardware spending increased by 28%, followed by data communications at 17%.

Minicomputer expenses — 6% of the total DP budget — showed a 14.9% increase rate over 1984 figures, followed by application software — 7% of the total budget — at 14.1% and systems software — 5%

think our communications expenses," said Dennis Stelzer, president of NBC/Computer Services Corp. "I say, 'thanks AT&T,'" he added. "We worked on multiplexing lines to up the speeds to get more terminal devices on them, added different concentrator-type devices and changed some protocols. We went from asynchronous to bisynchronous to decrease the lines we needed," he said.

Concerns for 1985

In answer to a question about

OEM Decision Makers

"Only the Invitational Computer Conferences bring the latest OEM computer and peripheral products to your front door. You'll find us there!"



And you'll find other top OEM manufacturers, such as IBM, Control Data, DEC, Fujitsu, NEC and Seagate, to name a few.

In their 14th year, the "OEM Only" Invitational Computer Conferences bring you, the volume buying decision makers, together with the key suppliers of computer and peripheral products. The ICCs, a series of ten, one-day

regional shows are convenient to where you live and work. The social business setting makes it easy for you to meet potential suppliers one-on-one, and attend high

tech seminars of your choice. As an invited guest, there is no cost to you.

Hear what the OEM manufacturers have to say, learn more about their products, and remember, you may attend "by invitation only."

1984/85 U.S. ICC Locations

Sept. 6, '84	Newton/Boston, MA
Sept. 25, '84	Southfield/Detroit, MI
Oct. 10, '84	Cherry Hill, NJ
Oct. 23, '84	Englewood/Denver, CO
Jan. 8, '85	Irvine, CA
Jan. 29, '85	Houston, TX
Jan. 31, '85	Dallas, TX
Feb. 26, '85	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Mar. 19, '85	Palo Alto, CA
Apr. 2, '85	Nashua, NH/No. MA

Call your local OEM supplier for your invitation. Or, specify the ICC you want to attend and write:

B. J. Johnson
& Associates, Inc.
3151 Airway Ave., #C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 957-0171
Telex: 188747 TAB IRIN

**CONVERTING TO IBM?**

Based on previous success and popular demand, Touche Ross & Co. is hosting another conference for companies converting from non-IBM computer environments to IBM.

The purpose of the conference is to provide a forum for participating companies to exchange ideas and share experience. All participating companies will be asked to make informal presentations and participate in breakout groups. Touche Ross will act as conference host and moderator.

QUALIFYING CRITERIA

- MVS target operating systems only
- Must have **already** made decision to convert
- Attendance of principal MIS management individuals required

For further information contact:

Harry E. Bennett, Partner
Touche Ross & Co.
1200 Smith Street
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 651-9581
Telex 791-010

WHEN MARKETING REJECTS YOUR RUNDOWN ON THE OVERRUNS, WHAT'S YOUR DEFENSE?



VMCENTER:

THE ONE INDISPENSABLE SURVIVAL TOOL FOR VM DATA CENTER MANAGERS.

It's funny how the very same people who say "spare no expense" one day, will spare no expletive a few days later when you send them the bill.

Of course, it's not so funny if you can't substantiate the charges. And in today's VM operating environment, accounting for system usage can be a forbidding task.

Unless you have VMCENTER.

VMCENTER is the one comprehensive software system that simultaneously addresses all your key concerns as manager of a VM data center. Concerns like system security, resource scheduling, and not least of all—cost control.

VMCENTER helps fight the cost war on several fronts. It lets you operate more efficiently—getting more mileage from existing resources. And it makes it easier to charge for the services you provide, through automatic tracking of system usage and costs.

The results: On-time reports—with a lot less in overtime, overruns, and embarrassment. And VMCENTER is so much more—a multi-level security system, a foolproof disk and tape management system, and a workload balancer.

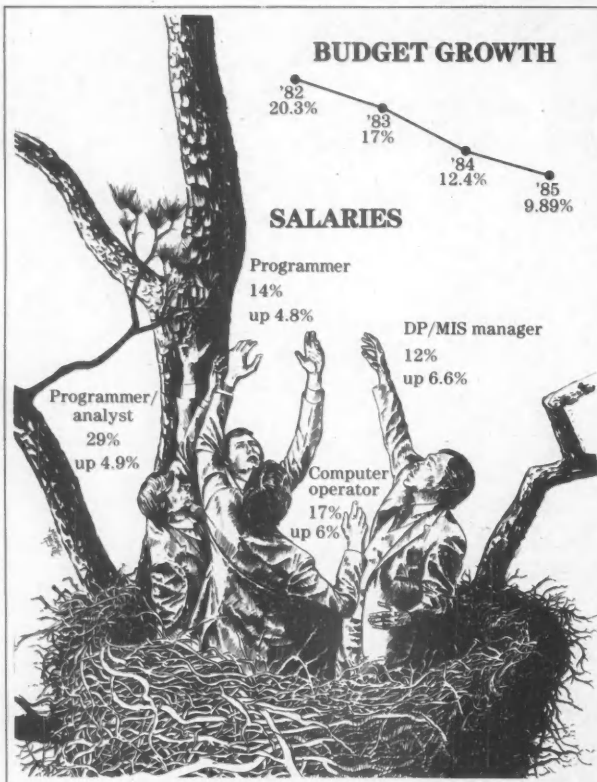
Best of all, this capability comes in a proven single-vendor package that's more convenient, more reliable, and more cost-effective than any possible collection of separate piecemeal approaches.

VMCENTER. It's a survival tool—and a whole lot more. For more information on VMCENTER, call or write VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 355, Vienna, Virginia 22180, telephone (703) 821-6886.

VM
SOFTWARE INC.

ANNUAL DP BUDGET SURVEY

8



Qualified programmers, analysts difficult to find

Qualified data processing personnel are hard to find, according to more than half of the DP managers polled for *Computerworld's* annual DP budget survey. Although some difficulty exists in locating staff for any slot in a DP department, the rarest find is a good systems programmer or programmer analyst, according to the group polled.

Finding programmer analysts with appropriate, applicable skills is a tough problem for Glenn Lukowicz of St. Luke's Hospital, in New Bedford, Mass. "The words to stress here are applicable and appropriate," Lukowicz said. He has hired college graduates who have learned plenty of theory that is not in line with present-day needs, he added. They do not know current standards, and they are five to six years behind the times, he said.

Lukowicz has advertised in newspapers and searched agencies for dedicated, competent, pride-oriented programmers with good program development standards, he said. He said he pays above-average salaries and offers a working environment that includes fast response time, color CRT terminals, flexible hours and participation in presentations of new products and decision making, and still has trouble finding people.

"[People do not] want to test or finalize their projects," he claimed, "they only want to code."

"We don't have IBM equipment — we have [Honeywell, Inc.] — and we don't even expect to find Honeywell experience," said John Koziel of the Dukane Corp. in St. Charles, Ill. Most of the systems people who come from college computer science programs are technically minded, and they do not understand the business applications they are called upon to develop, he said. They have difficulty comprehending the users' needs, he added.

Koziel said he finds that the people he interviews are more concerned with salaries or living in a nice area than with pride in their jobs, he said. Dukane — a company that generates revenues worth \$40 million annually — pays competitive wages and offers above average working conditions, he said.

Trainees avoided

The company now avoids trainees because it is a lot of work to bring them up to snuff, and when they finally have a grasp on the work, they leave for higher salaried jobs, Koziel said.

"On performance reviews, the trainee will put down as an accomplishment what he has learned, not how [he] has helped the company," he said.

G. D. Springer, director of infor-

mation systems at General Aviation Sales and Service in Wilmington, Del., noted three problems he has with hiring systems programmers: There are not enough systems programmers, there are even fewer systems people with [Cullinet Software, Inc.] IDMS experience, and even if he finds one, he cannot afford to pay him, he said.

In the Wilmington area, all three of these problems are exacerbated because 15 large banks — including Bankers Trust Co. and Chase Manhattan Bank — have moved here since the beginning of 1984 to take

advantage of favorable, new state banking laws. Springer is competing with the banks for staff and finds that the salary — in the high twenties — that his company, which generates revenues worth \$180 million annually, can offer a systems analyst with a degree and/or appropriate experience is not enough.

The last two resumes he received distressed him, Springer said. One was from a person with a degree and no experience who wanted a salary of \$30,000 a year, and the other

The last two resumes were distressing. One was from a person with a degree and no experience who wanted a salary of \$30,000, the other from a person with minimal practical experience who wanted \$39,000.

was from a person with minimal practical experience in a small installation who wanted \$39,000.

Once a good analyst is hired, Springer said, he is worth another \$8,000 a year in the marketplace after gaining a couple of years of experience. Because General Aviation cannot give such hefty raises so quickly, analysts leave the company for greener pastures, he said.

Interns hired on per diem basis

Lukowicz of St. Luke's has partially solved his hiring problems by offering internships to vocational/technical high school students and students at post-high-school technical institutes. If he finds a particularly talented intern, he hires that person on a per diem basis until a position opens.

Springer advertises in newspapers and contacts agencies that specialize in locating the kind of people he needs, but he is not having much luck, he said. Koziel has worked out an admittedly nonscientific method for determining an interviewee's worth, he said. Looking first at how a person sells himself, he takes all sloppy or unreadable resumes and puts them aside. He then interviews the people with impressive resumes, spending a lot of time going over important points.

"Some know how to sell themselves, but they stretch the truth about what they know," he said. He avoids people with college degrees in other disciplines, such as psychology, because he has found over the years that they are in DP because it pays well and not because they like it, he added.

THE
MONITOR
FOR CICS

New Power in CICS Performance Management

Shed new light on CICS performance with the first CICS management system providing sophisticated online and batch capabilities. Landmark Systems' MONITOR FOR CICS™ gives you all the accounting and capacity planning power you need with:

- Easy-to-use menu driven formats
- Data collection with online browse, batch report writer and historical archiving
- SUPERTRACE—the first application tuning tool
- Real-time graphic monitoring with optional color
- Complete file and database analysis

Enter a powerful new age of CICS performance today. For more information about the MONITOR FOR CICS™, contact us at:



Landmark Systems Corporation
5142-B Rose Hill Drive
Alexandria, VA 22310

(703) 922-8652
800-227-8911

With Cullinet applications, there are no boundaries to what your company can accomplish.



It's an all too common problem. Manufacturing buys an application, and data processing is expected to integrate it with the corporate database. Finance buys an application, and data processing is expected to integrate it, too. And so it goes. Three years later, the job still isn't finished. And the ideal of a *true* database management system is still just that—an ideal.

If this problem sounds at all familiar, you'll be interested in a way to avoid it altogether—Cullinet.

Cullinet has systems in four application areas—financial, manufacturing, human resources management and banking. Each is a functionally superior product in its own right—which, of course, is a primary concern to the people who use them.

Even more important, each is built on the same foundation—our IDMS/R database. Through it, each is able to share data with every other Cullinet application. And that's something no one will appreciate as much as data processing.

By eliminating the boundaries between modules, we've eliminated the problems typically associated with applications software—duplicate data, multiple updates, file conversion and the like. The result: efficient processing throughout the company.

And if this integrated approach is the main advantage, consider also that our applications were built using ADS/OnLine, our powerful fourth generation language. This makes them easy to install and tailor.

For more information about our applications and our complete approach to information management, attend a Cullinet Seminar. You can make arrangements by sending in this coupon, or by calling, toll-free, 1-800-225-9930. In MA, phone 617-329-7700.

**The
Complete
Software
Solution**
Decision Support
Applications
Database

Cullinet: I'd like to learn more about your applications.
Please arrange for me to attend a Cullinet Seminar.

Name _____
Title _____
Company/Department _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Telephone _____

CW1228

Send to: Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

Cullinet

We understand business better than
any software company in business.

© 1984 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

DIALING FOR DOLLARS

Bruised and suffering from a few broken ribs, users are emerging from the first year of the AT&T divestiture sore but intact. And perhaps smarter. Although ill-equipped to capitalize on it yet, the heightened industry awareness foisted on users by the Bell system breakup has sown the seeds of change.

In this year of communications line back orders, facility service nightmares and burgeoning options, telecommunications managers have had to adapt to keep their heads above water. In an October speech to the Communications Managers Association on Long Island, N.Y., Donald Procknow, vice-chairman of AT&T Technologies, likened the environment created by divestiture to reading *War and Peace*. "Divert your attention for a minute, and it's hard to pick up again."

Users, however, have faced up to the task. The explosion of interest in T1 digital facilities is a good bellwether, showing the responsibility — in

network design, implementation and management — that users are willing to shoulder now that it is no longer possible to do one-stop shopping with AT&T.

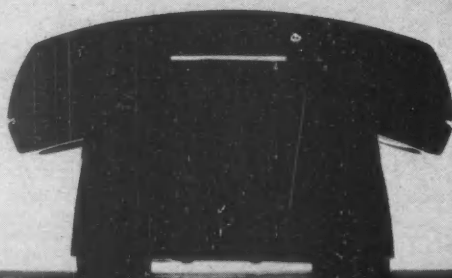
In retrospect, the communications users who foresaw the divestiture storm and, in anticipation, battened down the hatches by factoring delays into their plans and limiting expansion and moves, fared far better than those who hoped they would be able to weather the cataclysm.

Not even AT&T properly estimated how painful the dissection of the Bell operating companies would be. The first clue came early in the year when orders for communications lines began backing up, caught in a coordination glitch between AT&T Communications, the provider of long-distance facilities, and the divested Bell operating companies, which provide local connections.

Horror stories mounted. Line installation delays, which were running up

By John Dix

JOHN DIX



to six months, were only part of it. Facilities were arbitrarily disconnected. Circuit records were bungled. Company accounts were lost. And many Bell service account representatives were reassigned, leaving the hapless user with nowhere to turn.

In July, the private-line logjam peaked at 44,300 back orders. Wats and 800-service back orders topped out at 36,000. Slowly, the millions of dollars AT&T poured into the job of cleaning up this mess began to take effect.

Today, 58% of private-line orders are installed on time, compared with 29% in July. In October, private-line back orders had been cut to 23,400. While admitting it has a long way to go, AT&T happily reports that Wats and 800-service orders are now nearing normalcy.

Concern over procuring and maintaining communications lines went hand-in-hand this year with worries about how much these facilities would cost.

Before the breakup actually occurred, analysts were predicting that the divested local Bell operating companies' rates would rocket through the roof and that long-distance rates would plummet.

The divested Bell operating companies have successfully pushed many rate increases through their respective state public utility commissions but not to the tune many had forecast.

Yes and no. The 22 divested Bell operating companies, now grouped within seven independent regional holding companies, have successfully pushed many rate increases through their respective state public utility commissions but not to the tune many had forecast. Long-distance rates have not seen any precipitous decline. To the contrary, some long-distance companies like MCI Communications Corp., have, in fact, raised their rates.

Given the state-by-state regulation of local rates, it's hard to quantify local increases. But this year, all divested Bell operating companies began charging federally approved line charges that include:

- Customer Access Line Charges (Calc) for businesses with multiple phone lines. Beginning in May, the divested Bell telephone companies began charging business customers a flat charge for each telephone line they operated. These charges ranged by state from a low of \$2.25 to a legal maximum of \$6 but averaged \$5 per line per month.

- A \$2 per line per month Calc for Centrex lines in place before July and the regular business Calc for Centrex lines installed thereafter.

- A \$25 surcharge for private lines. The divested Bell operating companies started billing this surcharge in November, although it started to accrue in August. It applies to private lines that are connected to switching or other types of

equipment that is capable of rerouting traffic into the local-exchange network. Because of this, the surcharge generally applies to voice circuits rather than data links. The surcharge applies to both ends of an interexchange circuit and only one end of a link that stays within the same exchange.

Implementation of access-line charges directly on business customers — changing somewhat the way the divested Bell operating companies recover costs from AT&T — resulted in a 6.1% reduction in AT&T's Message Toll Service and Wats service. This was the only AT&T rate change that materialized in 1984.

One change that never came about was AT&T's proposed private-line rates, originally filed in October 1983. These proposed rates were

substantially higher than the old private-line tariffs because they reflected increases that the divested operating companies and other local-exchange carriers had proposed to charge AT&T for special access.

The special access dilemma

Special access is the type of connection local-exchange carriers provide long-distance companies to complete private-line circuits. Users never see this charge directly — long-distance private lines are procured from a single carrier who coordinates local connections at both ends of the circuit through exchange carriers — but as the long-distance carrier's cost to connect to the local network increases, it will usually be reflected in the rate it charges the end user.

A spokesman for the Federal Communications Commission said that the special access rates proposed by the local-exchange carriers ranged up to 800% depending on location and type of service. These increases were reflected in AT&T's proposed 1983 end-user private-line rates, although the actual increase was offset somewhat because AT&T had proposed lowering its cost per mile rate.

In 1984, the FCC found the special access rates to be unlawful and rejected them. As a result, the projected private-line rate shock never came about.

Page Montgomery, vice-president of Economics and Technology, Inc., a telecommunications consulting firm in Boston, said that because of this, many of his company's clients in the

Continued on page 12

MICRO/MAINFRAME NETWORKING HAS A NEW BUZZWORD.

"Programmatic Interfaces." Pass it on.

"Programmatic Interfaces" let you easily link application software to micro/mainframe communications software.

With Programmatic Interfaces, communicating with the host mainframe is totally transparent to your network users. That's because the link works in the background while familiar application software runs on-screen. Additionally, with Programmatic Interfaces data downloaded from the host can be easily reformatted for personal computer applications.

Programmatic Interfaces provide elegant network solutions painlessly. And only one company is delivering a product with Programmatic Interfaces today. **New from Pathway Design. Introducing pcPATH with Programmatic Interfaces. Ready to go right out of the box or easily customized by you.**

"Programmatic Interfaces" is just one of the innovative features of pcPATH. You can use pcPATH as is, right out of the box. This one-of-a-kind product allows you to:

- Maintain connection with the host computer while performing another function on a personal computer.
- Conduct multiple display sessions with host.

- Initiate multiple print sessions.
 - Verify procedures with an on-screen HELP facility.
- pcPATH features a powerful, multi-tasking, modular architecture that enables personal computers to inexpensively emulate 3270, 3770, and 3780/2780 devices in SDLC/SNA and BSC environments.

This kind of breakthrough technology isn't unusual at Pathway Design. We also introduced uniPATH, the first and only SNA and BSC communications gateways for UNIX-based operating environments, and netPATH, local area network gateways to mainframe hosts.

pcPATH, uniPATH and netPATH are good examples of the results of our commitment to provide software-driven solutions for enhancing network communications.

And our lifetime software warranty, comprehensive documentation and customer support HOTLINE are good examples of our commitment to customer support. Just ask Sperry, Visual Technologies or Ericsson Information Systems.

PATHWAY

Pathway Design Inc.
177 Worcester Street, Wellesley, MA 02181
800-343-0515 (In Mass. 617-237-7722)

YOURS FREE

For complete details on pcPATH, the only micro/mainframe link with Programmatic Interfaces, return this coupon to Pathway Design Inc., 177 Worcester Street, Wellesley, MA 02181 or call toll-free 800-343-0515 today. (In Massachusetts, 617-237-7722.)

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Telephone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DIVESTITURE '85

12

Continued from page 11

Fortune 100 are fairing well.

"Most of our clients that did budgets based on the proposed October 1983 numbers report that they are well under their budgets," he noted. "They might still be paying a little more than they did in 1983 — because of the \$6 Calc, for example — but when you average it out, they are well below what they had projected."

We are, however, near the end of this grace period.

New rates expected

New special access rates are expected to be approved by the FCC and to be put in place by the local exchange carriers by Jan. 17. After analyzing these tariffs and compensating for them, AT&T is expected to refile its end-user private-line rates with the FCC around March 1, Montgomery said. "Under this scenario, these rates would go into effect sometime between April 15 and June 1."

Just what the new private-line rates will be is still unclear. Economist Alan Pearce, president of Information Age Economics in Washington, D.C., said the only thing that is certain for 1985 is "significant private-line rate restructuring, where some private-line offerings will go up in price, some will stay the same, and some will go down." Generally, Pearce expects to see the price of lower speed analog facilities to be increased and higher speed digital facilities to drop.

The length of the circuit will also have an effect on whether its cost increases or decreases. Montgomery said that AT&T may lower its private-line rates, but the end user will still see significant increases because of the way the tariffs are structured. Today, private lines are tariffed on an end-to-end basis, but in the future, AT&T will price out access components separately, components that will reflect the increased amount it has to pay local-exchange carriers for special access.

Longer circuits more economical

Under such a structure it becomes obvious that the longer circuits are more economical. Montgomery said that even when AT&T incorporated 100% to 110% special access increases into its proposed 1983 rates, private-line users that had circuits extending over 850 miles would have seen absolute rate reductions because of the offset effect of new, lower dollar-per-mile charges. The break-even point that will determine rate increases/decreases will drop below 850 miles now that the FCC has mandated that special access charges be lowered.

As a category of service, private-line rates will go up because they have been underpriced in the past, an FCC spokesman said. Additionally, the rates of alternate carriers can be expected to increase more than any AT&T rates. This is because the alternate carriers — including MCI Communications Corp. and GTE Sprint Communications Corp. — have been paying the same amount for special access since 1974. This amount will be increased over time until they pay the same amount as AT&T.

The FCC agreed to phase in the special access increases over time to lessen the blow to the alternate carriers. As an example, Western Union,

Inc. will pay \$300,000 in special access charges next year, and \$500,000 — the full amount — by January 1986, according to Montgomery.

"One expects that these higher rates will eventually be reflected in the carrier's end-user rates," the FCC spokesman said.

As private-line tariffs increase and the rate differences between carriers erode, users will be spurred to look for more drastic alternatives. By bypassing telephone companies — both local and long-distance carriers — users can take control of rates and realize other benefits, such as implementation of wide bandwidth facilities and con-

trol of installation schedules.

Bypass became a byword in 1984, encouraged by rate turmoil, line delays and service problems, but is still more talked about than practiced.

This is due, in part, to the fact that users are still waiting until the divestiture dust settles and all the rate cards have been played before calculating the potential of bypass.

Many large companies, however, already practice some type of bypass. According to Jerry Lucas, president of Telestrategies, Inc., a research and consulting firm in McLean, Va., "half of the companies in the Fortune 100 already have bypass systems in place or are very

actively looking at [bypass]." He estimated the 1984 bypass market to be about \$600 million.

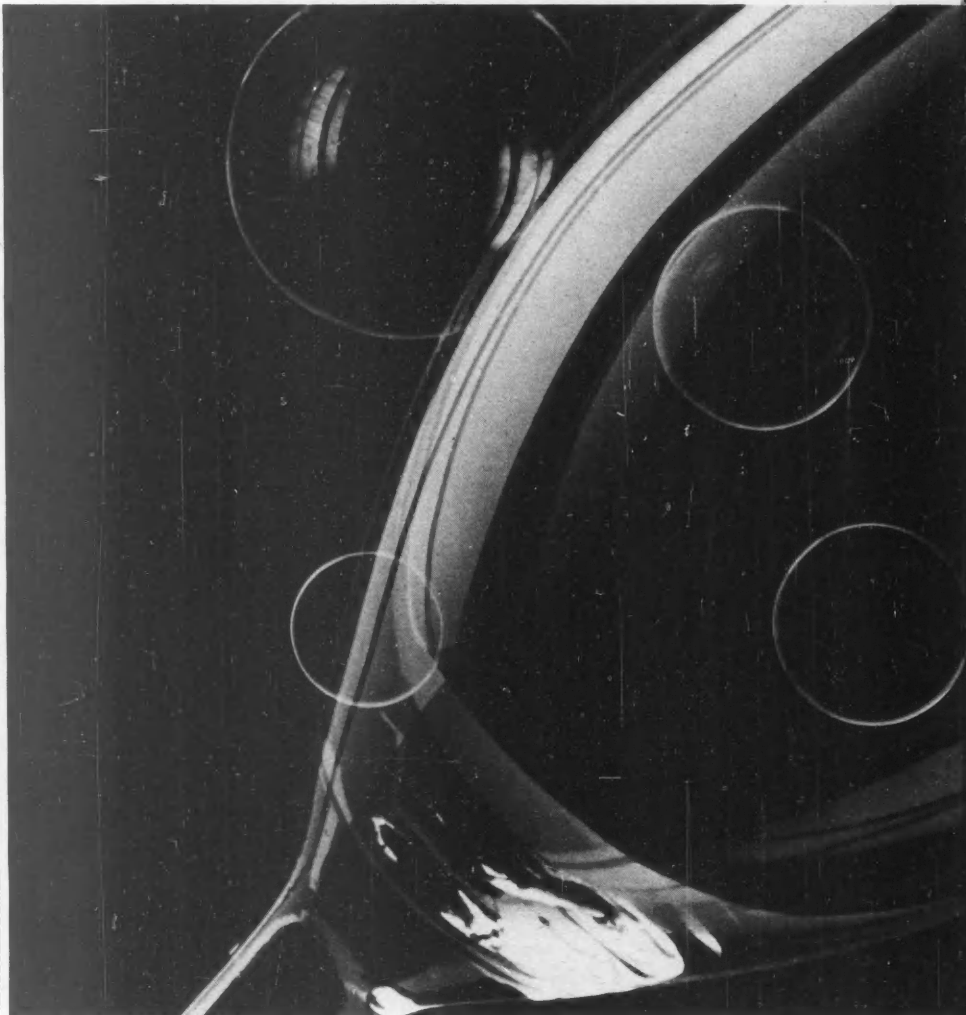
There are three basic types of bypass:

- Circumvention of local telephone company circuits by linking buildings with line-of-sight microwave or infrared light systems.
- Sidestepping the local telephone company by running a direct link from a corporation or institution to a long-distance carrier's point-of-presence within a local telephone company's jurisdiction.
- Total bypass of all telephone companies by operating a private premises-to-premises communications system.

There are many technologies that can be used to achieve the types of bypass outlined. The most prevalent technology used in bypass is micro-

As a category of service, private-line rates will go up because they have been underpriced in the past.

America's largest household products company Do they know something your company doesn't?



Ask them. They're Procter & Gamble.

Motorola is a world leader in advanced electronics for memory, logic and voice and data communications.

wave radio systems, typically employed in the first manner mentioned.

Other technologies will mature next year. According to Mark Stahlman, a research analyst with Sanford C. Bernstein and Co., an investment research and management firm in New York, "1985 is going to be a good year in terms of the coming to fruition of a lot of these technologies that have been in the development stage [during] the last two or three years. Whether or not the market will develop still remains to be seen."

One technology that Stahlman is predicting will be deployed next year is the use of CATV networks to bypass local telephone companies.

"The major companies involved with CATV-based data and voice systems began developing systems in 1982

and 1983 and, given two- to three-year development cycles, 1985 is the year the major suppliers and some independents will begin testing."

Another promising technology that both Lucas and Stahlman are expecting to see further developed in 1985 is low-cost, two-way satellite systems. Using something called spread spectrum technology, companies like Equatorial Communications Co. of Mountain View, Calif., can offer services that use small, inexpensive, two-way satellite earth stations.

Stahlman said that spread spectrum technology, which enables use

of small earth stations by replicating satellite signal elements, will be brought together with direct broadcast satellite (DBS) techniques in

AT&T may lower its private-line rates, but the end user will still see significant increases because of the way the tariffs are structured.

1985 to spawn a new bypass market. DBS systems were originally conceived to broadcast television signals directly to homes, but because this market has been sluggish, "companies that invested in DBS are going to be compelled to try to address business communications

problems." Xerox Corp.'s Computer Services Division recently announced a service that marries these two technologies.

The outlook for other bypass tech-

nologies looks less rosy. For example, digital termination systems (DTS), point-to-multipoint digital microwave systems that provide bypass of telephone company local loops, are floundering. Lucas said the problem is that "there isn't enough capacity for widespread use. No one has ever made a penny on data-only services," which are essentially what DTS systems are.

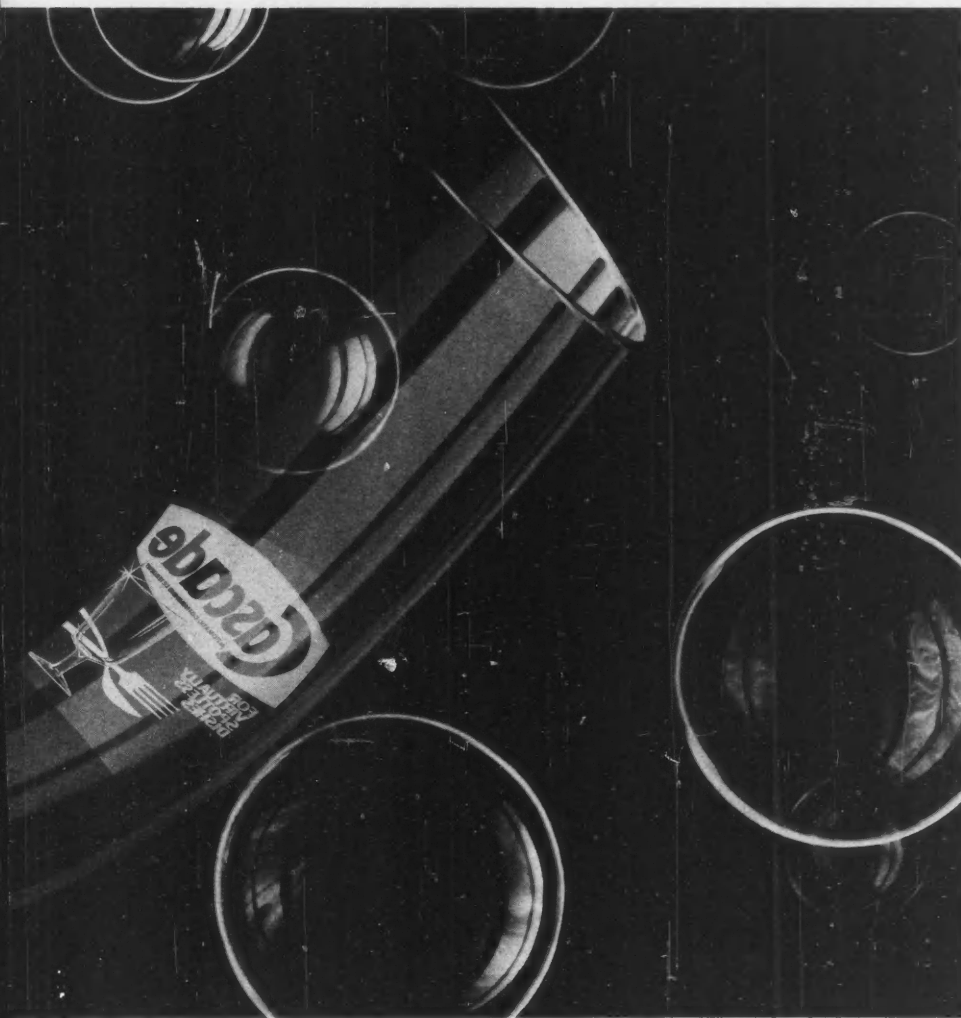
Like most bypass systems, DTS exists at the sufferance of established carriers. Lucas said that the DTS industry has been dampened by AT&T's proposed Dataphone Digital Service rates, its digital service, which are substantially lower than previous rates.

But bypass is not always justified economically. Indeed, Stahlman noted, one of the primary reasons corporations practice bypass is because telephone companies cannot provide needed facilities in a timely fashion. Additionally, some corporations bypass their local carriers because the needed service, perhaps a high-speed digital link, is not available.

Knowing this, many of the divested operating companies — including New York Telephone Co. in New York — are installing fiber-optic networks that some customers will be allowed to access directly.

Such market-driven responses are indicative of change within the telecommunications industry necessitated by AT&T divestiture. While obscured by the problems it created, the competitive benefits of the Bell system dissection will probably be, in the long run, good for the user. Pollyannas point to service options created, competitive pricing and the betterment of communications technology. Critics question the wisdom of removing incentives for divested Bell system companies to offer universal service at fair prices; they wonder what the long-term implications will be of commercializing Bell Laboratories — especially in light of heightened international technology competition — and ask, will the Bell system be put back together again in 10 years?

relies on our business information systems.



MOTOROLA / Four-Phase Systems



**Cut S/38 Coding Time
35%.**

RPG LITE makes RPG/II a free format language to speed your coding time.

- 5 minutes to learn 6 easy rules.
- Code multiple statements on one SEU line.
- Type 100 lines of code without hitting enter once.
- Also works with any PC word processing system.
- Just \$99/CPU.

Send for your free demo diskette and judge for yourself. Call Toll Free:

1-800-328-1000, Ext. 125

HELP/38
SYSTEMS

15102 Minnetonka Industrial Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345 USA 612/835-3311
Division of Advance Circuits

AT&T breakup expands equal access opportunities

By John Dix
CW Staff

As a condition of AT&T's divestiture, the former Bell operating companies are required to provide all long-distance carriers with the same quality connections to their local networks. By September 1985, under terms of the so-called equal-access divestiture provision, roughly one-third of all local telephone switches are to be upgraded for equal access. By September 1986, 70% of all exchange switches are to be updated.

Equal access essentially puts carriers like MCI Communications Corp. and GTE Sprint Communications Corp. on a footing equal to AT&T. It increases service quality of the alternate carriers, enables their services to be accessed by

dialing a single digit as with AT&T and provides the carriers with the signaling elements necessary to provide accurate billing, all of which are factors important to corporate users.

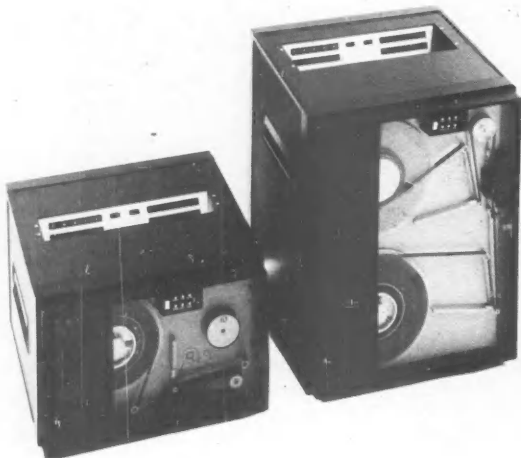
As equal access becomes available, users will be asked by their local telephone company to choose a primary long-distance carrier. That carrier will henceforth be accessed by dialing the digit "1," just as the long-distance grid of AT&T has been selected for all these years.

In addition, users can access carriers other than their primary choice by dialing "10" and a three-digit carrier identification code. Known as the "10XXX" dialing option, this does away with the pre-equal access need to access alternate long-distance companies by dialing the carrier,

entering an identification code and then dialing the desired number.

For corporate users, the advantages of equal access requires careful analysis of applicable tariffs. Once assessed, least-cost routing tables in a company's private branch exchange (PBX) can be updated so that traffic is automatically routed over alternate carriers where favorable tariffs are available.

Some PBX manufacturers' least-cost routing schemes are not capable of inserting the 10XXX digits needed to access nonprimary carriers. Besides ensuring that capability, users should find out how much reprogramming for equal access will cost and what it will entail — on-site updating or a new load from the vendor.



MITRON'S STD 1600 TRANSFERS DATA AT 56 KB OFF-LINE TAPE-TO-TAPE

Mitron's STD 1600 provides an efficient method for sending and receiving data anywhere in the world. STD 1600s communicate with each other and with other companies' bisynchronous terminals and computers.

The STD 1600 solves machine compatibility problems. It transfers data reliably without mailing tapes. It can communicate off-line to relieve an overworked computer.

STD 1600s transfer data at speeds up to 56KB. Double-buffering eliminates delays caused by read/write cycle times.

The STD 1600 can be leased or purchased.

STD 1600 features:

- Easy-to-install
- Needs no software
- Data rates to 56KB
- RS-232 or V.35
- Dial-up or private line
- Multiplexers
- 800 or 1600 bpi
- 1200' or 2400' reel sizes
- Bisynchronous protocol
- Transparent or non-transparent
- Space compression
- Variable size records to 16K
- Labels and multiple files

STD 1600 options:

- Autodialing
- Asynchronous
- Code conversion
- Modem eliminator

The STD 1600 is compatible with AT&T's Digital Data Service.

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communications applications. Let one of our Applications Engineers explain how you can connect the Mitron STD 1600 to your system or data communication network. Call 800-638-9665. (In Maryland, call 301-992-7700.)

MITRON

Systems Corporation

2000 Century Plaza, Columbia, MD 21044

Latas: mapping the divested Bell companies

By John Dix
CW Staff

It is perhaps fitting that the acronym for Local Access Transport Area, or Lata, sounds like it belongs in a surveyor's lexicon, because it is in fact used to distinguish geographical boundaries.

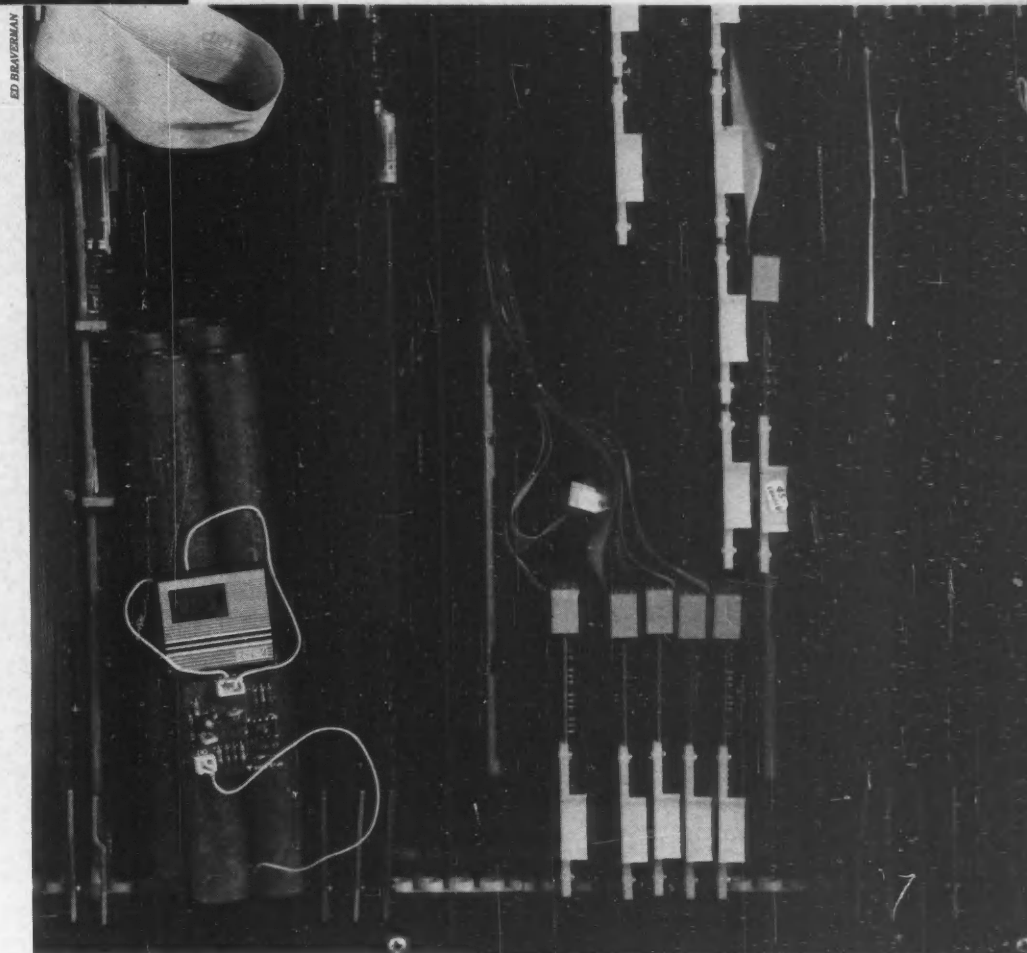
When AT&T divested itself of the Bell operating companies, the jurisdiction of each local company was subdivided into areas known as Latas. These areas determine which traffic can be carried by the local operating companies and which has to be handled by a long-distance or inter-Lata carrier.

The 22 Bell operating companies were divided into more than 160 Latas, depending mostly on the population density of a given area. Wyoming, Rhode Island and Maine, for example, are among the states that are considered single Latas, whereas California has 10 Latas, and Texas has 14.

Logistically, the creation of Latas has vastly complicated the life of users. Circuits that were once the province of a single operating company may now cross a Lata and require the involvement of an inter-Lata carrier such as AT&T or MCI Communications Corp.

That same circuit, once identified by a single number, may now have three circuit identification numbers, complicating record keeping and the reporting of service problems. Additionally, because inter-Lata and intra-Lata circuits share similar price differences as interstate vs. intrastate services once did, network cost optimization is more difficult.

Given the differences in Lata pricing, many consultants are advocating network configurations that minimize circuit contamination, a condition that results when a line crosses from one Lata into another. Circuits that are contained within Latas can be interconnected at hubs, which can in turn be networked, which would minimize inter-Lata circuits and at least theoretically limit expense.



CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER

By John Desmond

October 1983: A truck carrying a ton of explosives drives through sandbags into the courtyard of a U.S. Marine barracks in Beirut, Lebanon, and detonates with devastating force. The building collapses, and more than 240 Marines lose their lives. A terrorist group takes responsibility for the action.

MELVILLE, N.Y. — On the morning of August 22, 1984, at the General Electric Co. offices here, a man walked into the building with an attache case, deposited the case in a stairwell and walked out.

At 10 a.m. that day, a caller identifying himself as a member of the United Freedom Front (UFF) told a receptionist that a bomb had been planted in the building. Corporate security was notified, and a guard spotted the attache case in the stairwell. The case was conveniently labeled "bomb," according to Stanley Klein, chief of the terrorism section within the FBI's criminal investigation group. The bomb was a "standard terrorist-improvised explosive device" consisting of dynamite, a battery and a timer, Klein said.

The Suffolk County police began evacuating the building at 11:21 a.m., and at 11:26 a.m., the bomb went off. Walls buckled, windows shattered, half the roof was blown off, and the second-, third- and fourth-floor stairwells were heavily damaged. No one was injured, primarily because the terrorists furnished ample warning.

"The difference between terrorist groups in the U.S. and overseas is the level of violence they're willing to achieve," according to Klein. "In this country, terrorists want to make statements without turning people off. It doesn't seem to me that they're willing to take the step of going into loss of life."

The threat of terrorist attacks against U.S. data centers is a little-considered risk. But vulnerability to terrorists is not only a problem for U.S. military outposts in the Middle East, Western Europe or Central America. The U.S. has grown dependent upon complex data processing systems for its institutional well-being. The U.S. Marines could withdraw from Lebanon, but U.S. data centers cannot withdraw from their vulnerability to terrorist

Continued on page 16

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

16

Continued from page 15

attacks. Methods are available for analyzing and reducing the risk, but in the DP community, awareness of the seriousness of the problem is in small proportion to the risk itself.

Moreover, it can happen here.

In five instances between 1971 and 1975, IBM installations in the U.S. and Mexico were attacked. In

March 1976, a Hewlett-Packard Co. electronic circuit manufacturing site in Palo Alto, Calif., was bombed. And in May 1976, bombs were exploded on two floors of a building housing the DP facilities of Central Maine Power in Kennebec, Maine, according to records compiled by Belden Menkus, a management consultant who in 1983 published *Notes on Terrorism and Data Processing*, an analysis of the threat of terrorism to DP centers.

These were all isolated incidents, according to Menkus, who concluded that terrorists have so far "failed to recognize the role of DP in perpetuating the social/economic structure." However, he added that "there is historical warrant to expect frontal assaults on data centers, placement of explosives on-site, vandalism and arson."

So perhaps the intelligent terror-

ist has not yet arrived. Yet in October, Georgetown University's Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS) in Washington, D.C., warned of the terrorist threat in a report titled, "America's Hidden Vulnerabilities." The report concluded that computer systems should be safeguarded against acts of terrorist sabotage intended to disrupt or cripple society. The report was compiled by a panel of military and foreign affairs experts, including Chairman R. James Woolsey, a former U.S. Navy undersecretary, and Robert H. Kupperman, a senior associate at CSIS who served as the panel's cochairman.

At a press conference announcing the report's conclusions, Woolsey said, "Imagine what would happen to the personal finances of everyone in this room if a terrorist destroyed records of bank accounts, investments, Social Security and mortgages all at once." The report states that vulnerable funds transfer networks exchange money equal to the federal budget — \$845 billion — every two to four hours.

Kupperman told *Computerworld* that while the greatest terrorist threat is in Europe, "In the U.S., the prospects for terrorism are increasing." Spillover from areas such as the Middle East is possible here, he suggested, noting the attack on an IBM office in New York two years ago by the Black Liberation Army, an action protesting the company's business dealings in South Africa.

"Such organizations and maybe some more Weather Underground-like organizations are going to get it into their heads to hit computer facilities," he said. He advised DP and information center managers to take the terrorist threat seriously, to "begin to figure out how much protection will cost" and to take reasonable precautions against unexpected attacks.

Sperry Corp. became more conditioned to expect the unexpected when, on Aug. 10, 1984, two persons entered a company defense plant in Eagan, Minn., and used hammers to smash military computer equipment. A back panel and power supply were damaged, causing a \$55,000 to \$65,000 loss. The pair gained entry despite the fact that the plant was surrounded by a fence and had posted guards.

According to Tom Kunz, in charge of facilities protection at the plant, the pair is believed to have shown false identification to pass through the gate. Since then, Kunz said, the plant has tightened security with improved badges, a reduced number of entry points and added guards. Kunz said, "When the object [of an intruder] is to go in and damage something, it makes for a very difficult situation."

The difficulty of protecting against the unpredictable is perhaps best expressed by Jake's Law, which says, "With a big enough hammer, you can break anything." Jake's Law is promulgated by Donn P. Parker, a senior management systems consultant for SRI International, Inc., of Menlo Park, Calif., an acknowledged leader among security experts and the author of *Fighting Computer Crime*. SRI recommends that businesses adopt a realistically sober attitude about the threat of terrorism. "It certainly is a risk. The critical question is, how big a risk is it? Nobody knows," Parker said.

SRI has documented 32 attacks against buildings housing data centers in Italy, France and West Germany in the last five years, many by the Red Brigade in Italy, Parker said. In comparison, few attacks have taken place in the U.S., yet the nature of terrorists with the goal of disrupting society is to strike at any time. "All of a sudden, some organization we haven't heard about could pop up, and there could be massive attacks all over the country. People would

ask why they weren't warned. It puts the criminal justice community in a very difficult position," Parker said.

Some have charged that the threat of terrorism in the U.S. is being blown out of proportion, especially by individuals who stand to profit from the fear of terrorism. Oliver Revell, the assistant director of the FBI's criminal investigation division, said in November that the nation is

becoming unnecessarily alarmed about terrorism. "I think there are a number of people crying wolf and waiting for the sky to fall in," Revell said. "I get tired of hearing [about] the imminent doom they are predicting. We're the ones who have the terrorists on the run, not the other way around."

Parker is not so sure. His impression of those who have spoken about the threat of terrorism is that most are "conscientious people who have seen what can happen. They look at the U.S. as becoming dependent on fragile technology, and they feel a responsibility to speak out."

The question of how industry should respond to the terrorist threat is debated as much as the dimensions of the threat itself. The CSIS report recommends that companies perform risk analysis in which they estimate an annual expected loss. The theory states that "investment in any specific measure for risk reduction is economically justified when the measure's cost is less than the expected reduction in loss that it is intended to achieve," according to the report.

Risk analysis is among the federal government's Health Care Financing Administration's security requirements for Medicare contractors. According to Don Abramson, computer systems analyst with the System Security and Testing Group of the financing administration, "The problem with risk analysis is that a lot of people are not comfortable with trying to get broad estimates. Auditors want verifiable facts and figures. But we use experts to outline risks using common sense and a systemized approach, something that can inspire management to do something."

Total Assets Protection, Inc., an Arlington, Texas-based company specializing in computer security, performs a business impact analysis as opposed to a risk analysis.

"We go in and find out the value of keeping the data center up and running. We show them their exposures and vulnerabilities," said Dick Bessenhofer, vice-president of facilities design and planning at the company.

'There is historical warrant to expect frontal assaults on data centers, placement of explosives on-site, vandalism and arson.'

— Belden Menkus, management consultant

Do you still think automatic configuration management is "pie in the sky"?



**Think again.
It's here. Now. Proven.
Deliverable today!**

With Softool's Change and Configuration Control (CCC™) tool, you will be in charge.

CCC Automates:

- management of changes and configurations • control over who makes what type of changes and where • tracking of trouble reports • reconstruction of previous versions • document control • management reports • archiving • and, much more.

CCC is Interactive And Friendly.

It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.

CCC is a Proven Product.

Over 1,000 Softool products are installed worldwide. CCC is supported on the Apollo, DEC VAX,

DG MV, Gould S.E.L., Honeywell 6000 series (Level 66, DPS 8/88), HP 9000, IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX computers.

CCC is the Solution for the 80's.

It resolves the most important problem facing the software industry today: configuration management. CCC offers true configuration control...where all components of a given release can be managed as a unit.

There is More. CCC is a stand-alone component of Softool. An integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available.

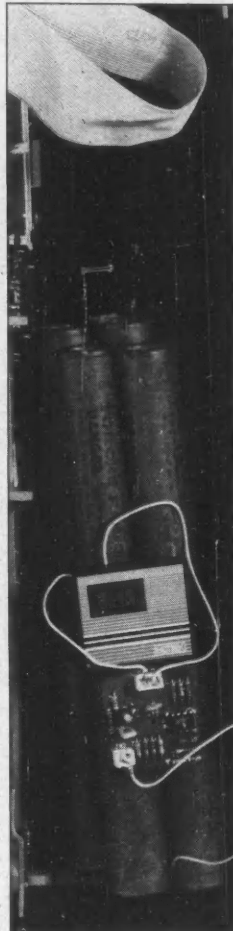
Call today for more details or a hands-on demonstration



Softool Corporation

340 South Kellogg Avenue Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 964-0560. Telex: 658334

Proven in MIL-STD Application!



"We try to balance the risk with the cost to protect. You can't have protection costing more than the computer going down."

While practiced in various forms, risk analysis is not universally accepted. SRI, for instance, does not believe in risk analysis. "We do not base our recommendations on risk analysis, because there are no valid statistics on which you can justify spending money," Parker said. Figures used to discuss the impact of computer crime are often pulled from thin air, he said. Parker cited a recent American Bar Association study that estimated the impact of computer crime to be \$145 million to \$730 million, adding, "I say that's nonsense; that has nothing to do with reality." He said no valid statistical studies have been performed in the area, and there is no method of collecting such statistics.

At SRI, Parker said, "We base our recommendations on generally accepted practices or reasonable and prudent business practices. Companies should install significant physi-

Parker said.

Few statistical figures exist on the adequacy of company and data center security, but security authorities give the impression that security could be better. SRI evaluates a firm's level of security on a scale of one to 10, 10 being most secure. Commenting on security levels the company has observed in its evaluations, Parker said the average SRI client has a security rating of five, but many have security ratings of two or three. "We try to move them up to six or seven — not eight or nine, that's too much," Parker said. "Security of six or seven is prudent and would reduce the loss from an attack."

Jack Bologna, who heads Computer Protection Systems, Inc., a corporate security firm in Plymouth,

Continued on page 19

"The major deficiency [of DP security] is that most of these people can't see beyond their noses. They're living on the fact that nobody has blown up their place or come in with a gun."

— Dick Bessenhofer, Vice-president of facilities design and planning, Total Assets Protection, Inc.

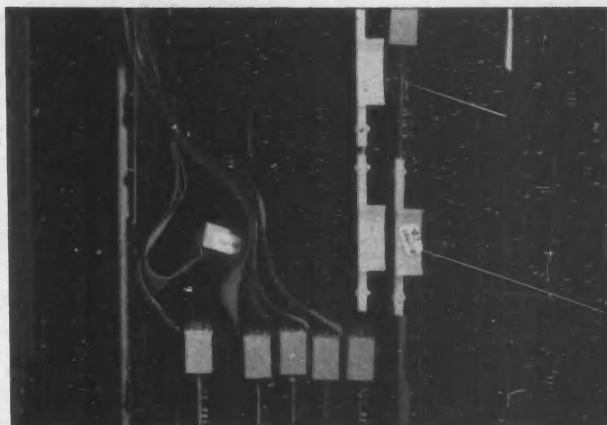
cal safeguards [to ensure that] if anything does happen, [they will] avoid embarrassment, the liability of stockholder suits and actions in court because they have done reasonable things." He said his clients "gradually come around to understanding the situation."

IBM may have come to understand the situation better after the UFF planted a bomb in the company's Harrison, N.Y., offices in March. According to IBM spokesman Michael Dutton, IBM is now taking steps to protect its property from physical harm. Asked to detail the measures in effect, Dutton said, "It would be counterproductive for us to discuss publicly the steps we are taking to protect IBM property."

Practical protection

However, Dutton said that IBM does believe it is practical to protect itself against unpredictable incidents such as the UFF bombing. IBM's security personnel and DP professionals are working together to prevent damage to data centers, he said.

SRI recommends adopting the measures taken by companies like IBM to achieve a baseline of security. "We tell them they cannot afford not to do it," Parker said. Companies that follow SRI's recommendations "will probably wind up with less security than they should for the really bad things that can happen but more than they would have if it was a benign world out there,"



"Why should you buy your next printer system from the new kids on the block?"



Because of their experience. You see, these new kids have been in the printer industry for a long time — over 10 years average per man, in fact.

And with this expertise comes the knowledge to match the correct field-proven DeRex printers to your particular needs. Guaranteed 100% compatible with just about every major popular computer.

One more thing: Being the news kids on the block, the old pros at DeRex promise you the best prices, technical support and nationwide service available. What better reasons could you have?

Call or write Jim Rule and Jim Ross today. And put their experienced team to work for you. Right now.



ELECTRONIC PRINTER SPECIALISTS

7716 Wiles Road
Coral Springs, Florida 33065
305/753-0840
800-245-7282

Jim Rule and Jim Ross with one of the new 8-page per minute Laserjet printers. At \$3,500, there's nothing in today's market to match their performance, print quality or quietness.

O.K., old pros, send me information on:

- ☐ 200-400 CPS multifunctional matrix
- ☐ 300-900 LPM band
- ☐ 1200-2000 LPM heavy duty
- ☐ 8-page/minute laser
- ☐ 24-page/minute NIP

My computer is _____

☐ Local ☐ Remote

My needs are:

- ☐ Immediate _____ 30-90 days
- ☐ Information only

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Security specialists outline basics of protection plan

MENLO PARK, Calif. — The basics of physical security for data centers have not changed in many years, according to Donn B. Parker of SRI International, Inc., one of the world's leading authorities on computer security. Parker was project manager of a 1982 report on computer security prepared for the U.S. Department of Justice in which 82 controls in use at seven computer field sites were reviewed.

Physical security methods employed at well-run computer centers included the following:

- Housing computers in one room and peripherals in a different room.
- Low building profile.
- Secure building perimeter.
- Emergency preparedness.
- Security for sensitive areas during unattended periods.
- Designated areas where smoking and eating are prohibited.
- Minimizing traffic and access to work areas.
- Physical access barriers.
- Remote terminal security.
- Universal use of badges.
- Alternative power supply.

The report suggested that baselines of security can be established for each business, be it bank, insurance company or manufacturer. Security experts and consultants should be able to agree on the objectives of a security program. Computer security administrators and the management responsible for security expenditures should agree on a number of specific controls. "As computer-using organizations adopt the baseline approach for selection of controls, they will increasingly rely on the best security controls used most successfully by other organizations," the report said.

In his book *Fighting Computer Crime*, published in 1983, Parker suggested that access controls allow only authorized persons into the computer room, which should be built with a raised floor and false ceiling in the safest part of a building. He suggests allowing only operators, security officers, maintenance engineers, system programmers and escorted visitors into the computer room. And he recommends more remote access aids to restrict the presence of people in the computer room.

Among the more exceptional types of physical security devices is the proximity release door opener. Authorized persons wear a badge with a radio frequency transmitter inside. When close enough to an electrically locked door, the signal automatically opens it. A scanner ensures that no one follows behind. A computer could check to see if the badge wearer is authorized to enter at that day and time. If the person failed to leave by an expected time, an alarm would sound.

The method assumes the person entering is authorized to have the badge. "The key-thief problem can

only be solved by permanently fastening the key to the person — not a pleasant idea," Parker stated. The author suggested that foolproof access control methods, probably those using physiological identifiers such as brain waves, will be perfected in the near future.

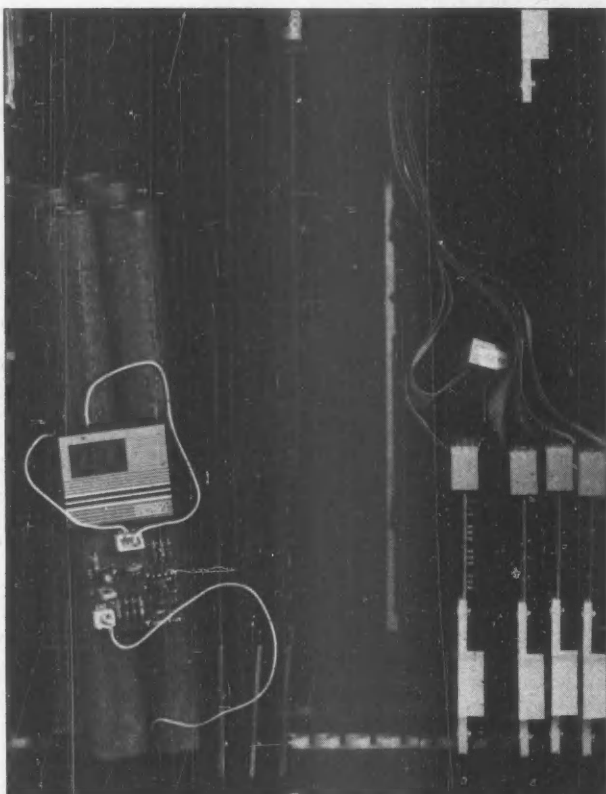
Total Assets Protection of Arlington, Texas, a company of computer security specialists and architectural and engineering consultants, has a systematic approach to serving its clients. Dick Bessenhofer, vice-president of facilities design and planning for the firm, said a security evaluation begins at the property perimeter and works inside. Initial basics include fencing, alarms, cameras, lighting, a security force, patrols and local police cooperation. Next, doors, windows and location of data center are considered, then access control doors, alarm doors and motion detectors in certain areas.

For sensitive areas with two sets of doors and a foyer, Total Assets recommends a "man trap," with access control devices on the inside and outside doors, augmented by closed-circuit television. The company also visits its clients' data centers at night, on the second or third shift, when employees are often less sensitive to security needs.

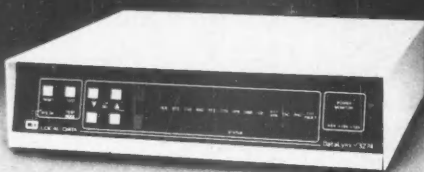
Companies should better coordinate data center security with their overall building security plans, suggested Oliver Wainwright, leader of the American Society for Industrial Security's Standing Committee on Physical Security. "I think you'll find a lack of coordination" between data processing staffs and building security staffs, Wainwright said. The committee focuses mainly on environmental controls such as temperature, plumbing and electrical systems; anti-intrusion methods such as indoor and outdoor perimeter devices and internal backup devices; and fire protection.

While the committee does not have broad, specific survey information on how well protected the Fortune 1,000 firms are, it did recently complete a survey of anti-intrusion hardware. Among the conclusions were that companies are moving toward more proprietary security systems that terminate in-house rather than at local police departments. The local police are being looked to more for backup, the survey showed. Of those responding, 41% said they would prefer to terminate alarms at the local police station, while 52% said they would prefer to terminate in-house.

Wainwright believes it is important for data centers to be protected with physical security systems. "Most data centers hold a great deal of intellectual property. If there is no protection, a company leaves itself open for a lot of liability," Wainwright said.



You deserve the best
link to IBM...
DataLynx™/3274



For several years Local Data has provided AT&T Information Systems, Avis, Bell Labs, Citicorp, Exxon, General Motors, IBM, ITT and other Fortune 500 companies with easy and inexpensive IBM communications using DataLynx™/3274... the best price/performance 3270 protocol converter available.

Supporting over 50 primary types of terminals and satisfying requirements of more than 125 varieties of ASCII terminals and PC's, DataLynx™/3274 offers base color support for IBM PC and Viewpoint/78 color terminals, interleaved display/

print data over a single dialup connection, pseudo-transparency, graphics data passthru, command port facility, disable echo on ASCII CRT port for computer or X.25, 3270 BSC to 3270 or 5251 SNA field upgradeability and many more additional features than any other 3270 protocol converter.

Call (213) 320-7126 for more information and ask about our free 30-day trial program. In Canada call (613) 748-9751.

"Your Lynx to IBM"

LOCAL DATA

2771 TOLEDO STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503 TLX 982580

Continued from page 17

Mich., estimated that 25% of Fortune 1,000 firms have no disaster recovery plans at all. Beyond that, he estimated that 25% to 50% of firms have inadequate plans. "They really don't believe there's a threat or else they're preoccupied with marketing and production issues and not physical security," he said.

Total Assets Protection's Bessenhoffer said most companies have inadequate physical security measures in place. "The major deficiency is that most of these people can't see beyond their noses. They're living on the fact that nobody has blown up their places or come in with a gun," he said.

Recommendations by the Georgetown University panel on how industry and government should respond to the threat of terrorism included providing tax write-offs for investments in risk reduction and reducing insurance costs for companies that invest in risk reduction.

Insurance aspect key

SRI judged the insurance premium aspect to be important. "We're strongly pushing that. The whole insurance industry has been a sleeping giant on this subject. It's never really understood just how fragile things have become," Parker said. "Once insurance companies set premiums based on the degree of security you have, it will become an important factor in how much a business will spend on physical protection."

That may take some time. According to Dean P. Felton, a vice-president at Marsh & McLennan Co. in New York, physical security is not directly reflected in insurance premiums. "I don't think any insurance person could say physical security in and of itself would be directly reflected in insurance rates. It would be reflected in the underwriter's attitude on whether to accept the risk."

The degree of physical security is considered when an insurance company is deciding to accept a risk, he said. A minimum standard of physical security is expected depending on the visibility of the business and its attractiveness as a target, Felton said. "That is not a formula-based approach, it's an emotional approach. You need that latitude because risks vary," he said.

Change in attitude

While he sees no momentum emerging for a change in attitude among underwriters to reflect degrees of physical security in premiums, he does see a change in the attitude of business. "There's an increasing sensitivity on a daily basis to the need for physical security at data centers," he said.

St. Paul Fire and Marine Co. of St. Paul, Minn., which in 1961 issued the first electronic data processing policy in the U.S., does recognize the value of physical security when setting premiums, according to Marr Haack, the firm's production manager of electronics and information technology. "The better risk is the more secure center," he said. A large data center with excellent security could pay premiums 25% to 50% less than the average large

data center insured by St. Paul, Haack said.

Adding a caveat for DP centers, the FBI's Klein said, "If you look at terrorist groups throughout the world and note the fact they are becoming more sophisticated and that their targets seem to be ones that would have the greatest impact on American policy, it is certainly within the realm of feasibility that if terrorists could get to a company's computer, it would be a prime target."

Here's what they're saying about...

SOFTFAIR™

"Very effective because... hours are convenient, it's focused on software professionals, and we talked to experienced people only."

... Martha Shea, Group Personnel Manager, McCormack & Dodge Corporation A Dun & Bradstreet Company

SoftFair is sponsored by SOFTWARE CAREER LINK, 67 South Bedford Street, Burlington, MA 01803, (617) 229-5813.

See our ad in "Pasilan Announcements."



Twinax Attach your PC to your IBM S-34/36/38 as a 5251-11 workstation!

Another first from Ampak Business Systems... It's called **PC-MINI**. It's an IBM PC or PC XT product. It allows the PC to look like an IBM 5251 model 11 workstation. It consists of a card and a diskette. And, unlike other emulation products, it attaches directly to your minicomputer's twinax cable! No need for those optional communication adaptors, modems or modem eliminators in your host IBM S-3X.

Our PC-MINI is more than terminal emulation.

Our PC-MINI not only replaces IBM's 5250 emulation card at a much lower cost. Much smaller. But, our enhanced version will support a PC printer, as an IBM 5225 matrix printer. If you are looking for more than terminal

emulation... you are looking for our **PC-MINI**. It currently supports all of IBM's file transfer software written for the S-3X. And, also has a "hot key" feature that is used to switch between a PC or a S-3X session.

It's available now!

So, why wait for deliveries from the Big Blue when our exciting communication link is available now. The entire kit is for \$735. From ABS, your dependable supplier of high quality, twinax attached printers for the S-3X. Give us a call right away at **(714) 731-4212**. Or write us at Ampak Business Systems, Inc., 2640 Walnut Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680.

"Dealer Inquiries are Welcomed."



Your Twinax Connectivity Experts!

The SAS System...

Are your users demanding faster service and more business expertise than your data processing staff can offer? Is your DP staff demanding relief from its applications backlog? Is your management demanding lower development and maintenance costs? Put the SAS® System in your Information Center and you can meet all these demands.

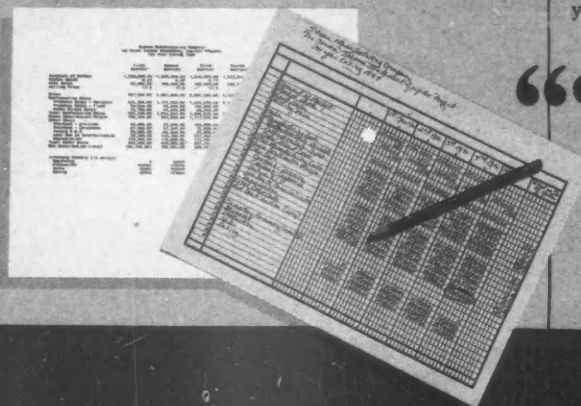
“The SAS System is the one, completely integrated software solution to meet your Information Center needs.”

The SAS Solution for End Users

Your marketing staff can use the base SAS® product for sales reports and analyses. Sales representatives can use the full-screen capabilities in our SAS/FSP® product to manage their prospect files and the personnel department can keep track of employee and applicant records.

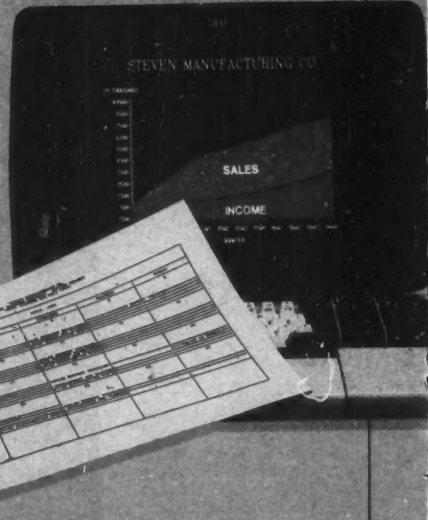


The accounting staff can quickly produce budgets and spreadsheet reports.



Your clerical staff can take orders, track inventories, and produce mass mailings. Managers can schedule projects and determine product mix with our SAS/OR™ product, and combine the results to make accurate forecasts with our SAS/ETS™ library of procedures.

Then they can present the results of their work in easy-to-understand SAS/GRAPH® displays. All this and more with the SAS System.



With the SAS System, users only need to learn one language to accomplish all their tasks, and you only need to maintain one set of files for their needs. And one set of easy-to-read manuals and training aids. If they need more help, they can register for public training courses or you can schedule an in-house course for several users. We also develop videotapes to train your SAS users. And you can call us. Our full-time staff of specialists is ready to answer your questions.



“Our services help guarantee that our software will make you more productive.”

The Solution for Your Information Center

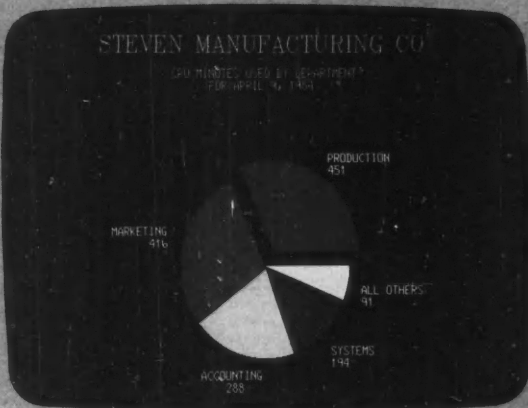
The SAS Solution for Programmers

Once your Information Center is equipped with the SAS System, your DP staff is free to use SAS programming tools to develop complicated reports and analyses, measure hardware resources or system usage, and accomplish many other jobs. Data base administrators can use our SAS/IMS-DL/I® interface to build test data bases and DL/I programmers can implement their IMS-DL/I applications using the simple SAS language.

And with our new SAS/REPLAY-CICS™ tool, your DP staff can develop and store SAS/GRAPH displays in overnight batch jobs, then give them to managers for easy, orderly replay on their CICS terminals.

STEVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
THE STEVEN GROUP BY DEPARTMENT
FOR APRIL 14, 1983

DEPARTMENT	JOB NAME	COST SUMMARY				L.A. COST
		ESTIMATED	ACTUAL	DIFF.	PERCENT	
PRODUCTION	PROD001	10	10.00	0.00	100.00	10.00
MARKETING	MARK001	5	5.00	0.00	100.00	5.00
ACCOUNTING	ACCT001	3	3.00	0.00	100.00	3.00
SYSTEMS	SYST001	2	2.00	0.00	100.00	2.00
ALL OTHERS	OTHR001	1	1.00	0.00	100.00	1.00
TOTAL		21	21.00	0.00	100.00	21.00



The SAS Solution for You

The SAS System runs on the corporate hardware you've already installed so there's no need to purchase additional equipment for all your new users. The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, TSO, and ICCF. The SAS System

also runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series under VMS™ and Data General Corp.'s ECLIPSE®MV family under AOS/VS. And we are constantly researching and developing our software for new state of the art hardware.



“In short, the SAS System gives you everything you need—at a price you can afford.”

So put an end to the demands. Send the coupon or call us today for the solution to your Information Center needs.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

Outside the US, call our subsidiaries in the United Kingdom, West Germany, France, New Zealand, Australia, and Singapore, or our distributors in Japan, Italy, Israel, South Africa, Brazil, Colombia, Singapore, and Saudi Arabia.

- ☐ I want to learn more. Send me The SAS Solution packet.
- ☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please complete this coupon or attach your business card.

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
 Phone (____) _____
 Hardware _____
 Operating System _____

SAS

SAS Institute Inc.
 SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000

Physical security system checks computer room access

MILWAUKEE — DP managers who need physical security cannot wait for the perfect system. Blue Cross/Blue Shield United of Wisconsin here and the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago are using standard means to protect against unauthorized entry.

Blue Cross/Blue Shield United of Wisconsin has a multilevel physical security system that begins with perimeter security and carries into the computer room, according to Jordan D'Acquisto, security supervisor at the Milwaukee facility. All doors on the first floor are one way with no locks on the outside. Every door is checked by an alarm, except the main lobby entrance. At a security

station in the lobby, visitors must sign in and be escorted by the person they are there to see.

All doors leading to the third-floor DP level are checked by an alarm, except for the elevator doors. Closed-circuit TV cameras with motion alarms monitor the DP floor, which is sectioned off. In the mainframe computer room, half the data center floor is completely enclosed in a room within a room. "If someone wants to sabotage our computer system, he would have to get into that secured area," D'Acquisto said. Six doors provide access to the main computer room, and each door has an alarm.

Access-card readers service the

computer room doors. Employees have cards to get into assigned areas; some may have access to only one-half the computer room or to the tape library only.

Blue Cross/Blue Shield United has never experienced a serious attempt to damage its data center, D'Acquisto said. Unauthorized people have tried to walk into the building, "But they never really get past the first level of security," he said.

Minimum security required

To service government contracts such as Medicare, the Blue Cross data center is required by the federal government to have certain minimum security provisions. "The au-

thors tell us what we need and what we don't," D'Acquisto said.

The Privacy Act of 1974 required the government to institute certain minimum safeguards for protecting the integrity of medical records, according to Don Abramson of the Health Care Financing Administration, which administers the Medicare program. From these safeguards, certain minimum physical security standards emerged, along with data and operating security standards. "We had [more than] 100 Medicare contractors try to come up with standards over a period of years," Abramson said.

The minimum safeguards required include an authorization list of persons allowed to enter the computer room, tape library and terminal room; locks for all rooms with DP equipment; storage of sensitive data in secure areas during nonworking hours; a low-profile data center; and relocation of CPUs and sensitive data from potential hazard areas,

To service government contracts such as Medicare, the Blue Cross data center is required by the federal government to have certain minimum security provisions.

such as kitchens and boiler rooms. The ideal location recommended for a data center should be a room with solid construction and windowless floor-to-ceiling walls. In the absence of that, companies should consider bars or alarms on the windows, metal doors, hinges on the inside of doors and access control for all doors, the government recommends.

Anyone entering protected areas of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago is required to wear a badge, according to George Coe, vice-president of the bank's Systems Communications Center. Access to tight security areas, such as the data center, is more controlled. Each control area has a sign-in desk, escorts are required for entry and TV monitors watch the entrances. The data center is located away from outside windows through which "someone could easily lob a grenade," Coe said.

All Federal Reserve banks coordinate their security with local police, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and with the military in certain cases. "I don't think there's any question" strong physical security is needed, Coe said. "The critical assets for us to stay in business are largely vested in our computer facilities. We would be totally remiss if we left our vault doors open. Leaving the data center doors open would be tantamount to the same thing."

The Federal Reserve is also developing plans to relocate its facilities in the event of an incident that would "totally disable" the bank. The Disaster Relocation Center site will be the Reserve's most secure facility in Culpeper, Va., Coe said.

WILL YOUR NETWORK STAND THE TEST OF TIME?

THE XYPLEX SYSTEM CAN MAKE IT HAPPEN.

XYPLEX, the leader in intelligent communications systems, offers you the most advanced capability in networking. The XYPLEX Performance Enhancement System surpasses all other systems in performance and versatility.

THE XYPLEX SYSTEM:

- Provides integrated switching to any DEC™ VAX™, IBM® mainframe, PC and other computers so your data processing users can easily access any resource.
- Is a terminal front-end processor for VAX/VMS computers greatly increasing the performance of your VAX.
- Allows for direct IBM 3270 protocol conversion so that one terminal can access your IBM mainframe, VAX or other computer.
- Provides million bit/second, error-free IBM-PC™

communications to VAX's and other IBM-PC's for fast PC data transfers.

- Offers a choice of cabling options including Broadband CATV, optical fiber, and long distance links eliminating cable messes.
- Is totally transparent to software programs for fast, easy integration without worrying about program rewrites.

The XYPLEX System has more capabilities, requires less hardware, and is more cost-efficient than any other intelligent communications system. Install the system that will stand the test of time, growing with your expanding data processing requirements and providing you with great flexibility.

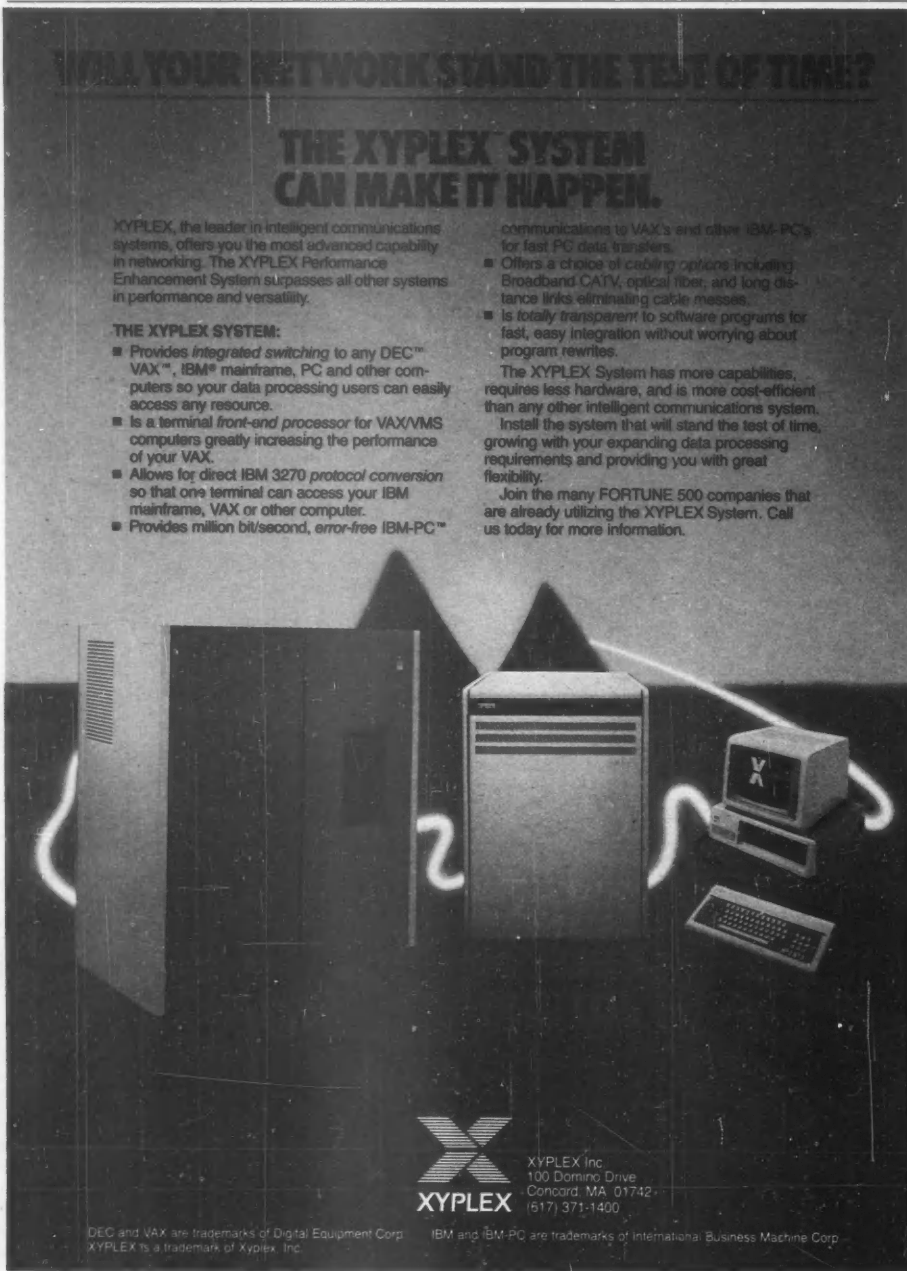
Join the many FORTUNE 500 companies that are already utilizing the XYPLEX System. Call us today for more information.



XYPLEX Inc.
100 Domino Drive
Concord, MA 01742
(617) 371-1400

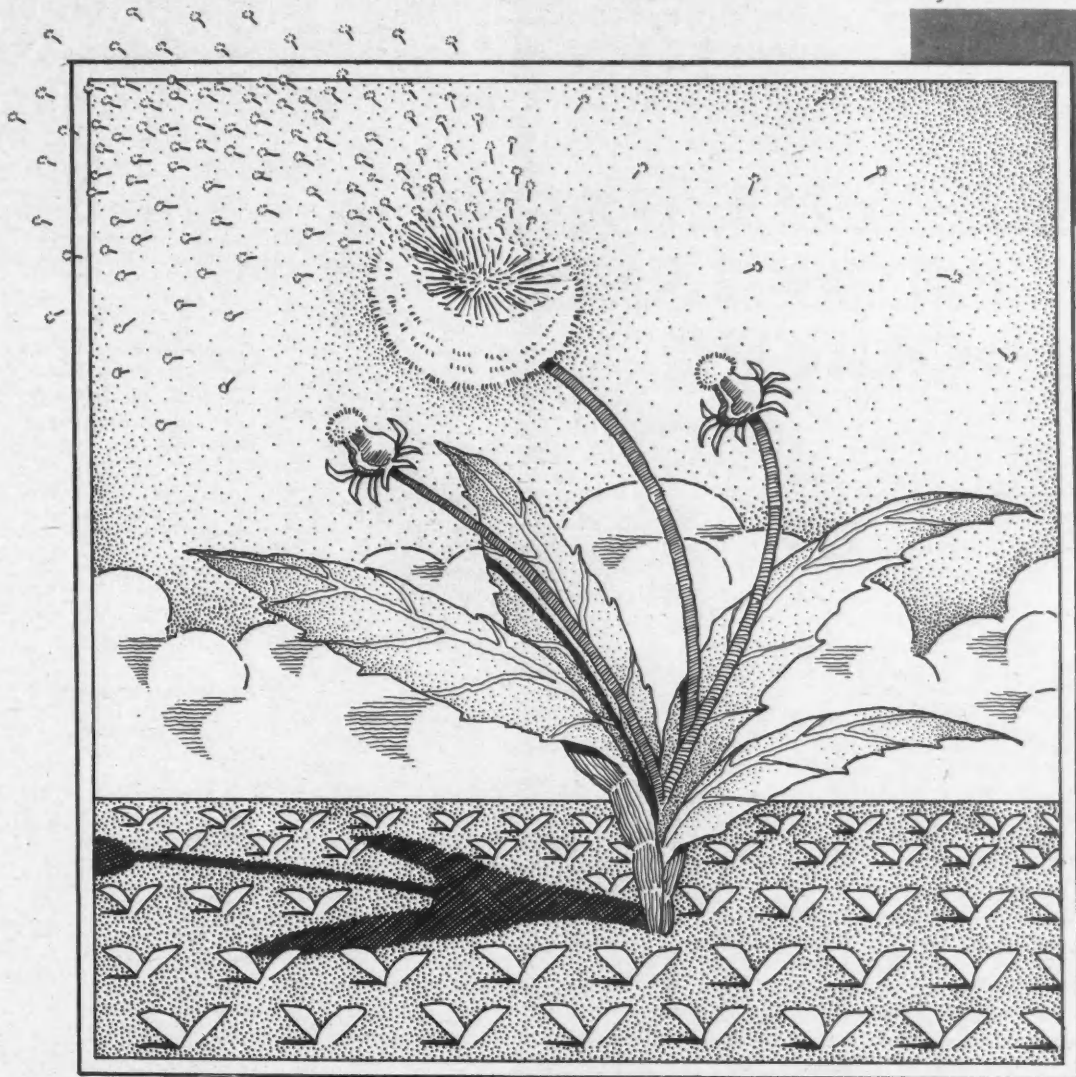
DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.
XYPLEX is a trademark of Xyplex, Inc.

IBM and IBM-PC are trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.



SEEDS OF GROWTH

By Paul Gillin



When the National Jewish Hospital/National Asthma Center in Denver was evaluating general ledger software two years ago, it settled first on a product from McCormack & Dodge Corp. (M&D). But it ended up installing a general ledger from Cullinet Software, Inc.

For the hospital, which is a Cullinet IDMS user, the choice was obvious. "Once we found out that Cullinet had purchased the M&D product and redesigned it for IDMS, that decided it," said Jim Harbin, director of the hospital's computer resource center. "It would be hard for me to buy anything other than Cullinet now. The one-vendor umbrella is important to me."

National Jewish Hospital/National Asthma Center is one of an increasing number of user organizations that have virtually standardized on software from one or two vendors. "When you get into a big data base environment you really don't want to rock the boat," Harbin said. "With multiple packages it can take days to find out where a problem is. But if I have a problem, now I have one place to go [for help]."

Continued on page 24

RAY MEDICE

PROTOCOL CONVERSION

Expand your 3270 network with low cost ASCII devices!

Now you can integrate personal computers and low cost ASCII devices directly into your IBM 3270 network. With our protocol converters you can add on low cost ASCII peripherals either by using Type A coax attachment or by 3274/3276 controller emulation. Innovative delivers flexibility, simplicity and competitive prices with our family of 3270 products.

Call us today toll free (800-327-3955), and find out how you can expand your 3270 network easily and inexpensively. Prices starting at just \$895.

COAXIAL CONNECTION

- IBM 3270 Type A Coax plug-in card for IBM PC or XT
- IBM 3270 Type A Coax to ASCII Printers
- IBM 3270 Type A Coax to ASCII CRT/Host

3274/76 EMULATION

- IBM 3270 SNA/BSC to (5-24) ASCII Devices
- IBM 3270 BSC to Burroughs/NCR Devices
- IBM 3270 BSC to ASCII Devices/Host (low cost - 3 ports)
- IBM 3270 SNA to NCR/Burroughs Devices

*Custom protocols available - Call to discuss your special application.

Innovative

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. • 4714 NW 165 St., Miami, FL 33014

(305) 624-1644

Continued from page 23

It was not that long ago that the large system software market was rigidly stratified. Some vendors specialized in systems and utilities software, a few offered data base management systems (DBMS), still others specialized in applications packages and others offered productivity aids such as application development tools and data dictionaries.

However, those lines have been erased in the last two years as the software industry has undergone a dramatic, and some say necessary, restructuring. In the last 18 months the industry's major players have been moving broadly and aggressively into new markets. That development should have users thinking more carefully about their purchasing decisions, experts agree.

The changes have affected virtu-

ally every major software firm (see accompanying chart). And the result has been a storm of new product activity that is unprecedented among the independents. "This has been a tremendous year of frenetic product announcements and tremendous management upheaval," said Ann Morley, senior software consultant at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based research firm. "The industry has been hyperventilating for the last 18 months."

Software market nearly saturated

The changes are not necessarily driven solely by the needs of the user. For the first time in its history, the software market is reaching its saturation point. Vendors that have grown happily at 40% to 50% per year in comfortable markets are finding new opportunities scarcer to come by. According to Morley, "These companies are now of the size that the only way to maintain their growth is to move into new markets."

For the data base vendors, the focus has been on "total solutions" — providing everything from packaged applications to programmer-oriented development aids. "These vendors will no longer sell just data bases but add-ons in things like office automation, networks and information center tools," said Shaku Atre, president of Atre International Consultants, Inc., in Rye, N.Y. "Satellite products will bring almost 50% of the future revenues for these vendors."

Applications vendors, who lack the data base foundation that is clearly an advantage in the "total solution" concept, are expanding into vertical markets and offering data base-like development tools that let users customize their applications or even create new ones.

In addition, both types of vendors have been active in areas like micro-mainframe links, OA, networks and vertical market applications.

Average sales rising

The effects of this large-scale shift are already being seen in the rapid escalation of average sales figures for the major sellers. "We have gone from an average sale of \$50,000 to \$75,000 up to an average of \$250,000 to \$500,000," said Dennis Yablonsky, president of Cincom Systems, Inc., echoing the comments of other vendor representatives.

The trend generally bodes well for users. If a company can buy all of its software from one vendor, it follows that the packages will be better integrated and more easily maintainable. In addition, a user of four or five major packages can often wield greater clout with the vendor. "If I have five products, I expect to get more attentive service than a user who has one product," said Donald Landry, vice-president of the systems division at GC Services Corp., a Houston-based financial services firm.

But there are pitfalls as well. Putting all your data processing eggs into one basket will necessarily tie your DP shop more tightly into one vendor. Such a commitment makes a close study of the available options more imperative than ever before.

National Jewish Hospital's Harbin admitted that his close ties to Cul-linet harbor some dangers. "Competition drives prices down and allows

Continued on page 25

BLUELYNX™ PACKS A MAINFRAME IN YOUR PC

Need access to an IBM mainframe?
BLUELYNX puts that power at your PC

3 reasons you'll want BLUELYNX to solve **every** IBM PC/Mainframe communications problem:

- 1. Technical Leader.** BLUELYNX leads the field with products for PCs and ATs in IBM terminal environments.
- 2. Ease of Use.** For example, our 3270 line of products includes the BLUELYNX 3270 Keyboard (see illustration) so terminal users are at peak productivity from day one. No retraining required.
- 3. Superior Support.** A BLUELYNX tradition!

IMPORTANT:

BLUELYNX is the **only** complete family of products offering COOPERATIVE PROCESSING to get the most from your DP resources. One BLUELYNX 3270 Gateway, for example, lets 32 PC's talk to your mainframe.

Call Techland for solutions to your PC/Mainframe problems.

1-800-TECHLAND
or (212) 684-7788



*43XX, 33XX, 30XX, 370 or 34/36/38.

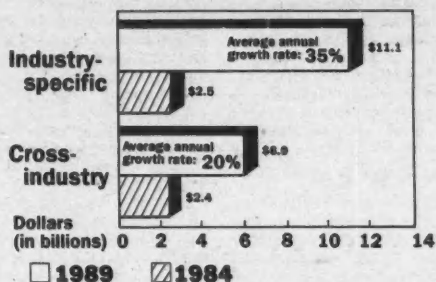
TECHLAND
SYSTEMS

Learn more about BLUELYNX 3270 Local, Remote and Gateway, and BLUELYNX 534/36/38* Send to: Techland Systems, 25 Waterside Plaza, New York, NY 10010

Name _____
Title/Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Mainframe _____

*BLUELYNX 5251 is a joint development with Schwabe Systems, Inc., Jefferson City, MO.

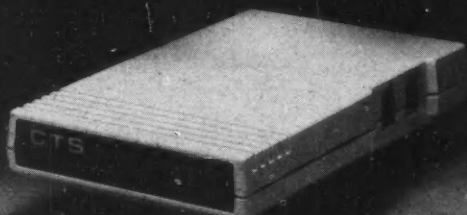
Ask
about our
BLUELYNX
family of
data security
products

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE MARKET
FIVE-YEAR OUTLOOK 1984-1989

INPUT, INC. CHART

INTRODUCING THE CTS 212AH MODEM

Discover in nine minutes
what it's taken ninety years
to develop:
Reliability.

**CTS Technological Reliability**

The high speed, digital signal processor in our 212AH modem was originally engineered for very complex, custom modem systems. We now have applied this advanced technology to a standard Bell 212A compatible product. You get clear, error free transmission despite varying phone line conditions. Other features include auto dial/answer, remote digital loopback, full duplex 300 bps and 1200 bps asynchronous operation and 1200 bps synchronous operation. In a few minutes you'll discover our modem has all the bells and whistles you could ask for. Yet, at a surprisingly low price.

CTS Field Reliability

We warranty our 212AH modem for two years, and we demand our distributors service and support your needs immediately. Once in the field, our modems operate with all data terminals, more than 100 types of computers and are Hayes compatible.

CTS Brand Reliability

In 1896 CTS began manufacturing hand cranked, wooden, wall mounted telephones. Today, we offer the sophisticated 212AH modem. It's taken us almost ninety years of hard work, intensive research and innovative products to develop a reputation for reliability. Take nine minutes, examine our 212AH modem, and find out for yourself.

CTS®

DATACOMM Products Division
131 West St.
Danbury, CT 06810
203-743-3681

New to the industry since 1896.

Continued from page 24

a [user] to negotiate," he said. "We don't have that option."

According to Jack Keen, vice-president and director of client programs at Input, Inc., a consulting and market research firm in Mountain View, Calif., "It's going to be extra important for the user to ask, 'Does this vendor have product expansion plans that are going to serve me for the long term?'"

Keen said the user should be looking at a number of new criteria, including the soundness of the vendor's management team, its R&D budget for strategic areas and its understanding of new markets. "If the vendor is uncertain about where it's going over the next several years, that should raise a warning flag," Keen said.

Users also need to examine their own needs more closely. Atré warned that because the data base vendors are now offering so many add-on products, "A \$150,000 decision can easily add up to a \$300,000 decision. For DP people it's like being a kid in a candy store," she said. "Each product may only cost \$25,000. But they don't realize the costs associated with those products. For one thing, you have to train all those users."

However, the bottom line is that users will have a multitude of new offerings to choose from in coming years. The major new areas of activity blanket virtually the entire market.

Almost everybody who is anybody in the large-systems arena has announced a micro-mainframe link

within the last two years. For some vendors, such as Management Science of America, Inc. (MSA) and Informatics General Corp., the technology has become a critical element to their chances for future success.

As a natural outgrowth of existing product lines, the links offer an almost guaranteed profit for the vendors. But because market pressures have been so intense in this area, the quality and features of the available options vary widely. For users who are leery about committing themselves to a particular vendor, one of the dozens of generic micro-mainframe links may be a better short-term solution.

It is clear, however, that micro-mainframe links are the doorway to the next major stage of data processing evolution — the distributed data base. "We'll see more of a move toward centralizing the data base on the mainframe with smaller versions on the micros and methods to link them together," Atré said.

With integration having recently become more than just a buzzword, vendors are scrambling to offer application development systems and information center software. The intention is to cut the development backlog by letting programmers code smaller applications more quickly and farming out requests for reports and queries to the end users. All the major data base vendors now offer application development aids.

"In the future the DBMS may become only a commodity. Application development, information centers

Continued on page 26

Get the Most out of SAS®

through AppTech's
Comprehensive Training Seminars

Until now, there has never been a single course specifically designed to allow programmers and technical users to get the most out of SAS.

AppTech seminars provide step by step, progressive instruction in:

- Reading data from simple through complex (such as VSAM files) sources
- Producing sophisticated management reports in chart, graph, plot and columnar form
- SAS utilities
- An introduction to the SAS Macro Language

Dates and Locations

Washington, DC - January 28 to February 1
Houston, TX - February 25 to March 1
Los Angeles, CA - March 18 to 22
New York, NY - April 1 to 5
Chicago, IL - April 15 to 19

Additionally, **on-site courses** which address specific business applications are available. Applications offered include:

Payroll	Manufacturing
Banking	Finance (Accounting)
Insurance	

For more information on this unique approach to SAS education, contact:

APPTECH, INC.
Suite 100, Dept. C
9 North Third Street
Warrenton, VA 22186 (703) 347-2522

SAS® is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, NC

INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE VENDORS

Continued from page 25

and [OA] tools may become the predominant factors by which people will select information management systems," said Adam Rin, vice-president of product planning and development at Computer Corp. of America, the data base vendor which entered all three of those markets this year.

Robert Goldman, president of Cullinet Software, Inc., added, "Our whole shift as a corporation has been toward addressing end-user requirements on the [micro] and on the mainframe."

More interesting has been the entry of application vendors into the data base-oriented application development market. Within the last 18 months M&D, MSA and Hogan Systems, Inc. have all introduced development aids. Software International Corp. plans to introduce a similar system next year. While those vendors lack the data base underpinning, they are clearly following the lead of the data base vendors in viewing programmer productivity as a hot area.

The effects will become apparent during 1985, according to Peter Lowber, senior market analyst at the Yankee Group, a Boston-based consulting firm. "I think we're going to finally see replacements for Cobol taken more seriously by DP," he said.

In the software industry, perhaps no move has been more dramatic in the last two years than the penetration of DBMS and systems software vendors into the packaged applications market.

Among the recent newcomers from the systems side are Cullinet, Cincom Systems and Computer Associates International, Inc. Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has made a more tentative foray into applications through a joint development and marketing agreement with MSA. Software AG of North America, Inc. has agreements with 20 different applications vendors. Computer Corp. of America plans to announce an agreement soon.

The move seems a natural for these vendors. "Data base vendors are sitting in the driver's seat," Lowber said. "They have the foundation stuff to work all the way down to the applications level on the personal computer. Once you have

the data base machinery, you can modify applications easily without having to go through and change every one."

Cullinet has made the most notable thrust into this area. With about 125 financial applications and over 100 manufacturing customers, the company now makes a quarter of its revenue from that market. Cullinet expects that percentage to double by 1987. The company also entered the banking market this year with the purchase of Bob White Software, Inc. and will probably move into the distribution area in 1985, according to Goldman.

Other vendors are setting less ambitious but still substantial goals. Cincom Systems forecasts a 15% to 25% share of revenues from applications in 1985. Computer Associates International expects applications revenues to total about \$15 million, or less than 10%, by 1987.

These developments have clearly affected the strategies of the applications vendors, although they publicly downplay their significance. "We've always had a ton of competitive pressure on us," said Dennis Vohs, executive vice-president of MSA. "Companies are shifting their emphasis, but the competitive situation is not that different from what it has been."

Life in the fast lane tough for MSA

The most explosive segment of the software industry sputtered this year, and the largest independent took it on the chin. MSA, which had been the first software vendor to buy into the micro field when it acquired high-flying Peachtree Software, Inc. in 1981, announced in October that it would sell the retail side of that business. MSA said its technology-intensive mainframe strategies were simply incompatible with life in the fast lane of personal computer software.

Arguments aside, Peachtree's difficulties have caused the independents to take another look at the strategic role that micros will play. Most have decided to treat the software as an adjunct to, rather than a cornerstone of, their product lines.

Cullinet and others are instead planning to exploit the advantage of their mainframe experience to get into the market for dedicated workstations. Cincom Systems, for exam-

ple, has plans to release both end-user and programmer workstations, probably based on the IBM Personal Computer AT/370, Yablonsky said.

The programmer workstations would include extracts of Cincom System's Mantis and TIS data base software. The user workstations would center around Cincom System's Series One Plus integrated software with programmed access to the Manage series of decision support software on the mainframe.

Opportunities created by growth

The market for general-purpose financial software is shrinking, but a new opening has appeared for applications geared to specific industries.

Over the next five years, Input is predicting a 35% annual growth rate for industry-specific applications, compared with 20% for cross-industry solutions. "There is an enormous restructuring going on in industries like discreet manufacturing, banking and finance, medicine and transportation as a result of deregulation and foreign competition," Keen said. "All this turmoil is creating opportunities."

The meteoric rise of vendors like Hogan (banking) and Shared Medical Systems, Inc. (medical) in industry-specific applications has not escaped the attention of the major independents. MSA, for example, has announced products or plans in the areas of purchasing, manufacturing and distribution. Cullinet already offers manufacturing software and acquired its way into banking this year. M&D is working on versions of

its financial software for specific markets.

Perhaps the most interesting new approach has been that of Informatics General Corp. Informatics, which had admittedly overextended itself into nearly every segment of the software market for the last several years, reorganized this year. It divested itself of several businesses, including time-sharing, and threw itself into vertical markets.

"We are not trying to be all things to all people but rather all things to some people," said Ron Freeman, corporate vice-president of marketing. "We are going in on corporate verticals, targeting individual companies and treating them as industries." The company has set up separate divisions for applications and systems products and is targeting its efforts toward about 100 large companies, Freeman said. It is taking a departmental approach, looking to sell accounting software to the accounting department, law office applications to the corporate legal department and data base tools and micro-mainframe links to data processing.

"It's a very different business, and some companies grossly underestimate the difficulties of entering it," Keen said. "The people developing this software must have a good knowledge of the industry. Technical software people don't necessarily know how to deal with people on the user side. And applications software users require much more support from the vendor in terms of installation and training."

Reach the Danish computer market with Computerworld/Denmark.

The Danish EDP market is growing at an incredible rate of 23% annually. Last year, this market was valued at more than \$185 million. And the U.S. is Denmark's major supplier of EDP products accounting for 40% of the country's computer equipment imports.



When Danish computer professionals with purchasing power want the most up-to-date local and international information on the EDP industry, they read *Computerworld/Denmark*, sister publication to *Computerworld*. *Computerworld/Denmark* is a bi-weekly newspaper serving the Danish computer community with the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and other computer products and services. And, in every issue, the MicroWorld section reports on the special needs of the micro end-user and the status of the market.

So, if you'd like to market your products or services internationally, *Computerworld/Denmark* has a circulation of 20,000 computer professionals who would like to hear from you.

CW International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. We will translate your ad and bill you in U.S. dollars. For more information on *Computerworld/Denmark* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700



Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Denmark* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

DKI Gets You to the Top
Next Basic
IMSADF II Course
February 11-15, 1985
Hyatt Regency
Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, Ca

IMSADF II

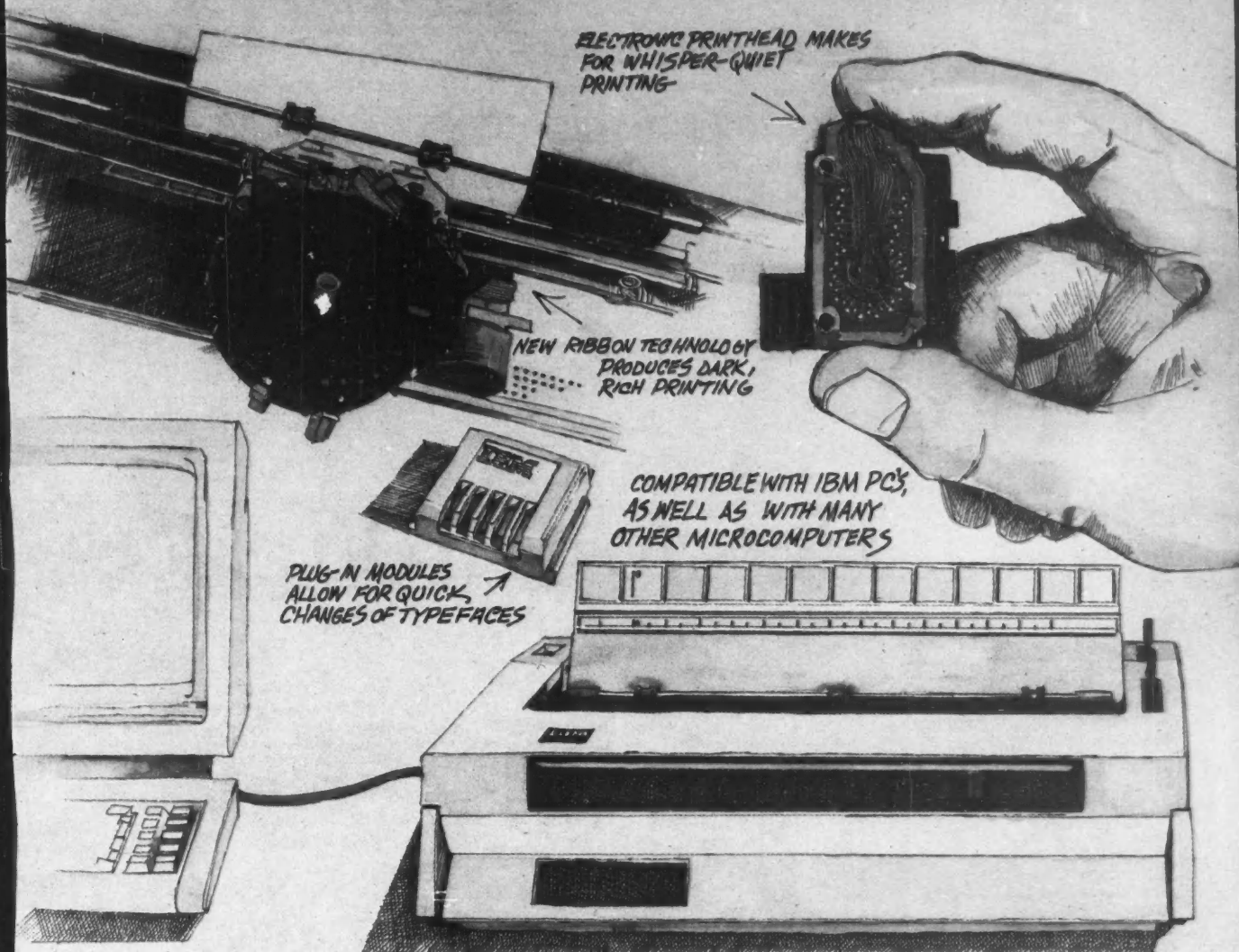
DKI repeats its tradition of offering educational excellence in the field of IMSADF II**. A five day on-site **advanced** class is now available! It covers audit exits, special processing, secondary transactions, twin processing and much more.

We continue to offer the basic IMSADF II class both on-site and occasionally in San Francisco. If your company has never attended a DKI seminar, ask about our "first student attends tuition free" policy.

**IMSADF II is an IBM software product.

DKI

DATA KNOWLEDGE, INC.
(415) 872-3600



The new IBM Quietwriter® Printer. When letter quality should be seen and not heard.

If you're looking for a printer for your personal computer that offers quiet, letter-quality printing, look at—and listen to—the IBM “Quietwriter” Printer.

It's a technological breakthrough, featuring a new and innovative system for transferring ink to paper that makes it whisper-quiet.

But more than quiet, the “Quietwriter” Printer gives your letters the crispness of an IBM typewriter along with the deep, rich gloss of a carbon

ribbon. All at up to 60 quiet characters per second.

What's more, plug-in electronic modules support the full 252-character set of the IBM Personal Computer.

You can easily attach the “Quietwriter” Printer to IBM personal computers and to many other microcomputers.

The “Quietwriter” Printer is just one example of the more than 70 printer models we build. But they all serve a single purpose: To make your printing as effective as your

processing. To give your work the finishing touch.

Contact your IBM marketing representative or call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90/3T, for the IBM Product Center or authorized IBM dealer nearest you.



IBM PRINTERS

The Finishing Touch

Value of broad product line increases in purchasing

The breadth of a vendor's product line is becoming an increasingly important factor in software purchasing decisions, according to recent interviews with users. However, product functionality, vendor reputation and performance still top the list of considerations when purchasing software.

Although most users said their initial purchasing decisions would not hinge on other products offered by a vendor, they admitted that the issue can become more important the second time around.

"It's like politics. The incumbent is hard to replace," said Arnold Drouillard, manager of membership administration at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Michigan in Detroit. "If I'm looking for a new package I'm going to go to the data center first and look at what [vendors' software] we've got already. I would say those vendors get an inside track."

Dick Lund, assistant vice-president of systems and programming at Wausau Insurance Companies in Wausau, Wis., said, "I think there will be a tremendous amount of fallout [in the industry] in the next few years. I would like to see us hooking up with one of the vendors who is going to survive."

Full product lines valuable

Nevertheless, Lund placed breadth of product line "fourth or fifth on the decision tree" behind financial stability of the vendor, ability to interface to existing software and fit between the product and the business need.

Most users agreed that the importance of a seller's other offerings depends upon the product they need. "If we were buying a financial package it would probably have an effect if one vendor had a set of related software," maintained Bobby Stewart, data processing manager for the city of Greensboro, N.C.

Drouillard added, "If I

was looking for accounts receivable, I would be inclined to [take] a closer look [at] the company with a full product line."

Reformatting easier

However, one user dismissed the issue. "Years ago, interfacing [one product to another] used to be a problem. But because of coding

flexibility today, it's just a matter of manipulating file formats to pass data," said Glenn Lukowicz, director of computer services at St. Luke's Hospital in New Bedford, Mass.

Lukowicz said the necessary reformatting programs should take a programmer no more than four hours to write.

St. Luke's is in the process of selecting Computer Associates International, Inc.'s (CAI) general ledger software over a general ledger package from Management Science America, Inc. (MSA).

According to Lukowicz, the CAI general ledger is a real-time package with good features and a much lower price than the MSA soft-

ware. Even though the hospital already has two MSA software packages and does not have any other applications from CAI, Lukowicz said, "We have no worries about interfacing with MSA's payroll. We have already written mock interface programs to all of our home-grown applications in less than three hours."

How to be in 16 places



JCL2TSO

Convert OS/VS JCL
Into TSO CLIST!

- CUTS DOWN YOUR DEVELOPMENT TIME
- SPEED UP YOUR PROJECT
- ASSISTS IN TESTING
- EXCELLENT JCL/TSO TEACHING AID
- AN INCREDIBLY AFFORDABLE UTILITY
- EXCELLENT SUPPORT PROVIDED

Call before 1-31-85
and get a 90 day trial
for only \$99

1-800-JCL2TSO
(5252876)

Emerging mainframe software areas merit attention

Most observers agree that the frantic pace of new activity in the mainframe software market cannot continue much longer. Rather, 1985 will be a year of consolidation. There are, however, specific areas that bear closer watching. Based on interviews with vendors and market watchers, here are some of the currently emerging

technologies.

Distributed data base management, a buzzword that is several years old, is moving closer to reality. Data base vendors who have spent 1984 trying to attach micros to mainframes will turn more attention to designing data bases that can take advantage of the link. Distributed data base

promises to be the next major evolutionary step in data processing, many analysts agree. But it presents a whole host of potential problems in areas like backup and recovery, security and concurrent access. Data base management system (DBMS) users should be carefully monitoring their vendors' activities in the previously

mentioned areas and preparing for the necessary major organizational changes.

Networks a hot topic

In line with that, networks appear to be a hot, new area of interest. Both Cincom Systems, Inc. and Computer Corp. of America entered the network arena this year. Cullinet Software,

Inc., while it has not announced a networking product, has signed agreements with Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. to provide access to Cullinet's Information Database from those machines. While the three software vendors are taking very different approaches to networking, the common thread is finding new ways to deliver computing power to the departmental user. The past year has also seen much activity in office automation networks. Products will become available in 1985 which will effectively allow diverse OA systems to exchange documents.

Application development aids for both programmers and users have been very successful this year. With the emergence of good IBM Vsam interfaces, it is no longer necessary to have a DBMS to use them. Complaints about performance are beginning to melt as these tools consistently demonstrate two- to ten-fold productivity improvements over Cobol. Many DP shops are beginning to standardize on them for everything but the largest projects.

Links enhanced in '85

Micro-mainframe links, although barely two years old, improved by leaps and bounds in 1984. Although actual sales have yet to match the products' publicity, it appears that the links will come into widespread use in 1985. The mainframe software vendors will stress tighter connections to their own micro software, while the independent link sellers will enhance ease-of-use and performance features. Vendors have also indicated they will try to offer an alternative to expensive coaxial cabling to achieve the hookup.

One of the newer developments is the concept of tying micros into departmental minicomputers with the mainframe serving as a data base management machine. Most experts agree that existing links will soon overburden the host if it continues to bear the brunt of the extract and reformatting burden.

...at once.

With Northern Telecom's unique multi-tasking capability, you can perform a multitude of jobs—simultaneously.

Now your staff can work on spreadsheets, move to word processing, shift to personal computing, then access data and communicate, without missing a beat. No more time-consuming interruptions. Thanks to the unique multi-tasking capability of Northern Telecom's 500 Series Office Information Systems.

With our unique access feature, your staff can leave any application at any point and move to another—and another—while the original task is processed through completion. In fact, the 500 Series will keep track of as many as 16 running programs at once!

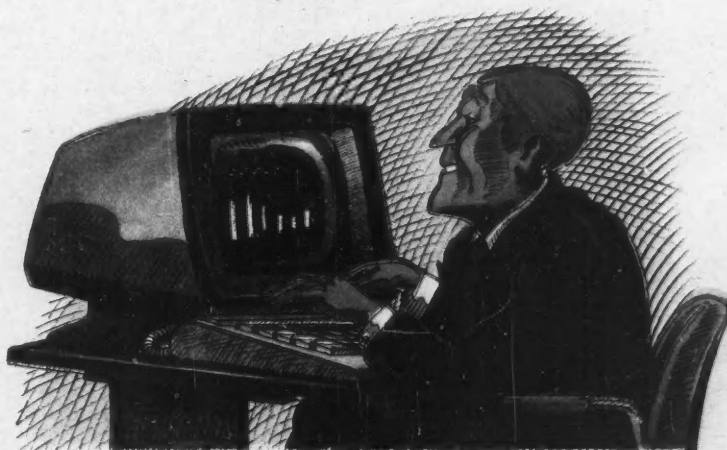
Northern Telecom's 500 Series Information Systems also have outstanding communications capabilities. Besides being compatible with each other, they communicate with a multitude of mainframes, including IBM, Burroughs and CDC. They also talk to other minis and even micros such as IBM PC's and Apple.

Our multi-tasking capability allows for up to 16 users to access common files—send or retrieve—from across the hall or across the country. So your people spend less time researching, duplicating efforts and conducting meetings.

Let us show you how easy and cost-effective it is to be in 16 places at once.

Write Northern Telecom Inc., 9705 Data Park, P.O. Box 1222—T-240, Minnetonka, MN 55440; or call 1-800-331-3113. (In Minnesota, call 612-932-8223.)

nt northern
telecom



© Northern Telecom 1984

**MANAGEMENT
REPORTING/RETRIEVAL
CAPABILITY**

for THE IBM S/38

For more information

Contact Charles White at:

Michaela, Ross & Cole, Ltd.

P.O. Box 4533

Oak Brook, IL 60521

(312) 986-9116

The balance of this brochure provides a more detailed overview of our five integrated software technologies. Look closely at what we believe are our new product line's fever product either begun or completed in the 1980's provides the highest degree of reliability, integrity, and performance in the industry.

When you see for yourself all that the New Cinema Systems has to offer, you'll understand why the words "Excellence in Software Technology" fit so well under our name.

reasons why we're endor you'll ever need.

with our relational data management technology. A complete closed-loop system, MRPS is improving the productivity and profitability of over 125 IBM and DEC VAX manufacturing environments around the world.

#4 Financial Control Software

CONTROL: Financial is our sophisticated financial accounting and control system which molds to the way you do business. Integrated directly with MRPS, **CONTROL:** Financial includes Accounts Receivable and Credit Management systems with Accounts Payable soon to follow.

#5 Advanced Network Management

NET/MASTER™ is one of the most recent additions to the TIS family of integrated products. Very simply, **NET/MASTER** is an advanced network management system that takes the complexity out of managing a sophisticated IBM computer network and lays the groundwork for distributed data base processing.

#6 The Interactive Mainframe—Micro Link

Further expanding the capabilities of our software information network is **PC CONTACT™**, our mainframe-micro link which enables users to interactively upload/download data between the mainframe and IBM PC's. **PC CONTACT** gives the PC user the ability to

access multiple file types stored in the corporate data base for Decision Support manipulation.

#7 Micro Decision Support Software

For comprehensive micro-level Decision Support we offer **SeriesOnePlus™**. **SeriesOnePlus** includes file management, spreadsheet, graphics, reporting and word processing components that are all integrated through a unique "BUS" architecture. Because the system is designed exclusively for business situations, **SeriesOnePlus** complements any mainframe-micro network strategy.

#8 Mainframe Decision Support Software

The recently introduced **MANAGE USER SERIES™** provides powerful Decision Support capabilities for the mainframe user. The **MANAGE USER SERIES** combines graphics, text processing and application development tools to enhance the use and display of corporate data.

#9 Client Support

The one thing that isn't new about Cincom is our unrivaled commitment to service, support and user education. When you choose Cincom you can be assured of the highest caliber of support.

#10 Software Excellence

Why the New Cincom? Well, we like to think of ourselves as the New Cincom because every product in our TIS family of

integrated technologies has been released since 1981. And, quite frankly, we believe TIS provides the highest degree of reliability, integration, performance and value in the industry.

But don't take our word for it. We invite you to personally compare TIS with what our competitors are offering. Then you'll understand why the words "Excellence In Software Technology" fit so well under our name.



To Learn Even More About the TIS Family of Integrated Products, Call Or Write For Our Brochure: "THE NEW CINCOM: WHAT EVERY INFORMED SOFTWARE BUYER SHOULD KNOW!"

Cincom Systems Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
Attention: Marketing Services Department

1-800-543-3010
In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____



Cincom Systems

Excellence in software technology.

CW 1/7

*SeriesOnePlus is a trademark of Executec Corp.

SMALL CHANGE

By Eric Bender

As supply finally caught up with demand in 1984, bloody price wars hit the microcomputer arena. Many suppliers went belly-up, and CPU prices plummeted 25% or more. But although this colorful spectacle drew widespread attention, it produced only limited benefits for corporate personal computing budgets, vendors, users and consultants agreed.

In the past year, the cost of "the so-called typical configuration, if anything, has gone up," said Henry Kee, vice-president for personal computing at Chemical Bank.

And while what you get for your money in microcomputers continues to improve dramatically, few analysts expect overall expenditures per user to drop in 1985. Among the reasons:

- Companies are moving to standardize more powerful hardware with greater storage capacity.

- Prices for leading micro software packages are holding relatively steady.

- Corporate moves to give users better communications links and enhanced output devices will tend to keep spending level.

Beyond that, the high costs involved in full support are only now becoming clear in many companies and are not expected to diminish significantly. "If everyone takes a look at what service and support costs, compared to computers, there will be no willing buyers," one dealer commented.

Total costs of installing and fully supporting a personal computer within a corporation range upward from \$6,000, depending on frills, analysts estimated.

By the time you add up all the pieces, each desktop machine in a Fortune 1,000 company carries an \$8,000 price tag, said Cyril Yansouni, vice-president of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s personal computer group in Cupertino, Calif. Component prices keep sliding, "but what people spend isn't dropping," he said.

System prices generally "have been reduced about 10% to 11% annually in the U.S.," noted Chris Christiansen, senior analyst at the Yankee Group in Cambridge, Mass. But he pointed out that despite major cuts by IBM and other suppliers, "only certain products are being discounted heavily and a lot of high-end machines are coming into the market."

Christiansen placed annual costs of a networked personal computer with micro-to-

Continued on page 34



JOHN OWENS

The New Cincom: Find out more about TIS™ at one of our free seminars.

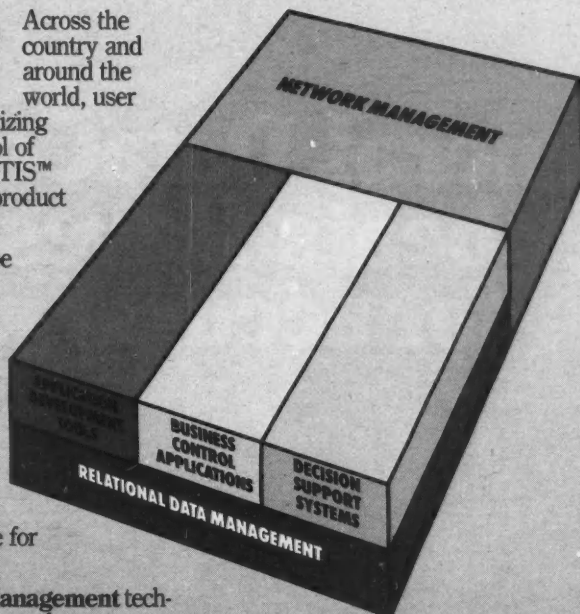
TIS

Across the country and around the world, user

organizations are realizing unprecedented control of information with the TIS™ family of integrated product technologies.

Very soon we'll be holding a free TIS Seminar in your area to illustrate how the application development and information control technologies of TIS have been designed to model the way you do business. We want you to attend and see for yourself how our:

- **Relational Data Management** technology is designed for end-user interaction with high performance.
- **Application Development Tools** meet the three most important criteria of 4th Generation technology: end-user prototyping, a full function development language, and high performance in a production environment.
- **Business Control Applications** solve manufacturing and finance's toughest business problems through our advanced technology and implementation experience.
- **Decision Support Systems**, for both mainframe and micro environments, can make every level of management more productive.



- **Network Management** software allows you to reduce costs and improve the performance of your information network efforts, from distributed data base management to distributed processing.

But most importantly, we want you to see how all of these technologies come together to form TIS. Because once you've seen TIS in action, then you'll understand why we're the only software vendor you'll ever need.

Call today for seminar reservations and we'll rush you a copy of "THE NEW CINCOM: WHAT EVERY INFORMED SOFTWARE BUYER SHOULD KNOW."



**Cincom
Systems**

Excellence in software technology

TIS Seminar Schedule

In the U.S. call 1-800-543-3010
In Ohio call 513-661-6000

Albany, New York	February 21, 1985
Albuquerque, New Mexico	March 19, 1985
Atlanta, Georgia	February 14, 1985
Baltimore, Maryland	January 29, 1985
Birmingham, Alabama	January 17, 1985
Boston, Massachusetts	February 6, 1985
Charlotte, North Carolina	January 31, 1985
Chicago, Illinois	January 31, 1985
Cincinnati, Ohio	February 19, 1985
Cleveland, Ohio	January 29, 1985
Columbia, South Carolina	March 26, 1985
Columbus, Ohio	March 7, 1985
Dallas, Texas	January 15, 1985
Dallas, Texas	January 22, 1985
Dallas, Texas	February 12, 1985
Denver, Colorado	February 19, 1985
Detroit, Michigan	January 16, 1985
Fort Wayne, Indiana	February 6, 1985
Grand Rapids, Michigan	March 13, 1985
Greensboro, North Carolina	March 5, 1985
Greenville, South Carolina	January 29, 1985
Hartford, Connecticut	January 30, 1985
Houston, Texas	January 17, 1985
Houston, Texas	February 5, 1985
Houston, Texas	February 19, 1985
Huntsville, Alabama	February 21, 1985
Indianapolis, Indiana	March 14, 1985
Jackson, Mississippi	February 26, 1985
Kansas City, Kansas	March 26, 1985
Louisville, Kentucky	March 21, 1985
Memphis, Tennessee	February 28, 1985
Miami, Florida	March 14, 1985
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	February 20, 1985
Minneapolis, Minnesota	February 27, 1985
Minneapolis, Minnesota	April 17, 1985
Mobile, Alabama	February 5, 1985
Nashua, New Hampshire	January 31, 1985
Nashville, Tennessee	February 19, 1985
New Haven, Connecticut	January 24, 1985
New York, New York	March 6, 1985
Oakbrook, Illinois	March 6, 1985
Orlando, Florida	February 7, 1985
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	January 29, 1985
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	February 26, 1985
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	February 7, 1985
Portland, Maine	January 22, 1985
Providence, Rhode Island	February 5, 1985
Raleigh, North Carolina	March 28, 1985
Richmond, Virginia	May 8, 1985
Rochester, New York	February 28, 1985
Salt Lake City, Utah	March 5, 1985
San Francisco, California	February 21, 1985
Schaumburg, Illinois	February 13, 1985
Seattle, Washington	February 26, 1985
St. Louis, Missouri	March 28, 1985
Stamford, Connecticut	February 13, 1985
Syracuse, New York	February 27, 1985
Tampa, Florida	March 12, 1985
Tarrytown, New York	March 13, 1985
Teaneck, New Jersey	February 27, 1985
Washington, D.C.	February 11, 1985
Washington, D.C.	April 8, 1985
Washington, D.C.	June 10, 1985
Washington, D.C.	June 27, 1985
Worcester, Massachusetts	January 29, 1985
In Canada call 416-279-4220	
Ottawa, ON	February 13, 1985
Ottawa, ON	April 17, 1985
Toronto, ON	January 15, 1985
Toronto, ON	March 13, 1985
Toronto, ON	May 15, 1985
Montreal, PQ	January 17, 1985
Montreal, PQ	January 31, 1985
Montreal, PQ	February 14, 1985
Montreal, PQ	March 14, 1985
Montreal, PQ	April 18, 1985
Montreal, PQ	May 16, 1985
Montreal, PQ	June 13, 1985
Calgary, AB	March 7, 1985
Calgary, AB	May 2, 1985
Edmonton, AB	March 14, 1985
Edmonton, AB	May 9, 1985
Vancouver, BC	March 28, 1985
Vancouver, BC	May 23, 1985
Winnipeg, MB	March 21, 1985
Winnipeg, MB	May 16, 1985

MICRO PRICING

Continued from page 32
mainframe link (depreciated over three years and omitting support expenditures) at slightly over \$10,000, and predicted that "the cost to put a machine on a desk will remain about the same."

Generally, in volume purchases, hardware discounts range around 20% and software discounts may run well over 30%, users said.

In 1984, list prices often had only a casual acquaintance with actual prices, as competition increased and many suppliers scrapped to make a deal.

Hardware

IBM last June finally slashed prices on its Personal Computer line, with system price tags dropping by

Computer XT priced in the \$3,000 range.

Once again the crystal ball is clouded by the rumored introduction of a new IBM machine — this one positioned between the basic Personal Computer and the AT. The most popular rumors dwell on the launch of an Intel Corp. 80186-based "Personal Computer 2" with a \$2,000 price tag sometime before spring.

Some DP executives also predict significant purchases

of laptop micros. "The full-function laptop unit will change the culture of how we do things," Kee predicted. To date, full-function laptops have carried a premium price tag — for example, costs of the Data General Corp. Data General/One begin at \$2,895.

Software

Leading micro software applications such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 generally are maintaining

their prices, although the real prices often are considerably below list. Less popular software often is priced far, far below.

"We're seeing the market begin to break into segments," said Andrew Langlois, assistant controller and former corporate MIS director at Moore McCormack Resources, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"Anyone in the Fortune 1,000 getting a high-end product with a high amount

of productivity is not afraid to buy the functionality, because the company's going to get its value out of the software," Langlois said. But in smaller firms, "there's a lot of pressure from people who want to buy in the \$75 to \$150 range and know that it will be pretty decent."

Colony said that "the lead products can hold their prices," but once outside the handful of leading vendors, "the drop-off is very substantial."

While what you get for your money in microcomputers continues to improve dramatically, few expect overall expenditures per user to drop in 1985.

up to 23%. As one example, a Personal Computer with 256K bytes of random-access memory and dual floppy drives (but no monitor) was repriced from \$2,908 to \$2,420.

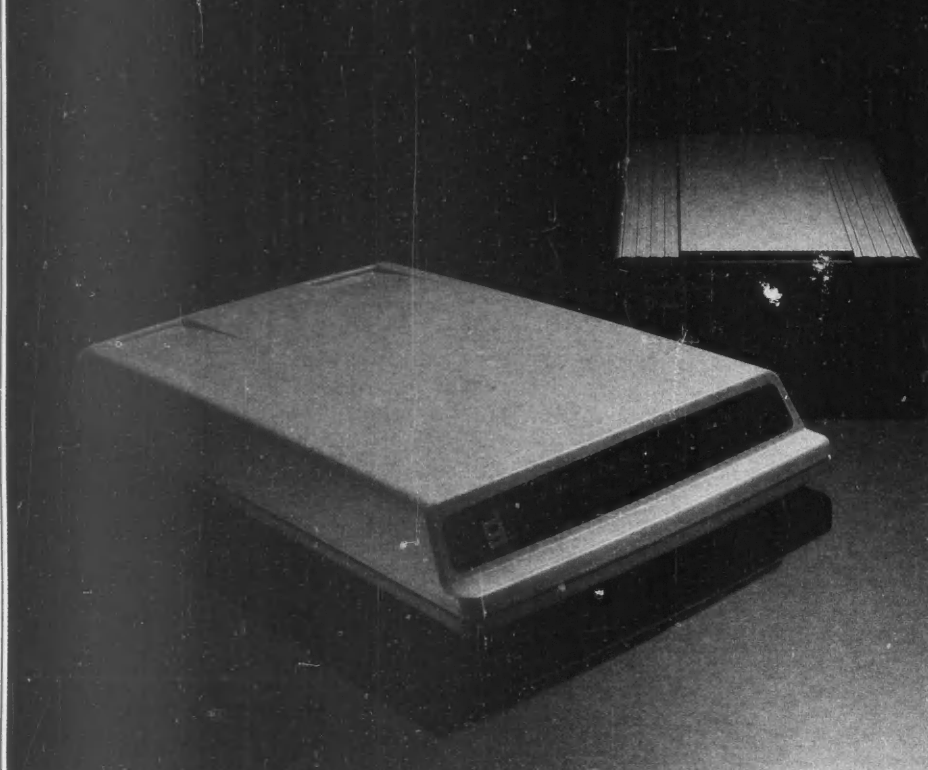
In August, aggressive pricing for the new Personal Computer AT pressured costs further, and in the fall, a Big Blue promotional campaign cut prices once again. At the low end, prices were further weakened by a nationwide street fight between IBM's PCjr and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple IIe and Apple IIc computers. Some retailers were offering a 256K-byte, dual-floppy Personal Computer with monitor at below \$2,000.

Beginning in the summer, Personal Computer-compatible manufacturers dropped prices to follow IBM, and others outside the compatible camp followed as well. Even Digital Equipment Corp. eventually followed suit, although the pricing for the Rainbow series remains high by industry standards.

Apple's Macintosh, the hottest personal computer introduction of the year, also saw a price cut in September, from \$2,495 to \$2,195. Retail prices since have reached as low as \$1,500.

So what's ahead in 1985? "We'll see a fire sale," forecast George Colony, president of Forrester Research in Cambridge, Mass. Colony expected a basic IBM Personal Computer to cost around \$1,500 early this year, with the IBM Personal

General DataComm beats Hayes for accuracy.



As in hardware, many vendors seek to hold the line by offering upgraded products. In October, Micropro International Corp. finally dropped the price of Wordstar 2000 at \$495 but soon followed by introducing Wordstar 2000 at \$495.

However, list prices are even weaker in software than in hardware. "Suppliers will continue to maintain artificially high list prices," Christiansen said. "You can buy Lotus' [1-2-3, normally

\$495] for \$300 and [Lotus' Symphony, listed at \$695] for \$400, if you're willing to go mail order. There's no reason to pay full price for software."

'More software packages'

Chemical Bank's Kee commented that "software prices are down substantially — however, we're getting more software packages."

In addition to more applications, this year many firms expect to begin to buy micro-

computer operating environments such as IBM's Top-view.

While micro software typically is licensed on a single user, single machine basis, Christiansen and others see continuing pressure on this policy from large corporations.

Other forms of licensing

Users may want to sign a license for companywide operations or buy one package to run on both a desktop ma-

chine and laptop or deliver programs from a departmental computer such as the IBM System/36 or from a local-area network server.

There are signs that large software vendors are moving to address these concerns. Micropro, for example, is signing corporate licensing agreements, and Ashton-Tate has established networking pricing. But new policies need heavyweight backing, Christiansen suggested.

"IBM will have to step in to decide how to price and support and protect software across a network," he said.

Peripherals

To no one's surprise, microcomputer storage prices continue to slide as manufacturing volumes increase and technology improves. As one example, add-on 10M-byte hard disk drives now can be purchased for well below \$1,000.

Colony predicted "a complete collapse in disk drive prices, mainly pushed by the 20M-byte drive" in IBM's Personal Computer AT. The move toward high-density microfloppy drives also should improve price/performance.

But users are likely to purchase greater capacity and end up spending at least

Some DP executives predicted significant purchases of laptops. 'The full-function laptop unit will change the culture of how we do things.'

— Henry Kee, vice-president, personal computing, Chemical Bank.

as much as in earlier years.

Printer, plotter prices

Printer and plotter costs also dropped in 1984 as a huge array of products made its debut.

"Printer technology is moving very fast," Langlois noted. "There's a very sharp rise in what you can get for a given price."

However, once again these savings are being offset by turns toward increased performance, particularly in devices supporting enhanced graphics. Many firms are undecided on the overall budget impact of new types of high-end products, such as HP's \$3,495 desktop Laserjet printer.

Communications

"The user is no longer satisfied with local processing; he wants corporate data," Kee said.

This crucial shift is changing the entire environment for personal computers in business, with strong impact on communications costs, both for installation and ongoing use.

Budgets vary widely, as each company develops its own system.

Modem costs

In basic asynchronous communications, modem prices continue to fall, with 300 bit/sec hardware/software packages selling for lit-

Continued on page 37

And we can prove it.

We put our 1200 bps modem to the critical test. We stacked it up against Hayes, one of the "smart" modems.

The Performance

Hundreds of phone calls were carefully monitored, analyzed, and verified by telecommunications engineers. After exhaustive testing, the results were conclusive: when line quality was good, our modem was one and a half times more accurate than Hayes. When line quality was bad, however, our modem was up to ten times more accurate. And when line quality was really bad, their error rate shot up to as much as 100 times ours! The errors ranged from misspelled words to incorrect numbers. The implications for modern business are understandably serious.

The Reliability

Then we went inside and did a component count. The final score: Hayes 252, us 155. This can be viewed two ways: Either Hayes has a 60% better chance of developing part failure; or our modem has a 60% better chance of delivering higher reliability.

Eliminating operator risk is as important to us as eliminating errors. With our modem there's virtually no risk of electrical damage because there are no internal switches to deal with. General DataComm modems automatically select all call parameters.

The Company

The General DataComm intelligent modem is the newest product of a company that has been designing data communication systems for 15 years. A company whose customer list is a "Who's Who" of international business. Most of the Bell operating companies, and other telephone companies in the U.S. and Canada. Major banks. Brokerage firms. And many of the Fortune "500."

We build multiplexers, modems, local area and digital network products, and the most complete networking systems on the market. Now we're applying the technology that won the respect of big business and Bell to the personal computer market. With a line of 300 and 1200 bps modems and our own communications software.

The General DataComm modem. We put it to the critical test. Now it's ready for the ultimate test. Yours. To find the dealer nearest you, contact the Personal Computer Products Dept., (203) 574-1118. General DataComm, Middlebury, CT 06762-1299.

 **General DataComm**

The best connections in the business.

When it comes to printers, we have the two best names in the business.

The Xerox line of Diablo printers.

XEROX

There are a lot of printers to choose from. But there's only one Diablo line. And it's part of Xerox.

To begin with, there are our Diablo daisywheel printers which have been voted number one for print clarity and quality in a brand preference study.* But that should come as no surprise since we had a headstart on the rest of the industry, inventing the daisywheel back in 1972.

There are also our Diablo dot matrix printers, known for their speed and endurance, they deliver perfect letter definition under the heaviest use.

For producing just about any visual presentation from graphics to text, our high quality Diablo color ink jet printers generate seven vibrant colors to create over 4,000 variations.

Every Diablo printer is unusually quiet, reliable and compatible with most computers on the market including the IBM PC. All are part of

Team Xerox a wide array of products, people and services to meet all your information needs.

The Xerox line of Diablo printers is serviced by the national Xerox service force and Diablo service centers across the country.

So if you're in the market for a printer, go with two of the best names in the business. For the location of the Xerox office, authorized Diablo or Xerox dealer nearest you, call 1-800-833-2323, ext. 802.

*Source: Datamation Magazine 1983 Brand Preference Study of printer preferences by end users and OEMs.

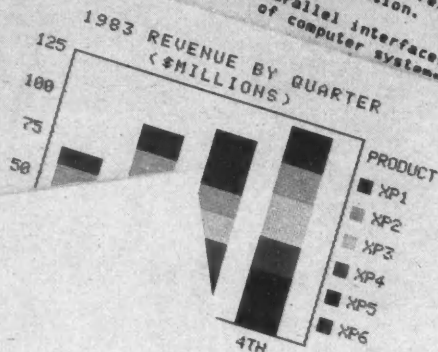
XEROX and Diablo are trademarks of Xerox Corporation.
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Color Ink Jet Printers
Full color graphics and text capabilities make these some of the most versatile in the world.

Dot Matrix Printers

At draft speed, characters come out crisp and clear, at up to 400 cps. At correspondence quality speed, characters are so readable they make the term "computer printout" almost obsolete.

Diablo Dot Matrix Printers combine speed, quiet, maintenance-free printers. They are designed to provide clear and easy legible for long-term reliability to provide you free operation. Parallel interfaces enable the Dot Matrix of computer systems.



Daisywheel Printers
We invented the technology, and now it's the accepted standard among letter-quality printers.

November 12, 1984

Mr. Phillip Wallace
Bonwit Construction Company
60 East 42nd Street
Suite 2530
New York, New York 10165

Dear Mr. Wallace:

Per our conversation of Friday, November 9, I would like to take this opportunity to tell you in more detail about the Xerox line of Diablo Daisywheel Printers you inquired about.

Let me begin by saying the daisywheels deliver "letter quality" output. That is, the print quality is indistinguishable to that of a typewriter. And you can have that quality in over 200 drop-in typesets from legal to engineering to accounting daisywheels.

With a range of 20 to 60 characters per second, or roughly 1 to 3 pages per minute, it's perfect for general office applications.

You mentioned that your company has several computers. The Xerox line of Diablo Daisywheel Printers was developed specifically to support office environments such as yours and are ideally suited to provide the print quality you require. And they're tough, durable and reliable.

With proper use, the user should experience very little down time. We offer a variety of accessories like automotive

BENEFITS
ITS INFORMATION IN AN EASY TO USE PLAIN
COLORED FORMAT. DIRECTS
IN WHERE YOU WANT IT!!
A WIDE RANGE OF COLOR
ES AND CHOICES.

KERS.
EASE.

AND RECOGNIZABLE

TO USE PLAIN
AY-COATED PAPER
LLIANCE, OR
ZZLING ORALS.

Continued from page 35

tle over \$100 at retail and 1,200 bit/sec packages available for as little as \$400, vendors said.

A wave of 2,400 bit/sec modems targeted at personal computers hit the market this fall, priced at \$800 and up.

Local-area network connection prices also are moving down.

Card costs now run from \$500 to \$800 and will move toward the \$300 to \$700 range this year, said Joseph Hughes, marketing vice-president at Corvus Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

From \$695 to \$500

Colony predicted that the

A large internal user group may solve many support problems. If you call Lotus Development Corp. with a question about 1-2-3, 'you can sit in a queue for 30 minutes and give up. . . .

Within our home office, almost all use is 1-2-3-based, and hotshot users can answer most questions.

— Steve Keese, John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co., Boston.

IBM PC Network's \$695 hardware connection price tag "will erode fairly quickly to \$500."

However, others cautioned that hardware connection represents a relatively small slice of total network costs.

Moves toward increased storage capacities and additional software services may boost the net bills.

Support and training

With the early struggles to establish microcomputer acquisition and support policies behind them, many corporations now are getting a better grip on support requirements.

"But if you ask around, you get a variety of answers, none of which I'm comfortable with," the Yankee Group's Christiansen said. "For one thing, everyone does training differently."

Although both hardware and software products are becoming easier to use and reasonably helpful on-disk tutorials are appearing in increasing numbers, considerable training and hand-holding are still needed.

Training costs range from nothing (unpaid overtime) to

more than \$1,000 per trainee for external courses, users said.

In many organizations, support requirements are growing so large "that the cost per computer is no longer as it would seem," said Ralph Wagner, president of Microsource Financial, a Boston-based reseller to large firms.

Wagner pointed out that if a company that buys 100 personal computers then "opens up a support depart-

ment with five people, that's at least \$150,000 per year, and those computers are no longer economical."

Solution to support problems

On the other hand, the emergence of a large internal user group may solve many of the support problems that have crippled personal computers since birth.

If you call Lotus with a question about its 1-2-3 package, "you can sit in a queue for 30 minutes and

give up," said Steve Keese, senior coordinator for office automation at John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Boston.

But "within our home office, almost all use is 1-2-3-based," and hotshot users can answer most questions, Keese noted.

Overall maintenance charges

Overall hardware maintenance charges seem relatively limited, and handling repairs on a time-and-materials

basis rather than a service contract saves money, according to DP managers.

"In a population of about 70 [personal computers], we have spent about \$2,000 in the past year," Langlois said.

"A maintenance contract on those machines would have been about \$16,000," he added.

Major vendors typically charge 12% to 15% of list price for an annual service contract, he said.

At last you needn't fear marrying the old and the new.

NEC's Intelligent new 300/1200/2400 full duplex modems are the latest in our DSP (Data Signal Processor) series. They let you greatly increase your data interchange by supporting old and new terminals. Both model DSP2420 and DSP 2430 transmit to newer data terminals at 2400/1200 bps synchronous or asynchronous, doubling throughput and minimizing line costs. When talking to older terminals, they automatically drop back to 300 bps asynchronous. And that's only one of the fine qualities both bring to the marriage.

DSP2420 High-performance modem.

- o 2400/1200 bps synchronous and/or asynchronous; 300 bps asynchronous.
- o Automatically adapts speed

- and modulation to the remote calling modem.
- o Operates on 2-wire DDD lines.
- o Powerful diagnostics include local and remote loopbacks, bit error test.
- o Stand-alone or rack-mounted versions.
- o DTMF or rotary dial.
- DSP2430 Auto Dial and Logon modem.**
- o Includes all features of the DSP2420.
- o No telephone handset needed. Originate calls by entering a one or two character code from the terminal keyboard.
- o Stores 12 phone numbers in non-volatile memory along with logon sequences for easy dial-out.
- o Password entry of up to 8 characters prevents unauthorized use of modem.

- o User-friendly menu—easy to operate.

Each of these high-performance, low-cost NEC modems have many more features that make them ideal partners in any network marriage. For more information on how you can boost productivity and minimize line costs with the DSP2420 and DSP2430, contact **NEC America Inc.**, Data Communications Products, 1012 Stewart Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 737-7711, or (800) 538-8166.

NEC
NEC Corporation

C&C Computers and Communications

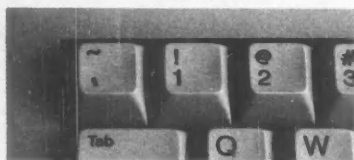
TeleVideo corrects the VT220 key mistakes.

The new TeleVideo® 922 shares but one feature with the VT220®: DEC® compatibility. The similarity ends there.

1. Take our keyboard, for example. The RETURN key is within direct, easy reach. But VT220 users must stretch over an additional key to hit RETURN. Or have the hands of a concert pianist.



Here's ours.



Where's the VT220 ESCAPE key?

That's a true accounting keypad, complete with a Clear Entry, Double Zero and a TAB key. Not merely the numeric keys you get with the VT220.



TeleVideo 922

DEC VT220

2. Our ESCAPE key is located above the TAB key, right where you'd expect to find it. Theirs isn't.

In fact, you have to go hunt for the VT220 ESCAPE key half-way across the row of function keys.

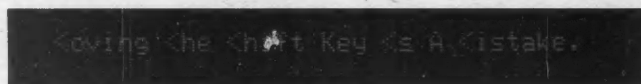
3. Take a look below at the 922 key-



4. Our SHIFT key is exactly where it should be, so it does exactly what it should do—shift. Their SHIFT key is shoved over by the < and > key to create lots of < and > on the CRT. Of course with a little practice, you could re-learn their keyboard. But why, now that you've seen our 922?



922 Display Screen.



VT220 Display Screen.

5. And after we built a better keyboard, we built a better terminal. With exceptional reliability. Quality. Advanced ergonomics. Everything you'd expect from the industry ANSI leader.

The new 922 is available now and priced to move now. And it's backed by a worldwide sales and support network.

6. Here are 5 more advantages to the 922.

	TeleVideo 922	DEC VT220
Programmable Function Keys	15 (30 with shift)	15 (shifted only)
True Accountant Keypad	YES	NO
Plug-in Graphics Upgrade Option	YES	NO
Full Tilt & Swivel	YES	NO
Enhanced ANSI Mode	YES	NO

800-538-8725.

In California, call 408-745-7760.

The TeleVideo® 922
● TeleVideo Systems, Inc.



MOST RABINOV



HOW MUCH IS ENOUGH?

By Tom Henkel

ong considered a mixture of scientific evaluation, old-fashioned horse sense and a little black magic, the task of capacity planning is on the brink of a major upheaval.

The skyrocketing demand for corporatewide processing power is threatening to upset the delicate balance that, in the past, has allowed DP executives to remain one step ahead of users' demands. As a result, many DP executives will be forced to alter significantly their approach — and dedication — to capacity planning.

The most troublesome issue facing capacity planning experts is how to accommodate the growing number of microcomputer and intelligent terminal users who want access to information stored in corporate mainframes.

Because few companies currently offer large numbers of micro users access to mainframe data, most capacity planning researchers agree that no one really knows what kinds of problems will crop up as DP operations

become more complex. Clearly, as more users are given interactive access to mainframe-stored data, there will be a heavier strain on the system, its networking facilities and its software. But how devastating that impact will be remains largely theoretical.

The essence of any DP executive's job is to keep the company's computer system running and provide the resources to allow other departments to function smoothly. But to continue providing those services, many researchers now contend, the DP executive must look beyond the hardware in a raised-floor computer room and evaluate how microcomputers, controllers and networks will affect the overall corporate data resource.

For example, take the hypothetical case of a series of terminals in Dallas connected to a Boston-based IBM 3080 series mainframe via 4,800 bit/sec modems. The terminals are routed through Chicago, using IBM's

Continued on page 40

CAPACITY PLANNING

40

Continued from page 39
Systems Network Architecture. According to a simulation package developed by BGS Systems, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., the addition of two microcomputers to the Dallas operation, each demanding large amounts of data (about 1M byte) from the Boston-based host, would increase the network response time from roughly five seconds to over 20 seconds.

While noting that the hypothetical example is not as accurate as working with an actual system configuration, Robert P. Goldberg, BGS' senior vice-president of technology, said the case is typical of the performance degradation that may occur when several micro users are linked to a host processor.

Goldberg claimed that many DP executives would face a nightmare if even a handful of microcomputer users was to request significant amounts of data from a host processor at the same time. For example, Goldberg said, it could take anywhere from 30 to 45 minutes to download 1M byte of data to a microcomputer.

A solution

To solve the problem, Goldberg said, the DP executive can take several courses of action, such as upgrading modems to accommodate a higher transmission speed or upgrading communications controllers or the host processor.

To evaluate those options, modeling packages, such as those developed by BGS, Candle Corp. in Los Angeles, Morino Associates, Inc. in Vienna, Va., and Boole & Babbage, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., will become essential tools to capacity planners, Goldberg contended.

While Goldberg may display an understandable bias to modeling software, independent researchers seem to agree that modeling packages will become as essential to the capacity planner as spreadsheet programs have become to financial planners.

James Sprung, a group leader with Mitre Corp., an independent research organization in McLean, Va., said that the use of more effective methods to capture and evaluate computer performance data is an important part of capacity planning. But Sprung quickly added that good software packages are only part of the solution. The DP executive must also develop a keen understanding of the types of computer services that end-user departments really need and provide the technical assistance to help nontechnical users to use the system efficiently.

Noting that communications with end users has not been a traditional strong point for DP executives,

Sprung said the onslaught of information-hungry end users may cause many DP executives to become very possessive of mainframe computer resources. The unfortunate result may be a DP department that develops services to suit the personal interests of the DP executive, while projects that would be more productive to the company as a whole are neglected.

Better communications with end users may also be a

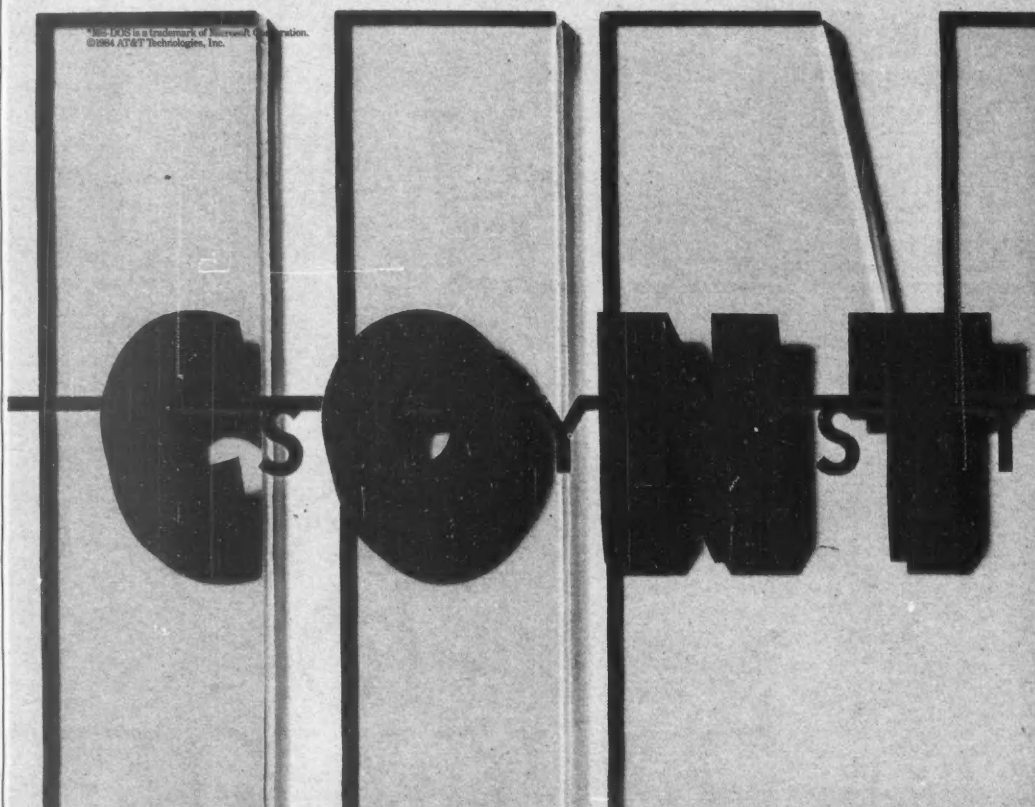
saving grace for DP executives charged with keeping an entire corporation's data resources operating smoothly. By explaining potential problems to users, the DP department can avert some problems before they happen, noted Shelly Weinberg, a senior staff member at IBM's Information Systems Management Institute in Los Angeles, an organization that operates classes geared toward aiding DP executives and other corporate manag-

ers to manage computer resources better.

BGS' Goldberg noted that if the microcomputer users in the hypothetical networking problem gave the DP department advance notice that they each needed 1M byte of data from the host, the response time degradation could probably be avoided. Goldberg suggested that it may be wise for corporations to set down a series of rules governing end-user host access.

But too many rules can drive users away from a system, noted John Murray, director of management information services for Rayovac Corp. in Madison, Wis. Murray contended that the DP department must be ready to accommodate the users' needs while at the same time trying to educate end users to use the system correctly.

Rayovac currently employs one full-time person to perform the capacity planning function and two others



UNIX SYSTEM V. FROM AT&T. ON TOP

Is your company's computing system an unmanageable muddle of isolated workstations and departmental computers?

You need a flexible means to integrate your system and get it under control. UNIX System V from AT&T.

It's another reason why good business decisions are based on UNIX System V.

UNIX System V can help you regain control of your company's system. Its flexibility lets you organize and expand your computing system for maximum efficiency.

And it protects your investment in hardware and software.

More freedom. More control.

UNIX System V is virtually hardware independent. It gives you the freedom to combine equipment from a variety of vendors. Even if the machines are of different generations.

You won't waste money rewriting software every time a new computer is added on. UNIX System V is easily adapted to a wide range of computers. From micros to mainframes. Including AT&T's range of 3B Computers.

Don't worry about your stand-alone personal computers running on

MS-DOS* AT&T's PC Interface allows you to integrate your current machines into your system without costly disruptive change.

And, our COMMKIT™ Software links UNIX System V to the major networking protocols for data communications between computers based on UNIX System V and those that are not.

UNIX System V can support a number of users doing varied tasks at the same time. All sharing a central processing unit and peripherals. All benefiting from a larger base of information. All working as a manageable whole. All contributing to bottom-line cost savings because equipment and computing

to man an information center. With six corporate microcomputers having access to the company's IBM mainframes, Rayovac until fairly recently evaluated only mainframe-generated reports to perform capacity planning, Murray said. Now, through an information center, DP department representatives are beginning to work with end users.

Small and medium-size companies can sometimes take a personal approach to

training that is impractical in large corporations. Pittsburgh's Mellon Bank, ranked the 12th largest in the country, is now experimenting with a project to limit the number of people with direct access to the firm's IBM mainframes (two 3081s, a 3083 and a 3033-U) to conserve processor resources.

This experiment is being done through what capacity planner Ed Williams called "near-micros" — dumb terminals with the inbred ability

to run microcomputer programs, such as spreadsheets. The near-micros, he said, have the ability to perform operations with mainframe data but do not have the ability to access that information directly. Information for use on the near-micros is requested by a microcomputer, typically located in a department manager's office. The mainframe data is loaded into the micro then funneled to the near-micros.

To augment the project,

Williams said, Mellon Bank has developed an internal users group to allow users to share experiences. The group also serves as a vehicle to disseminate information about the system.

But Williams admitted that a larger capacity planning issue may be looming on Mellon Bank's horizon. In addition to providing internal DP services, Mellon also sells computer services to approximately 200 other banks. Currently, very few of the

client banks have the ability to download Mellon data into intelligent terminals and microcomputers. But Williams believes it will only be a matter of time until more financial organizations demand the capability.

Noting that it may be much easier to get Mellon employees to cooperate with rules for operating the system than paying customers in outside organizations, Williams is concerned that contention for mainframe data could become a problem in the future. "The only thing that saves you is probability," Williams said, adding that the chances of a large percentage of the user base requesting mainframe data at exactly the same time is somewhat remote.

Currently gearing up its capacity planning effort to manage system resources better and possibly accommodate approximately 15 IBM Personal Computers is Peter, Howell & Heather, Inc. in Baltimore. According to senior business analyst Ryan Souther, the company is currently developing protocols to connect the IBM micros to the company's Honeywell, Inc. DPS 8/70 mainframe.

"Right now ignorance is bliss," Souther said, noting that he has been working for the past six months with Honeywell's Soms performance monitoring package to compile weekly and long-term performance reports and performing regression analysis on the results. Souther admitted, however, that he has not performed any simulations to evaluate what impact the micros may have on the system.

The influence of systems and users outside the computer room currently seems to be having an impact only on a few companies. According to Phil Howard, editor and publisher of "EDP Performance Review," a newsletter published in Phoenix, only a few of the top Fortune 500 companies are trying to find new ways to do capacity planning accurately.

IBM's Weinberg said more than three-fourths of the users who attend the Information Systems Management Institute come from MVS shops. But Weinberg added that the attendees seem to be split between big 30 series IBM mainframes and smaller 30 series machines.

"We're one to two years away from understanding this well enough," Weinberg said, adding that it will take at least that long before companies start connecting micros and intelligent terminals to host processors in significant enough numbers for researchers to develop any concrete solutions to the capacity planning issue. Until then, Weinberg admitted, there will be a great deal of uncertainty surrounding accurate capacity planning.

ROLE OF THE BOTTOM LINE

costs come down while your output and productivity go up.

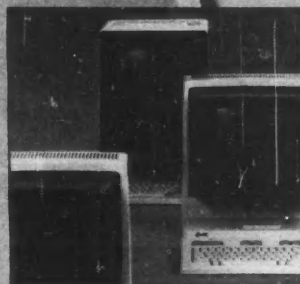
A standard that's here to stay.

UNIX System V is backed by the full resources of AT&T. We're committed to seeing that it does the best possible job for your company — now and in the future.

All future software releases will be upwardly compatible. And designed to solve your business needs.

Our Independent Software Vendor Support Program will meet the demands of business with a complete line of high-quality applications software. Rest assured that your choice of a computing system based on UNIX System V is a smart, safe one.

To learn how UNIX System V can help you regain control of your computing system, send for our free brochure, "UNIX Software." UNIX System V. From AT&T. From now on, consider it standard.



Please send me "UNIX Software."

Mail to: AT&T, P.O. Box 967,
Madison Square Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10109

Name _____

Title _____

Department _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Phone _____

UNIX™ System Licensee ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know

Circle 49

CAPACITY PLANNING

42

Capacity planning key in growing role of DP execs

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

The increasing demands for accurate capacity planning are tightly bundled into a changing role for DP executives in many corporations.

The demands of information-hungry users coupled with the financial benefits companies can reap with a finely tuned computer system has put the DP executive into a highly visible position.

Traditionally viewed as a poor performer when it comes to meeting deadlines, making accurate predictions and dealing with end users, most researchers agree the DP executive who fails to shape up under the corporate spotlight may find himself

cast off into the darkness.

There is little disagreement among industry observers that the head of data processing will eventually wield as much power as the chief financial officer in many corporations. In some large companies, the head of DP is already considered a vital resource when making future corporate plans. In others, the DP chief is still excluded from key corporate decisions.

Compatibility a vital issue

For example, H. Alfred Colby, senior vice-president of information services at John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Boston, recently noted that he is often called upon

to analyze the viability of the DP center of a small company John Hancock is planning to acquire. Colby added that a few years ago, upper management did not give much consideration to whether the data center of a potential acquisition would fit in with John Hancock's existing configuration. Now, Colby said, management views that compatibility as a vital issue.

The capacity-planning issue appears to be one of the first significant challenges along the DP executive's path to increased power.

"Running out of capacity is the most severe problem an MIS department can have," noted John Murray, director of management information

services for Rayovac Corp. in Madison, Wis.

Capacity planning an issue of control

Murray contends that effective capacity planning boils down to an issue of control. If the DP executive can manage to keep the corporate DP facility running on an even keel, he will undoubtedly be viewed as a dependable and vital member of the top management team. But if the DP executive fails, he may find himself being shunned by an upper management that feels that inviting the DP executive to help out with top-level decisions will only confuse the issue with technical jargon.

A poor job of capacity planning may also have lasting negative effects on the DP executive's career, as well as on top management's view of the DP department as a whole, noted Shelly Weinberg, a senior staff member of IBM's Information Management Institute in Los Angeles.

Weinberg noted that it takes a while to rebuild top managers' confidence in a DP executive's decision-making capabilities after a botched capacity-management decision leads to an unacceptable response time or undeliverable services.

To counter that possibility, Weinberg recommends the DP executive take several steps:

- Get top management involved in making key DP decisions. Rayovac's Murray agreed with the suggestion, but noted that many top executives are still quite intimidated by technology. Murray suggested the DP executive should get top executives involved without overburdening them with technical details.

- Focus on doing small tasks well. Weinberg suggests that DP executives who are just developing a capacity-management plan can often enjoy greater success by focusing on small tasks as opposed to embarking on a program that is overly ambitious.

- Capacity-management projects that are undertaken should be well measured and analyzed so that trends can be gleaned for future projects.

- Take steps to isolate the most rapidly changing aspects of a system from its vital bread-and-butter segments. "The world is changing so fast you are sometimes unable to make accurate predictions," Weinberg explained.

For example, he noted that a system used to support an information center should not, if possible, be used to support applications fundamental to the smooth operation of the business.

There do not appear to be any general rules governing how much manpower a company should devote to capacity planning.

Most users contacted had at least one full-time employee devoted to capacity planning. Most were also quick to point out that the scope of the operation can have a strong influence on the number of people needed.

Most experts note that even a part-time capacity planner is, in the long run, better than no planner at all. Most also contend that the use of commercially available capacity management tools make the capacity management job much easier.

Flexibility is more than adapting to circumstances. It's controlling them.



**Hogan's UMBRELLA®
gives you flexibility
in large-scale
systems development.**

Hogan's UMBRELLA® is a powerful systems development tool. We designed it to make our own development faster and more productive and to make maintenance simpler and more efficient. Now UMBRELLA® is being used in over 120 leading DP shops. Find out how the Hogan UMBRELLA® can give you unprecedented flexibility. Call us at (214) 386-0020.

Hogan
SYSTEMS
5080 Spectrum Drive, Dallas, Texas 75248

**DIGITAL
BRINGS VAX
TO LARGE
SCALE
COMPUTING.**



INTRODUCING THE VAX 8600 SYSTEM.

Your applications can do exactly what you want them to on Digital's new VAX™ 8600 computer system. They can expand.

User population can increase. Scientific problems can become more complex. Transaction volume can intensify. And data storage requirements can grow exponentially.

The VAX 8600 system gives you unprecedented capacity for applications growth. It's the first of a new generation of large scale VAX processors, with memory expansion to 32 million bytes and online storage up to 160 billion bytes. Yet the VAX 8600 system maintains complete architectural compatibility with every other VAX processor – including the new desktop-size

MicroVAX I™ system. Every system in the family gives you the same VMS™ operating system software, with the same set of proven development tools, communications options and data management facilities. Quite simply, there's not another computer family in the world that can match the growth path you get with Digital's VAX systems.

YOU GET UP TO 4.2 TIMES THE PERFORMANCE.

We've engineered the VAX 8600 system to deliver more than four times the processing speed and performance that the industry-standard VAX-11/780 system is known for. We've achieved this performance increase

through the use of ECL gate array technology and several advanced engineering techniques.

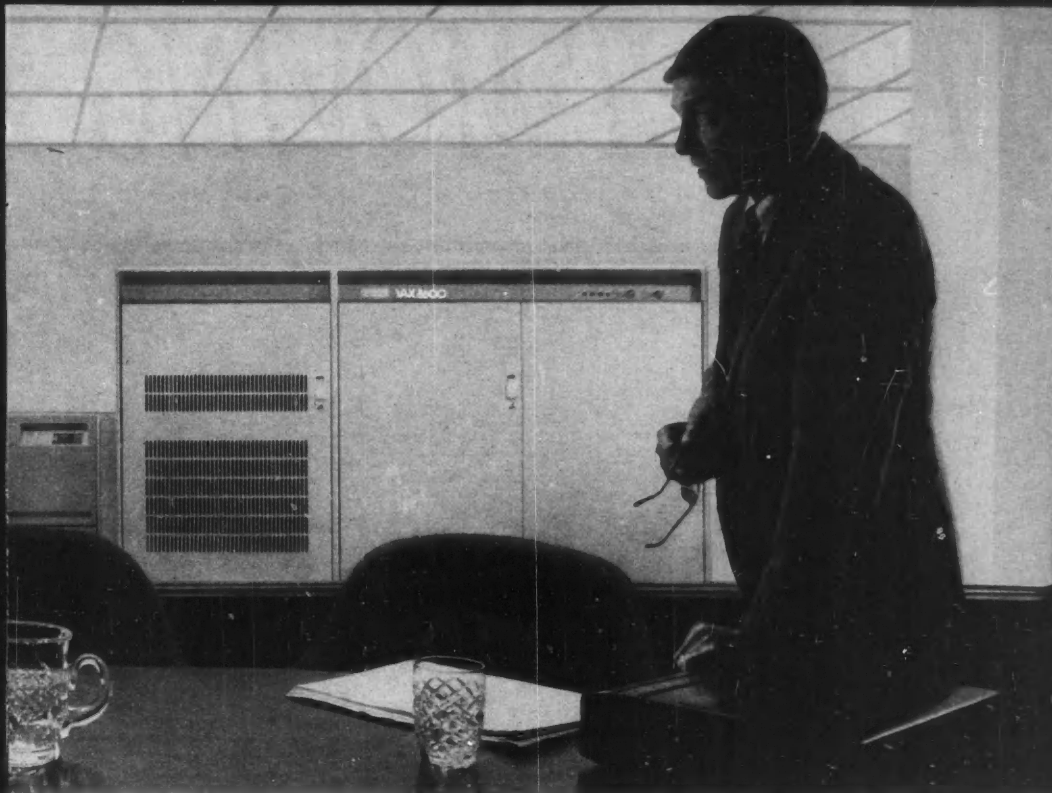
Specifically, the VAX 8600 system incorporates four-stage pipelined processing that increases throughput by allowing the system to execute one instruction while it simultaneously decodes a second, generates an address for a third and

fetches a fourth. There's also a floating point accelerator that speeds floating point operations.

Even with all its power, the VAX 8600 system conserves floor space. The CPU fits into the same size cabinet as the VAX-11/780 CPU. Power consumption and air conditioning requirements are similar, too.

VAX 8600 SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS

MAXIMUM MAIN MEMORY SIZE	32 Million Bytes
MAXIMUM STORAGE CAPACITY	160 Billion Bytes
MAXIMUM COMMUNICATION LINES	512 plus Local and Wide Area Networks
PROGRAM ADDRESS CAPACITY	4 Billion Bytes
BUS SUPPORT	Availability includes 6 UNIBUS™, 2 SBI, 4 DR780, 3 CI and 4 MASSBUS™
PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS	60½" x 73½" x 30"
POWER CONSUMPTION	6.5 KW (10 KVA)
AIR CONDITIONING REQUIREMENTS	22,200 BTU/hr
ACOUSTIC LEVEL	60 dBA



VAXCLUSTERS LET YOU SHARE THE WEALTH OF VAX RESOURCES.

The large-scale storage and multi-user support you get with Digital's VAX 8600 system can be increased many times over with VAXcluster™ systems. This

ter using a VAX 8600 system as a compute server.

The wealth of resources available to all VAX systems includes VAX Information Architecture, which offers a CODASYL-

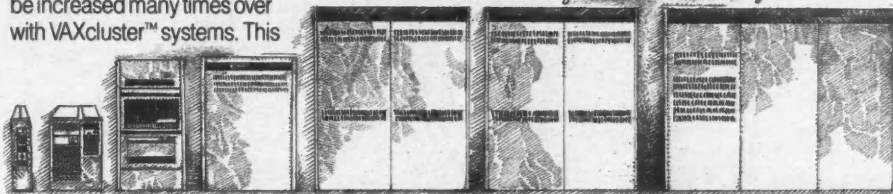
agement utilities to work with.

You have a choice of 15 programming languages. And you can combine different languages in a single application through the common calling standard.

the SNA™ gateway.

The VAX 8600 system is engineered for the reliability your large-scale applications require. Self-diagnostic intelligence simplifies maintenance.

The expanding VAX family.



multiprocessing capability, which is unique in the industry, lets you combine the resources of several VAX processors and manage them as a single system. VAXcluster systems enhance data integrity and increase system availability, with complete user transparency.

VAXcluster systems can be configured with up to 16 processors and storage servers in a variety of combinations. You can boost computing power in an existing VAXcluster configuration by adding a VAX 8600 system. Or you can build a new VAXclus-

compliant database - VAX DBMS; and a relational database - Rdb/VMS. This software, together with the RMS hierarchical file manager which is part of the VMS operating system, can all use the DATATRIEVE™ user-friendly query language. And they all benefit from a Common Data Dictionary that eliminates data redundancy and permits record-, field- and user-specific security controls. What's more, you can automate your office with Digital's ALL-IN-1™ software.

All VAX systems give you a complete set of program debuggers, editors, and screen man-

ENGINEERED FOR COMPATIBILITY AND RELIABILITY.

Digital's VAX 8600 system is compatible with every other VAX processor. It can also work with many other systems you may already own. Digital's DECnet™ networking software links Digital systems, users, files and applications over a variety of communication devices, such as Ethernet, leased lines, standard telephone lines, and public wide area networks. We offer protocols for communication with non-Digital environments, such as

BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

The VAX 8600 system, like all Digital hardware and software products, is engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our systems are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy direct from desktop to data center.

For a brochure on the VAX 8600 system, contact your local Digital sales office. Or call 1-800-DIGITAL, ext. 280.

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

digital™

TIME TO GET MOVING

By Mitch Betts



personally believe that representative government is alive and well and functioning the way it was intended to function — not very well. I really believe that our whole system of diffusion of powers was designed to build some impasse in the government and to make it difficult for the government to accumulate the necessary power to make major decisions. "We are really a crisis-activated institution. And that . . . means we don't do anything unless there's a consensus out there that unless we do something, something very bad is going to happen. And that means

we're almost inevitably behind the curve."

— retiring U.S. Rep. Barber B. Conable Jr. (R-N.Y.), quoted in *Congressional Quarterly*.

Consider, for a moment, the following recent events:

■ Congress worked six years to produce a computer crime law that, in the end, was limited to breaches of the federal government's own computers. The provision was attached — in violation of House rules — to a catchall budget bill that was overdue. The Senate had never voted on the merits of the bill, never held hearings on it, and it is likely

Continued on page 51

Congress to address array of computer issues in '85

A look at Congress' agenda for 1985 illustrates the broad range of computer-related policy issues that already have been identified by members of Congress and industry lobbyists:

■ **The House and Senate judiciary committees** are expected to revise the federal policy toward computer crime. After approving legislation in 1984 that outlaws unauthorized access to federal computers, the committees will hold hearings to study the expansion of that law to cover computers used in interstate commerce.

■ **U.S. Sen. Patrick J. Leahy** (D-Vt.) wants to amend current wiretap law to make it illegal to intercept data communications without a warrant. U.S. Rep. Ron Wyden (D-W.Va.) wants to make it illegal to gain unauthorized access to computerized medical records.

■ **The House Subcommittee on Transportation, Aviation and Materials**, chaired by U.S. Rep. Dan Glick-

■ **Congress will again grapple with the Export Administration Act** to determine which branch of the government will control exports of electronic equipment to Soviet bloc countries.

■ **The House Subcommittee on Health and Safety** is expected to monitor the issue of health hazards from VDTs, including the study under way by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.

To its credit, Congress is aware of the challenge it faces in monitoring and legislating on these and other issues, and reforms are being discussed. U.S. Sen. Dan Quayle (R-Ind.), for example, is leading the charge for reform of the Senate's

committee system.

"We are spread too thin. We serve on too many committees and subcommittees," Quayle said in October. "It is not humanly possible to give proper attention to the 13, 15 or 17 committees and subcommittees that some of us serve on. . . . We do not have time to become experts in the areas we are most interested in."

Quayle's reforms would limit the number of panels on which a senator can serve and would encourage the use of a computerized scheduling system for committee meetings.

Also in the mood for reform is the House Science and Technology Committee, chaired by U.S. Rep. Don Fu-

Continued on page 51



Patrick J. Leahy



Dan Quayle

man (D-Kan.), will monitor security procedures used for the federal government's computers.

■ **Several legislators and trade associations** will push for curbs on illegal software copying.

■ **The computer industry** will try to retain and obtain favorable tax benefits at the same time Congress tries to reduce the federal budget deficit, simplify the tax code and remove tax loopholes. Computer dealers and lessors want three-year, accelerated depreciation for computer equipment, and the electronics industry wants a 25% research tax credit and no change in the tax code's preferential treatment of long-term capital gains.

■ **President Reagan's Commission on Industrial Competitiveness** will urge Congress to create a Cabinet-level Department of Science and Technology.

■ **The House Ways and Means Committee** plans to hold oversight hearings about the Internal Revenue Service, including the IRS' extensive automation plans.

■ **The House Subcommittee on Government Information, Justice and Agriculture**, chaired by U.S. Rep. Glenn English (D-Okla.), will monitor the electronic filing systems of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and other federal agencies.

Software should be a solution, not a problem.

Your customers aren't looking for more problems. They want reliable, bug-free software solutions that do what they're supposed to do. Every single time.

That's what you can offer them with MCBA's quality software packages. Flexible applications that adapt easily to provide solutions to business problems that range from basic accounting needs to sophisticated manufacturing requirements. With clear, straightforward User's Manuals that make training practically painless.

MCBA's 16 packages are integrated to form a powerful software system. Yet MCBA software is also modular. So you can install just a few packages to start with and expand your customers' systems as they grow.

By installing MCBA packages in the combination and sequence



that works best, you can help them get the functionality they need. When they need it.

And the benefits don't stop with your customers. With MCBA packages you, the reseller, get stable, readable source code and detailed documentation. So you can enjoy trouble-free installations and satisfied customers.

At MCBA, we've been creating solutions for businesses since 1974. Why not offer your customers the software that's busy solving the problems of 17,500 users worldwide? Special reseller discounts, education, and support are available.

To receive our FREE information packet, simply fill out the coupon below and mail it to MCBA, 2441 Honolulu Avenue, Montrose, California 91020. Or take a moment today to call 1-800-MCBA NOW (toll free outside of California) for immediate service. In California, call (818) 957-2900. Because MCBA is the solution.

See Us At **UniForum** January 21-25 • INFORMANT • Dallas, Texas • Booth #209

MCBA 2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, California 91020
Telephone: (818) 957-2900 • Telex: 734138

Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX in DIBOL:
☐ Accounting ☐ Distribution ☐ Manufacturing
Digital Equipment Corp. VAX in COBOL:
☐ Accounting
Wang VS in COBOL:
☐ Accounting ☐ Distribution ☐ Manufacturing
Hewlett-Packard 3000 in COBOL II with IMAGE:
☐ Accounting ☐ Distribution
Texas Instruments Business Systems in COBOL:
☐ Accounting ☐ Distribution
Perkin-Elmer Series 3200 and 7350 in SIBOL
(DIBOL-compatible language):
☐ Accounting ☐ Distribution ☐ Manufacturing
UNIX/XENIX/ZEUS and PC-DOS in SOFTBOL
(DIBOL-compatible language):
☐ Accounting ☐ Distribution ☐ Manufacturing
UNIX/XENIX, PC-DOS, and RM/COS in RM/COBOL:
☐ Accounting ☐ Distribution

I want solutions! Please send me a FREE MCBA information packet, plus detailed literature on the mini- and microcomputer applications I've checked below for:

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____
Country _____
Phone (____) _____ ☐ Call me immediately.
I am a ☐ Hardware OEM: ☐ Software Reseller:
☐ End User: ☐ Consultant: ☐ Other _____
☐ Please send me an application to become an MCBA Software Reseller/Dealer. CWS01708

Send today for your FREE MCBA information packet.





ESS

RELEASE 2

AVAILABLE NOW

The Best MAINFRAME ELECTRONIC SPREAD SHEET for VM/CMS and MVS/TSO.

Our NEW ESS release 2 features sorting, consolidation, color graphics and an external file interface. It's fast and powerful for ease in building spread sheets with thousands of rows and columns.

Satisfied users worldwide and in the Fortune 500 have proven the usefulness of ESS. ESS is compatible with LOTUS and VisiCalc files. ESS is easy to install—just load it—no additional program products or languages needed.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

ESS gives all your terminal users access to personal computing capabilities for only \$220 per month—just a fraction of the cost of one PC and spread sheet package.

Call us at

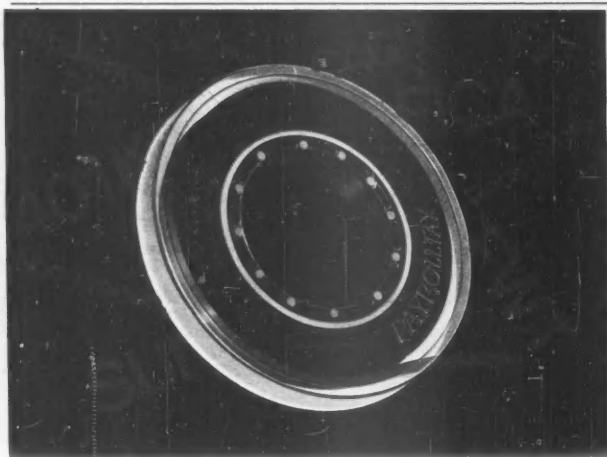
(213) 475-TRAX

For more information call or write:



TRAX Software Inc.
10801 National Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.
LOTUS is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.



PAYROLLTAX™ the state-of-the-art alternative from the tax support specialists

Easy, fast, and economical. These are the immediate benefits of the Vertex PAYROLLTAX™ magnetic tape service that maintains a complete and current file of Federal, State, and Local taxes for tax deduction purposes.

PAYROLLTAX can be used with most automated payroll systems just by linking the Vertex magnetic tape or diskette to your payroll system. Instantly, you'll have the employee

taxes that must be withheld—complete Federal, State, and Local taxes, FICA, all state reciprocals, advanced earned income credit—plus all recognized computation methods. The most extensive coverage available!

Call or write today for our free PAYROLLTAX brochure which gives all the details on how this modern state-of-the-art service can benefit you and your company.



tax support is our only business

Vertex Systems Inc.

998 Old Eagle School Road, Wayne, PA 19087-1844 • (215) 687-9060
Offices located in: Atlanta, Chicago, San Francisco

Clearinghouse helps keep Congress focused on future

At the Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, the mission is to help legislators look beyond their next election campaign by holding seminars and publishing reports that bring the thoughts of top futurists to the attention of legislators and their staffs.

Clearinghouse Director Lena Lupica said "We're definitely making headway," but admitted it is particularly difficult to overcome the "two-year mentality" of House members. "The first year they work on the budget, and the second year they're running for office. It's amazing they get anything done... considering the pressures that are on them."

But Lupica said the very existence of the clearinghouse—which, she noted, is funded out of Congress' office budget—shows that Congress recognizes the need to deal with America's high-tech issues. "A lot of members of Congress are interested in these issues and are trying to learn all they can," she said.

'Tons of questions'

Also optimistic is William R. Moroney, president of the Electronic Funds Transfer Association (EFTA), who said that many legislators and staff members are conversant about high-tech issues and are very eager to learn. "The experience level, as far as technology goes, seems to be improving in Congress," he said. "They ask tons of questions."

Likewise, Vico E. Henriques, president of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, commented, "I am more encouraged than discouraged about Congress." He cited the 1984 enactment of legislation encouraging joint research ventures as a sign that Con-

gress should be in the business of setting goals," said the EFTA's Moroney. "Congress seems to be headed in that direction, and I think that's good."

The solution, according to U.S. Rep. Lee H. Hamilton (D-Ind.), is for Congress to "forge a better relationship with the scientific and engineering communities" and rely on the U.S. Office of Technology Assessment and other support groups to provide technical guidance for poli-



Hamilton

cy-making.

Therese Sheehy, manager of governmental affairs for the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA), said that an overworked Congress will increasingly need to rely on congressional support groups, think tanks, industry coalitions and blue-ribbon panels to cope with its high-tech agenda. The DPMA's computer crime committee is now drafting model legislation for consideration by federal and state lawmakers, she said.

In the computer crime area, experts have long supported the idea of creating a blue-ribbon commission to develop strategies for combating computer abuses. For example, in 1984 Rep. Dan Glickman's (D-Kan.) subcommittee recommended formation of a national commission on computer security and privacy on the grounds that "the breadth and multijurisdictional character of these issues prevent any single agency or congressional committee from dealing comprehensively with them."

According to another leading proponent of the commission idea, Robert P. Campbell, president of Advanced Information Management, Inc. of Woodbridge, Va., "It's time for Congress to catch up and legislatively stimulate a solution [to the computer crime problem]." Whatever the reform, the computer community hopes it never sees another congressional session like last October's, when the computer crime bill was sliced up and glued to a budget resolution just before adjournment.

"I would hope we don't see a sharp turn toward that method," the DPMA's Sheehy said. "I'd like to see a more ponderous approach, considering the far-reaching effects of national legislation."



Glickman

gress is beginning to understand the high-tech marketplace.

But the question remains whether the well-intentioned Congress can keep up with the rapid pace of technological change in the computer age without some changes. The consensus of the political analysts seems to be that Congress should strive to set broad goals on high-tech policy issues and then turn to outside technical advisors for help with the details.

"When Congress tries to legislate specific types of technology, I think

No pat solutions.

While a lot of computer companies can give you a customized computer system, they still give you average computer support.

Support that comes pre-packaged and off the shelf.

Wang, on the other hand, works closely with every client to design a support program that fits. Fits your type of business. And your size of business.

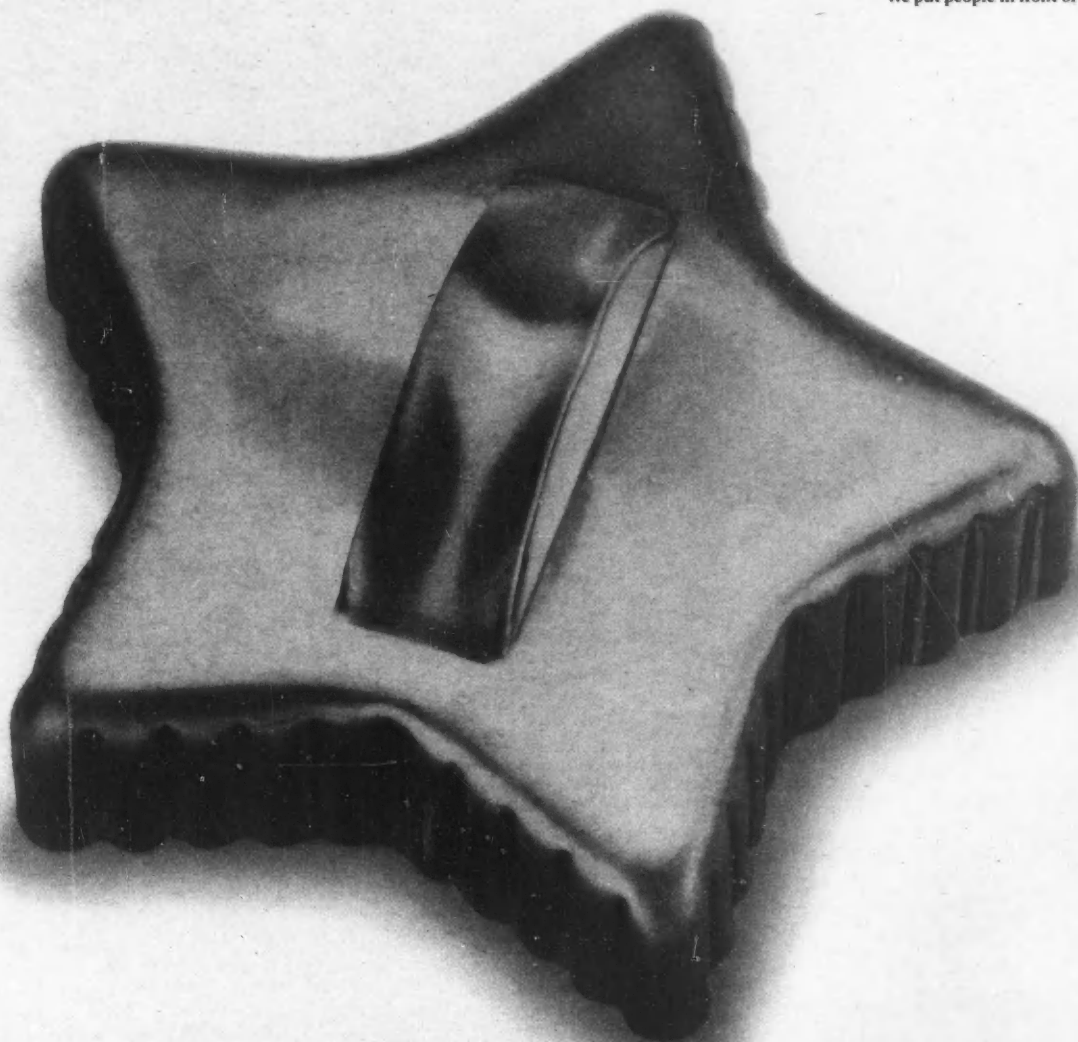
A program that covers everything from training and education to implementation assistance and applications consulting. A program that reaches every person involved in office automation at every level of your organization.

Wang will never offer you a standard computer support program.

Because Wang standards have never been average.

WANG

We put people in front of computers.



High-tech issues looming large on House agenda

In 1983, the Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future surveyed the committee staff members of the U.S. House of Representatives to find out what future issues they thought warranted congressional attention. The result was a publication called *The Future Agenda*.

The following computer-related issues were identified:

■ **Armed Services:** Electronic weaponry raises questions about reliance on electronics vs. reliance on human judgment.

■ **Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs:** Electronic funds transfers

raise concerns about computer crime and privacy and the applicability of federal banking laws.

■ **Education and Labor:** This committee will monitor the use of computers and telecommunications for education; educating and retraining the labor force for the service-oriented economy; and the effects of office automation on productivity, morale and employment.

■ **Energy and Commerce:** Emerging issues of industrial robots include displacement of laborers and declining employee morale.

■ **Foreign Affairs:** Transborder data flow issues should be the subject of debate, including the effect that data barriers have on multinational corporations.

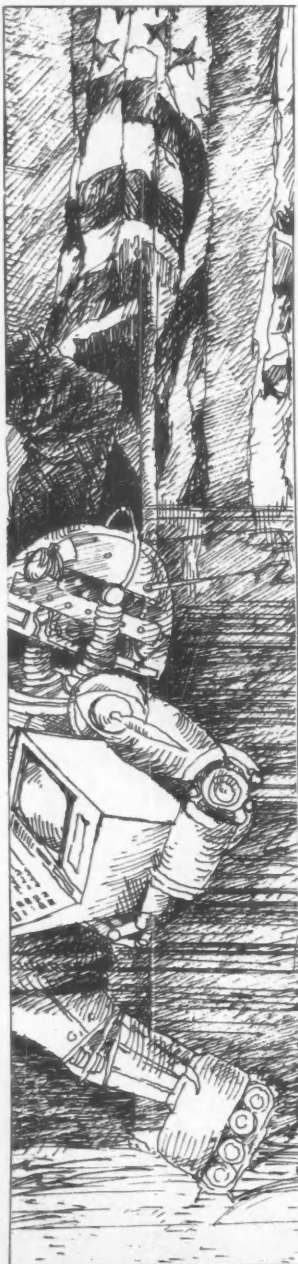
■ **House Administration:** This committee will monitor the use of computers by Congress and explore the use of teleconferencing for hearing testimony.

■ **Judiciary:** The committee plans to study computer privacy issues, the applicability of the First Amendment to electronic media, the use of computers in the courthouse and computer crime.

■ **Public Works and Transportation:** Electronic funds transfers, electronic mail, teleconferencing and personal computers may reduce the demand for traditional transportation services.

■ **Science and Technology:** The committee will explore the roles that patent law, federal research funds, tax incentives and other government policies play in high-technology innovation.

■ **Ways and Means:** The committee said it will investigate unfair trading practices in the international computer chip market.



*Give people the tools they need,
and there is no limit to what they achieve.*

*Announcing the first major
breakthrough in word processing
technology since WordStar.*

*Now, state-of-the-art
comes easy.*

Introducing WordStar 2000, a totally new word processing program from the makers of WordStar.

WordStar 2000 removes all limits from word processing. From what you can create. From what you can achieve.

Because WordStar 2000 lets you do everything.
Easily.

From windows, to undo, to spelling correction, WordStar 2000 is the complete business word processor. And more.

WordStar 2000 gives you the works. "Windows" allows you to work on different documents—simultaneously. "Undo" lets you replace text you mistakenly removed. A built-in spelling corrector checks and corrects misspellings from over 97% of the most commonly used words.

WordStar 2000 also has a "typewriter mode" to fill in forms or envelopes easily. Plus "format sheets," which give you ready-made headings, tabs and margins at the touch of one key. It can even insert frequently used text with a simple command.

**Finally, a truly integrated
word processing system.**

WordStar 2000 goes well beyond words.

It comes with a built-in spelling corrector. A five-function calculator. A built-in mail merge enables you to mass produce form letters. Get our special Plus package and you also get a built-in mail list data base that allows you to create, update and sort your own mailing lists. Also a built-in indexer. Not to mention built-in telecommunications capabilities.

WordStar 2000 can also read files from other major software products, such as Lotus 1-2-3* and D-Base III*.

**WordStar 2000 is so easy,
you'll save on time, training—
even temps.**

With WordStar 2000, the keys you press are the keys you'd expect to press ("c" for copy, "p" for print, etc.), so they're easy to remember. You may also use function keys. Uniquely designed menus give you easy access to all features. And

Continued from page 46

that only a few senators read the bill before it became federal law.

■ For the last four years, Congress has failed to pass an authorization bill for the National Science Foundation because of jurisdictional squabbles between the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation and the Committee on Labor and Human Resources.

■ The House panel that has taken a lead role in studying computer security is the House Subcommittee on Transportation, Aviation and Materials, which seemingly has little jurisdiction over computers.

No doubt the U.S. Congress is a brave experiment in representative democracy. But it also is an institution that is facing an identity crisis brought on by paralyzing rules and procedures, proliferating commit-

tees, a heavy work load consisting of trivial duties rather than statesmanship and, more generally, the rapid pace of contemporary American life, according to several congressional observers.

"With too much work and too few resources, Congress will have to ignore many issues that need addressing," wrote William L. Renfro in the December issue of *The Futurist*. Renfro, a former congressional aide and now president of Washington, D.C.-based Policy Analysis Co., presented a gloomy assessment of Congress that concluded: "Thus, at a time when the country more than ever needs clear decisions on the complex questions of the next decade, Congress is increasingly unable to meet its responsibilities and is losing its strong central role as a decision-making body representing the people."

"Keeping up with technological change has become a formidable challenge for Congress," observed U.S. Rep. Lee H. Hamilton (D-Ind.) in mid-1984. "The job of keeping up is most difficult because members of Congress, most of whom have little technical background, are being asked not only to understand the workings of computers, satellites and the like, but also to make decisions on the regulation of these devices."

Hamilton noted that some laws written just four years ago are already outdated. "In many cases," he said, "information technology simply leapfrogs over these laws and renders them ineffective or irrelevant. Problems of copyright law, computer crime, national security and personal privacy have jumped to the top of the nation's agenda."



Ron Wyden

Continued from page 47
qua (D-Fla.).

The committee in 1984 convened a two-year Task Force on Science Policy to explore such issues as: the role of Congress in science policy-making; the impact of the information age on science; the need for Congress to strengthen its ability to judge the quality of research programs; and how to finance research programs.

Over the years, of course, Congress also has created a bevy of sup-

'We are spread too thin. We serve on too many committees and subcommittees... It is not humanly possible to give proper attention to the 13, 15 or 17 committees and subcommittees that some of us serve on.'

— U.S. Sen. Dan Quayle (R-Ind.)

port groups to produce expert reports and advice on technical issues. These organizations include the General Accounting Office, the Office of Technology Assessment (OTA), the Congressional Budget Office, the Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future and the Congressional Research Service.

OTA, for example, produced a report on electronic banking in 1984 and will report in 1985 on a variety of computer topics, including the vulnerability of government computers to security breaches and VDT health issues.

MicroPro's exclusive "tutor-in-your-computer" makes learning fast and fun.

WordStar 2000 is therefore ideal for standardization in the office. Computer-shy managers use it fast and fearlessly. Secretaries master its power and versatility in record time. Temps become more productive more quickly.

And whether you buy WordStar 2000, original WordStar or WordStar for PCjr, MicroPro will continue to support it by keeping pace with the latest advances in hardware technology. If you already have original WordStar, you may wish to take advantage of our special WordStar 2000 upgrade program. It's easy and inexpensive, and WordStar 2000 allows you to transfer WordStar files to or from WordStar 2000 with just a few simple keystrokes.

Call your local MicroPro dealer, or call MicroPro for the dealer nearest you at (800) 227-6703 [in California (800) 632-7979] today.

So you can remove all limits from what your company can achieve.

Current WordStar owners can upgrade to WordStar 2000 quickly and easily through their dealer, or by calling MicroPro Customer Update (800) 227-5609, 9am-3pm P.S.T.

WORDSTAR
2000

Now there are no limits.™ **MicroPro.**

Data General

- SYSTEMS / ADD ONS
- LOCAL FIELD SERVICE
- NATIONAL DEFOT REPAIR
- UP TO 60% OFF LIST
- ALL CABLES

BUY • SELL • LEASE



PINZONE INTERNATIONAL
214-780-1600 217-351-7982
1103 So. Cedar Ridge 701 Devonshire
Deerfield, Texas 75017 Chicago, Illinois 60611

THE CHANGING LANDSCAPE

By Peter Bartolik

The private branch exchange (PBX) industry in the U.S. has many of the characteristics of a hard-charging, high-growth market. This impression is heightened by the presence of some 40 equipment suppliers, the opportunities provided by the breakup of the Bell system and by IBM's acquisition of Rolm Corp. Yet for all its appearances, the projected revenue growth of the industry as a whole is remarkably low, which raises a question: Can the PBX industry support all the players?

Although the value of PBX shipments was projected to grow by 10% to \$2.7 billion in 1984, according to International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm, the compound growth rate through 1988 is expected to be only 6.5%.

The numbers are misleading in a variety of ways. The top three suppliers, AT&T, Northern Telecom, Inc. and Rolm, account for more than half of the total revenues, and much of the growth, in the market. Also, the market is quite segmented, with high-end systems and low-end systems projected by IDC and Hambrecht and Quist, Inc., another market research firm, to

EWING GALLOWAY



represent the fastest growing segments. The mid-range systems will experience low growth, according to IDC, or even decline, according to Hambrecht and Quist.

After accounting for the big three, there are 14 vendors with significant market shares (over 1% of the total) fighting for a piece of the remaining pie, according to market research firm Northern Business Information, Inc., in addition to a third tier of vendors that has yet to earn any significant share of the market.

Observers generally agree that there are too many second- and third-tier companies chasing too few dollars, and a shakeout is inevitable over the next few years as companies that cannot keep up with state-of-the-art products fall out of the race. That, however, has not deterred a number of start-up companies and a number of foreign companies from entering the U.S. market.

The reason for the low overall growth projections is relatively simple: Unlike computer users, PBX users do not need to update equipment every three years or so to stay with the leading edge. Nor do PBX users need to acquire additional machines to alleviate increasing backlogs of processing demand. Kenneth Oshman, Rolm president, once characterized the industry predicament in simple terms, saying, "The beauty of telecommunications systems is that every body needs one. The problem is that they only need one."

The problem is that the market is relatively saturated, and much of the growth lies in tapping the replacement market. In effect, the business goals of many companies rest on the strategy of capturing a portion of AT&T's aging customer base while also offering highly targeted new products to first-time users.

But there are a number of strategies being employed by the companies currently in the market:

- Develop a broad line of products from low-end to high-end and focus development efforts on tying into office automation equipment;
- Focus on a particular size of PBX and try to establish a broad market;
- Target a vertical market such as hotels and motels or financial institutions;
- Tap into the vast resale market represented by the regional telephone holding companies spun off from the Bell system and interconnect companies.

According to Charles Robbins, an analyst with IDC, "even 1% of the market is substantial," and being small in the large scale of things is not necessarily a losing posture. With future revenue

growth expected to depend more and more on enhancements to existing systems and add-on products for existing customers, an established customer base can provide steady revenue growth. Those who have most to fear, according to Robbins, are the smaller companies caught in a generalist, broad-based strategy and new start-up companies that have not been able to bring their products to market quickly enough.

Kevin Sara of Northern Business Information said that small companies can survive the shakeout of the industry by offering "very strong" products that address particular segments of the market. While vertical markets offer opportunities, companies can also carve out "large-size niches," according to Sara, by marketing sophisticated products such as large switching systems. Other companies may develop products "tuned for office

automation," he added.

Despite the great expectations that generally have accompanied the Rolm/IBM merger, 1985 is not expected to bring vast changes to the PBX market. According to Robbins, 1985 is the year for the various companies to "deliver the products they have been promising."

Sara said he does expect Northern Telecom to announce products integrating its communications offerings with office automation tech-

nology. He also said that while Rolm may announce some low-end products during the year, it will take the company two or three years to develop major products and to bring them to market.

One factor that will greatly influence the industry over the next few years is the performance of AT&T in a deregulated environment. Sara said that companies may start dropping out of contention once AT&T "gets

Continued on page 54

Now available from a VAX DBMS: New and Improved Users.

The real cost of data management is not the software. It's your most expensive and most neglected resource: DBMS users.

In fact, the software that claims to be the best value for your dollar can actually be the worst value for your users.

System 1032[™] is different. It's a relational DBMS that actually improves your users. Your seasoned experts as well as your beginners.

System 1032 Talks Back

What good is software that sits silently while your users flounder through mistakes? Or that forces you to communicate in awkward SQL, QUEL, or one of their many dialects?

Only 1032 helps users think. It works with you the natural, real-world way: one thought at a time. First, it remembers your context from previous commands, so each thought builds on the last. Then it gives you immediate feedback at each step, so you know that you're on the right track.

That's relational DBMS with a powerful addition: common sense!

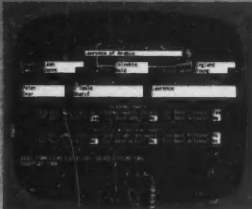
Use Your Finger, Not Your Lap

If you get stuck, just touch a key. Even right in the middle of a word. System 1032's unique information keys tell you exactly what you need to know. You get all the benefits of menus with none of their hassles.

With other software, you'd have to struggle with a manual in your lap or huddle over lunch with your DP experts.

Everyone Speaks The Same Language

As you work, System 1032 envelops you in its integrated fourth-generation environment. Whether you're a new



The 1032 Screen Forms Generator automatically produces eye-pleasing screen layouts from the data base. Fully integrated into the command language. It makes on-line examination and updating fast and practically foolproof.



Ask for instant information when you want it, without annoying menus. From simple reminders to complete explanations and examples.

user or an experienced programmer.

You don't run a separate program for each task. Instead, everyone uses one language for full boolean retrievals, multi-level reports, value distributions, data base creation, updates, and more.

Intelligent defaults help you work faster to turn raw data into real information. You do less fiddling with the software. Fewer problems, more problem solving.

Plus, 1032 gives you elegant PASCAL-like flow control. So you can customize command sequences to the limits of your imagination. Test them interpretively or compile them for efficient repeated execution. From

minor routines to major production applications.

Nothing Missing At The Top

System 1032's full complement of features improves you in areas other software neglects, saving precious time and machine resources.

Its native VAX design efficiently sup-

ports multi-million-record databases and asynchronous I/O. So you see results in the absolute minimum time.

You need to share your data without giving it away. That's why System 1032 offers field-level security, record locking, and multi-user simultaneous access over DECnet and VAX clusters. And 1032 performs identically from all VAX languages—without messy preprocessing or relinking when structures change.

\$85 Workout

We've made System 1032 remarkably easy for you to try. A 60-day trial period costs just \$85. Give it the full workout with your own data (or ours) in your own environment. You get fully operative software, three sets of manuals, and our hot-line support.

Call us at (617) 661-9440 for a free kit describing everything we've built into 1032 for you. Or send in the coupon below. Your users will never be the same.

System 1032's self-instructional Primer teaches new users how to get their work done.

The comprehensive User's Guide and Host Language Interface manual describe everything needed for advanced applications and data base design.



System 1032[™]

- ☐ Call me. ☐ Send me product literature.
☐ Send me your paper "Human Factors in Data Base Design." ☐ I'm an OEM.

My hardware and operating system are:

Send to:

Marketing Department
Software House
1105 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
Telephone (617) 661-9440

CW 17

Name

Title

Company

Street

City

State/Prov

Zip/PC

Telephone

Software House

Cambridge Los Angeles Sydney Stockholm London

Copyright © 1984 Software House. System 1032 is a trademark of Software House. VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Pyrex is a trademark of Corning Glass.

Continued from page 53

its factories moving again." However, he noted, AT&T's market share has been deteriorating for some time and since deregulation AT&T has made "very little progress" overcoming manufacturing problems. "The more [AT&T's] situation deteriorates, the harder it will be to fulfill AT&T's large ambitions," Sara said.

A recent survey of 635 companies by The Market Information Center, Inc., Framingham, Mass., found very little loyalty to AT&T. According to Barry Gilbert, vice-president of the market research firm, the survey indicated that "Rolm has a good image created out there... [but] AT&T has nowhere to go but down."

While 42.2% of the respondents currently had AT&T PBX systems, compared to 24.4% with Rolm systems, when asked what system they would choose if they were to install a new PBX, 35.7% of 264 respondents indicated Rolm, 18.9% indicated Northern Telecom, and AT&T came in third at 16.8%.

An additional factor facing the

divested Bell operating companies and has moved ahead to develop a niche in the sale of multitenant systems.

Robbins noted that most leading computer vendors have established agreements with leading PBX companies to develop interface architectures. That, according to Robbins, "is the battle for the office." This year, he said, there will be more PBXs integrating with local nets.

Intelligent file servers

While there has been occasional consideration of PBXs at the hub of local-area networks, Robbins does not see the PBX playing a central role in high-speed networks. However, he added, he expects to see PBX vendors develop equipment to serve as intelligent file servers in networks, and he predicted that North-

ern Telecom will soon come out with a system that will serve as a departmental file server.

Office automation and communications

The most obvious question facing the integration of OA and communications is what role IBM will play. Following a number of unsuccessful attempts to develop PBX-type equipment by itself and through joint developments, IBM, with the acquisition of Rolm, has quickly become a leading player in the industry. Analysts believe it will take two years before the merger produces major products to tie PBXs to IBM's overwhelming installed base.

Undoubtedly, however, the prestige of the IBM name will greatly enhance the image of Rolm, particularly as the roles of communications manager and management informa-

tion systems manager grow closer.

According to Robbins, "A lot of companies looked at Rolm as a key player but were concerned about what kind of support they would get from Rolm. That will now be addressed over time by the money available from IBM."

Somewhat overlooked during the excitement generated by new PBX products is the aging base of the divested Bell operating companies' Centrex installations. Robbins said that the divested Bell operating companies have made a commitment to electronic Centrex and that some start-up companies are focusing on providing enhanced features to tie into electronic Centrex. However, the general feeling among analysts is that a majority of current Centrex customers will migrate toward PBX systems when they decide to update.

IBM, with the acquisition of Rolm, has quickly become a leading player in the industry. Analysts believe it will take two years before the merger produces major products to tie PBXs to IBM's overwhelming installed base of computers.

PBX industry is foreign competition. Northern Business Information's 1984 ranking of the top 17 PBX suppliers included eight foreign suppliers. Topping the list of foreign suppliers after Canada's well-established Northern Telecom was NEC Corp.

NEC has scored big by selling large systems through several of the regional holding companies formed by the AT&T divestiture; the company has also been promoting itself as an office systems supplier. The problem for NEC, according to IDC's Robbins, is establishing distribution channels that do not compete with each other. He noted that Northern Telecom recently dropped some distributors that were competing against the regional telephone holding companies that also sell Northern Telecom equipment.

Trends on the PBX front

Before the actual merger announcement from Rolm and IBM this past year, the big news on the PBX front was the growing trend of PBX dealers linking up with computer vendors on joint development projects and computer-PBX interface architectures. First came IBM's earlier minority ownership in Rolm, followed by a similar arrangement whereby Wang Laboratories, Inc. acquired a minority ownership share of Intecom, Inc. Intecom is a vendor of large PBX systems that has scored early in sales agreements with the



They offer PROFS under VM.

We offer TOSS under MVS, VSI, DOS/VSE and DOS/VSE with CICS support.

Terminal Support

- 327 x CRTs.
- 327 x Printers.
- TTY.
- 3767
- PCs
- Display Writers.
- 8100/DOSF.
- 6670 and System Printer.

.... YOUR PERSONAL MAIL BOX

NO	AUTHOR	STAT	DATE	TIME	SUBJECT
01	Smith		08/01/82	08:35	Office Automation system
02	Lutens	PASS	10/05/82	10:40	FOR YOUR INFORMATION
03	Burns	DELT	12/05/82	13:15	IBM Announcement
04	Wang		01/05/83	17:00	Electronic Mail System

System Features

- Short Note Facility.
- Word Processing.
- Electronic Mail.
- Calendaring.
- To Do List.
- Document Filing
- User Directory
- User Friendly Interface.

**TOSS SOFTWARE
FOR DOS/VSE SYSTEMS
NOW OFFERED
STARTING AT \$15,000**

Proven System Performance
Over 5000 Users Spent 15% of a
Single 3081-K CPU.

National Business Systems, Inc.

30 Tower Lane, Avon Park South, Avon, CT 06001 Tel: 203-677-8396
In England and Europe, Contact Allergo Software Products, a THORN EMI Company.
Ringwood House Walton Street, Aylesbury Buckinghamshire HP21 7GL
Tel: (0296) 32011 Telex: 83274

Users willing to bypass AT&T PBXs for rivals

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — A recent survey of more than 600 people who make decisions on the purchase of telecommunications equipment revealed strong interest in using private branch exchange (PBX) equipment manufactured by vendors other than AT&T.

"There is not a lot of loyalty to AT&T [in the PBX market] like there is to IBM in the computer equipment market," noted Barry S. Gilbert, vice-president of the Market Information Center, Inc., based here, which recently published the survey.

"The PBX Market, A User Survey" polled 626 companies on their current PBX equipment and their future purchase plans. Not surprisingly, AT&T had the largest installed base among those users — 42.2% — with Rolm Corp. following at 24.4% and Northern Telecom,

Inc. coming in third with 10%.

However, when asked if they would recommend their current PBX to other users, only 68% of AT&T PBX users said they would. Northern Telecom received a favorable response from 95% of its users, and Rolm received a 91% favorability rating.

Of 110 respondents who said they have definite plans to install new PBX systems within the next year, 28.2% said they would install Rolm systems, 20% said AT&T systems and 17% said Northern Telecom systems.






The survey also revealed that nearly 90% of new purchases will be digital systems and that 79% will be used in an integrated voice and data environment. Furthermore, 56% plan on integrating PBX equipment into local-area networks.

Can you survive Computer Fat?

LOOK FOR IT JANUARY 14th.

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE PLAN • 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN • 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

Authorized Distributors — Carry the COMPLETE lines of:			MONTHLY RATES			
			Purchase	FULL Ownership 12 mo.	24 mo.	Lease 36 mo.
DEC 	LA50	Personal Printer	\$ 650.	\$ 65.	\$ 35.	\$ 25.
	LA120KSR	DECwriter III	2295.	220.	125.	85.
	VT101	CRT Terminal	1195.	115.	65.	45.
	VT102	CRT Terminal	1425.	140.	75.	50.
	VT220	CRT Terminal	1150.	110.	65.	45.
	VT240	CRT Terminal	1350.	185.	105.	70.
TI 	VT241	CRT Terminal	2850.	270.	155.	100.
	TI707	Portable Terminal	595.	60.	35.	20.
	TI820KSR	Terminal Pkg.	1995.	190.	105.	75.
	TI850	Printer w/Tractor	575.	55.	30.	20.
TELE-VIDEO 	TI855	Dual Mode Printer	895.	85.	50.	30.
	TV914	TIH/Swivel CRT	615.	60.	35.	20.
	TV950	CRT Terminal	1075.	105.	60.	40.
NORTHERN TELECOM 	TV970	TIH CRT Terminal	1195.	115.	65.	45.
	NT6K90	Displayphone plus	1395.	135.	75.	50.
	NT6K00	Displayphone	1095.	105.	60.	40.
CITOH 	NT6K55	Modem 212/A	525.	50.	30.	20.
	CIT101	Video Terminal	1095.	105.	60.	40.
	CIT4+4A	Graphics Terminal	1395.	135.	75.	50.
	CIT500	W/P Terminal	1995.	190.	105.	70.
	CIT600	Line Printer	5595.	540.	300.	200.

ON SITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT & SERVICE

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Visit our computer stores in Union and Ocean, NJ

AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

APPLE® IIe, IIC, MAC, III and LISA — DEC RAINBOW — TI PROFESSIONAL

SUPPLIES — FREE CATALOG — CALL

DMC is a registered trademark of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

APPLE is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



TRANSNET CORPORATION

1945 ROUTE 22 — UNION, N.J. 07083

In NJ (201) 688-7800 • (800) 526-4965 • TWX 710-985-5485

A BRIDGE TOO FAR?

One of the largest users of data processing services, the banking industry, is undergoing great change. Once an industry burdened with restrictions on services, interest rates and geographical expansion, commercial and thrift banks are expanding, both in the types of products they can offer and in the places where they do business.

This year, bankers' eyes are focused on another aspect of deregulation: interstate banking, or the establishment of branches across state lines.

The U.S. Supreme Court is expected to decide whether or not it will hear a case on the validity of "regional compacts" established by several state legislatures in order to discourage takeovers by large institutions from outside their borders. This combines with a continuing congressional battle over interstate banking laws and a move by the comptroller of the currency in November giving 13 bank holding companies approval to open 29 banks in nine states, putting interstate banking in the forefront of banking issues.

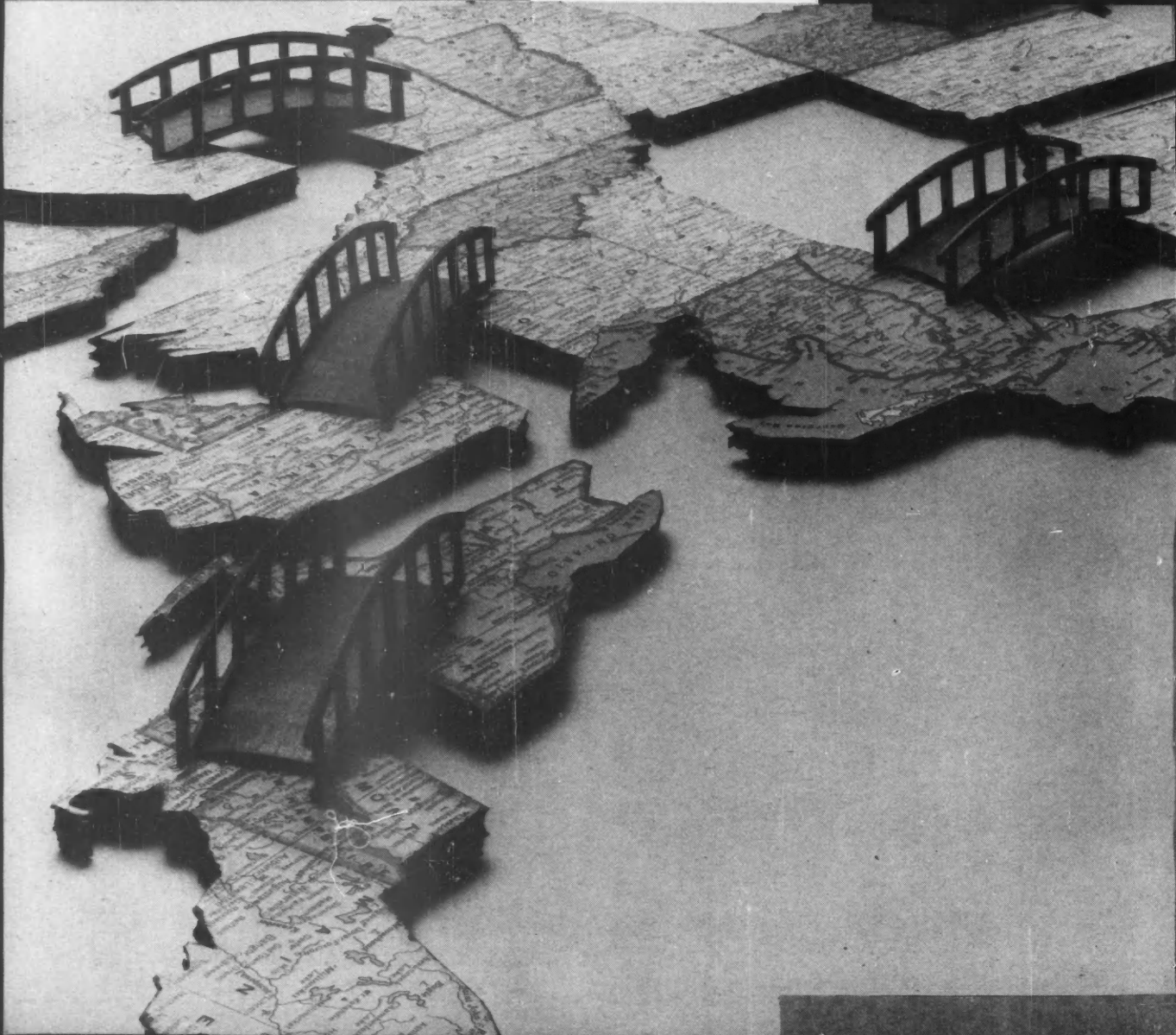
Communications capabilities and flexibility within computer departments are prevalent among the concerns expressed by bankers when *Computerworld* posed the question: What will MIS departments need to supply their parent banks in order for them to compete in the new banking environment?

As the largest institution in New England and one of the parties in the case being presented to the Supreme Court,

Continued on page 58

By Maura McEnaney

MIKE HAMMOND





THIS YEAR, WARE THE HOTTEST NUMBERS IN SYSTEMS SOFTWARE.

Ware UCCEL. And step into the future with systems software so complete and totally integrated, you'll never again ware anything else. Because this year, more than ever before... UCCEL's got your number.

UCC-7. Incredible. A production workload management system that surpasses all others. Real time feed-back responds to your immediate needs and addresses all areas of production control. Designed to fit all data

centers, UCC-7 is available in three different sizes: small (UCC-7 Basic), medium (UCC-7) and large (UCC-7 with RPT). And there's more. UCCEL makes another hot number especially designed to work with UCC-7.

UCC-11. An automated job management system that provides comprehensive job tracking and makes reruns and restarts a breeze.

UCC-1. The tape management industry standard. A companion to UCC-1, UCC-1/VM TAPE extends all facilities of UCC-1 to the CMS user.

UCC-3. A comprehensive DASD management sys-

tem designed to work with UCC-1.

UCC-9. A unique hardware management product that helps you get the most out of each hardware dollar.

UCC-10. A Data Dictionary/Manager which automates the communication and control needed to effectively manage the IMS data base operation.

UCC-8. An online, integrated system designed to manage the complex support activities of today's data centers.

UCC-2. (DUO). In a class by itself. UCC-2 helps you move from DOS to MVS with minimal effort.

UCC-20. An OS JCL Gen-

erator which works in conjunction with UCC-2 to ease the transition to OS.

UCC-4. The hottest new number in the UCCEL line, UCC-4 is a hardware accounting system so advanced... it's taking the industry by storm.

So ware the hottest numbers in systems software. Ware UCCEL. Because this year, more than ever before... UCCEL's got your number.

UCCEL
Systems software
that makes you
look good.

FORMERLY UCC UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY.

UCCEL Corporation, UCCEL Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235 UCCEL is a servicemark of UCCEL Corporation. 1-800-527-5012.

INTERSTATE BANKING

58

Continued from page 56

Bank of Boston has been an aggressor in the interstate banking market. The institution has a toehold in every one of the six New England states and received permission from the controller of the currency to start five bank branches in Florida.

"We see technology as a competitive weapon that will allow us to move out into the customer space but lock out the competition in the process," said William Synnott, senior vice-president at the Bank of Boston's Information Systems and Services Group. "Electronic banking is going to be the facilitator in interstate banking," Synnott said.

With two data centers, a worldwide communications network, a joint-venture automated teller network and a wide base of debit cards, Bank of Boston is out to illustrate what many bankers feel is the key to survival — providing less expensive services to a wider customer base.

According to Synnott, the bank is putting together a technical architecture that will be flexible enough to accommodate a variety of services, products and locations.

"A bank that has a worldwide telecommunications system in place is going to be in a much better position than those who have a splintered array," he said. Bank of Boston is also working to implement an electronic document transmission system that would provide access to multinational corporations. Through a local-area network in Europe, customers could sit down at a terminal, transmit a letter or document that would go directly to one of the institution's international nodes and then feed into a network in the U.S.

Providing processing services to other institutions is already a main part of the bank's business, but the bank will continue to make advances in that direction, Synnott said. "We run the railroad, and they pay us a fee to ride on it."

But connecting systems within an institution is not the only challenge facing banks today. Bancorp in Columbus, Ohio, is the state's second largest holding company, with \$8 billion in assets. In banking circles, the bank is considered to have a progressive attitude toward technology, with an extensive automated teller machine (ATM) and electronic funds transfer networks. The bank has also been a partner in several large mergers over the past few years.

John Fisher, Bancorp senior vice-president, said mergers with other large institutions can create a problem as to what to do with two very different data centers. To date, there have been two approaches taken in the Ohio market, Fisher said.

Some holding companies have deferred commingling their data processing departments; others have moved quickly to provide centralized processing. Dealing with merged DP departments can be "gut tearing," he said, and future success depends on management's ability to cope with the experience.

According to Fisher, "I don't think DP departments can prepare for interstate banking, just react to the result of it." Nevertheless, he said, DP executives who have gone through large intrastate mergers are in a "better mental framework to deal with interstate banking."

Bank of Boston's Synnott agreed. "If you have 10 banks in 10 states, you have 10 different data

Bank of Boston is putting together a technical architecture that will be flexible enough to accommodate a variety of services.

The bank is working to implement an electronic document transmission system that would provide access to multinational corporations. Through a local-area network in Europe, customers could transmit a letter or document that would go directly to one of the institution's international nodes and then feed into a network in the U.S.

centers. . . . If you were starting from scratch, it would be a lot easier."

In addition to these management

requirements, like other institution leaders, Fisher said, "banks that have built large telecommunications installations will be better prepared

than those who stay at home tending the store."

Given the array of expansion possibilities, exactly what to prepare for is a problem at some banks. "As a DP manager, you really don't know what's going to happen; you don't know what kind of a situation the parent is going to drive you into," said C. Thomas Cook, first vice-president of Security Pacific Automation Co. and former MIS director at First Interstate Bank in Los Angeles.

According to Cook, flexibility within bank DP departments is the main issue. "We really don't know what effect deregulation is going to have." If state barriers are broken down, institutions can get access to new markets either through blanketing ATMs, establishing loan centers or buying a franchise, he said. "Each

Continued on page 59

18 Reasons We're Uniquely



1 There's our position on the bottom line. Simply put: No one can match our emulations, editing and ergonomics for \$549. Can anyone better this price?



2 Only at the expense of features. Often it's obvious where they've cut corners: With a pug-ugly box. But as you can see, the Ampex 210 is sleekly ergonomic.



3 We human-engineered the Ampex 210 with a full 14" screen that tilts and swivels to just the angle you need. So it's comfortable to use, no matter how you're positioned.



7 As well as the local editing and block mode transfer capacities you need to speed work flow.



8 Plus 16 resident emulations you can switch at the touch of a key. Including the TeleVideo 910, 910+, 912, 920 or 925+.



9 The Lear Siegler ADM 3, ADM 3A, 3A+ or ADM 5+.



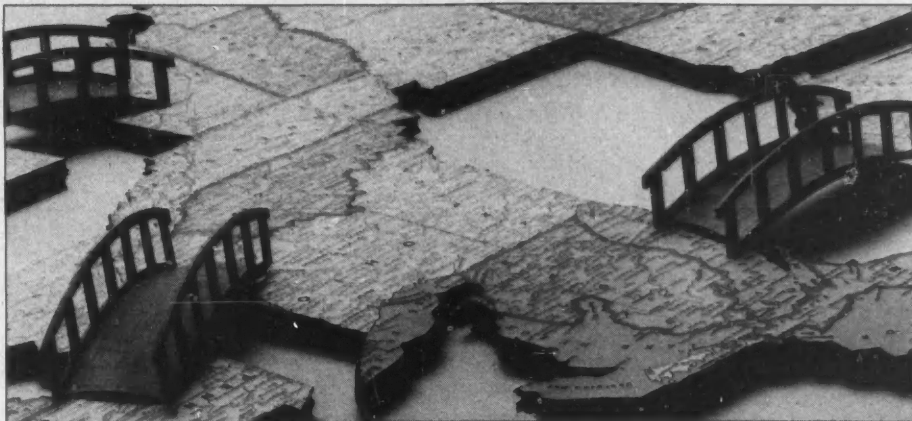
13 What's more, we'll add more. In OEM quantities, we'll customize our 210's appearance, personality and programming so it's perfectly suited to your needs.



14 And if you need a more powerful terminal with even more features, consider the next step up in our family of terminals: the Ampex 230.



15 We back every Ampex terminal with a six month warranty and a worldwide service network.



Continued from page 58

brings with it a different technological solution. . . . You can't have a cookie-cutter solution to any of those, so, from state to state, it's going to be different."

One institution that has taken a slightly different approach toward interstate banking is First Interstate Bank. Through franchising, First Interstate has established more than 1,000 branches that employ 8,000 ATMs in 11 Western states.

In 1976, the bank embarked on a network tie-in that allows First Interstate's ATMs to communicate to six remote sites and then to a central data base site in El Segundo, Calif. "We built an interstate network early in the game, and that is our success," said Rick Higgins, executive vice-president in charge of research and development with First Interstate Services Co., the bank's DP subsidiary.

But according to Higgins, First Interstate too, is looking toward the future. "We took IBM Systems Network Architecture and built a network based on that methodology. That has been good to us," he said. However, First Interstate is looking to build gateways that will provide network access to more than just Interstate customers.

The bank has installed its own satellite dishes in five Western locations, and in Portland, Ore., the bank is experimenting with providing communications through a CATV network.

While First Interstate developed its communications architectures over time, Bankers Trust Co. in New York has plunged into things a bit more rapidly. Last May, Bankers Trust established a position to create and develop a strategic communications architectural environment to integrate systems through a common network.

Although the institution has sold most of its retail operations, it is concentrating heavily on providing financial services throughout the world. Carmine Vona, senior vice-president of the bank's technology department, is in charge of overseeing that project. According to Vona, today's banking systems must operate on a global level and be integrated within the institution at both high and low employee levels. "The thrust is no longer brick and mortar," Vona said. In order to establish a national banking position, "all we need is an intelligent terminal and a telephone line," he said.

Systems must also be able to handle a vast amount of reporting requirements levied in response to the industry's volatility and the failure of institutions like Continental Illinois and Seattle First in Washington, he said. "We are not going to be denied from entering new businesses because of a failure to meet reporting requirements," Vona said.

According to Vona, through the new network, Banker's Trust will have a standardized informational process that will allow it to keep track of customers doing different lines of business with the company. Bankers Trust is preparing "to jump onto any new opportunity that is either already available to us or provided to us through deregulation," he said.

"If there are customers in Florida that are interested in us, we intend to reach them and compete with the bank that has offices in Florida."

Positioned to Meet Your Needs.



4 We also equipped it with a low-profile, Selectric-style, adjustable-slope keyboard for easy typing.



5 And with a soothing, flicker-free amber screen for easy reading. (If you prefer, you can have the option of green at no extra cost.)



6 But ergonomics are just the beginning. The Ampex 210 is as beautifully engineered inside as outside. With line graphics and a bidirectional printer port as standard features.



10 The Esprit (Hazeltine) 1400, 1410 or 1500*..



11 ADDS Regent 20, 25 and Viewpoint*..



12 And Qume's QVT 102*



16 How can we pack all that into the Ampex 210 for just \$549? We're in a position to be competitive. We can take advantage of over 25 years of video, computer peripheral and offshore manufacturing experience.



17 So if you need a well-designed, full-featured terminal, call us at 800 621-0292. Or 800 821-9473 in California. We'll show you how you can be very comfortably situated for just \$549.

AMPEX

18 The Ampex 210 is from the Computer Products Division of Ampex Corporation. One of The Signal Companies.

INTERSTATE BANKING

60

Deregulation leads banks to up DP equipment demands

While bankers are facing the problem of how to gear up their DP departments for deregulation, the new environment is putting additional pressures on vendors as well.

Over the next several years, vendors must respond to bankers' needs of providing more functions at less cost, according to C. Thomas Cook, first vice-president of Security Pacific Automation Co. in Los Angeles.

"All financial institutions will [pressure vendors] to bring in more function at less cost," he said. These demands, combined with the rapid changes in technology, will shorten the life cycle of the products, Cook

Software development is moving slowly in the financial services industry. As a result, software houses and banks alike are willing to pay a tremendous premium for financial applications developers — Kevin Scully, vice-president and division manager of financial systems at Logica, Inc.

maintained.

The incompatibility of systems and the specific software needs of institutions today require most banks to tailor software to suit their

own needs. At Bank of Boston, the MIS department consists of 550 professionals working in systems development, communications and DP.

"We have to write our own soft-

ware," said William Sennett, senior vice-president, because the lack of standards provides no connection between the bank's IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. systems.

This need for specialization has opened the door for financial institutions to market products of their own. Last summer, Bankers Trust in New York established a marketing group for the bank's software products, time-sharing and information services. According to Carmine Vona, senior vice-president of the bank's technology department, the group will market Resources Management On-Line System, a foreign exchange trading module. The institution is also planning on releasing modules for liability management, government security training, money market instruments and municipal securities training.

According to Kevin Scully, vice-president and division manager of financial systems at Logica, Inc., an international computer software company that specializes in financial services, low-volume banks will continue to buy off-the-shelf software, but in the end they will pay the price for not coming up with the customized solutions developed by large institutions.

According to Scully, software development is moving slowly in the financial services industry. "The technology is there," but software isn't coming out fast enough to keep up with the demands of the marketplace, Scully said. As a result, software houses and banks alike are willing to pay a tremendous premium for financial applications developers, Scully said.

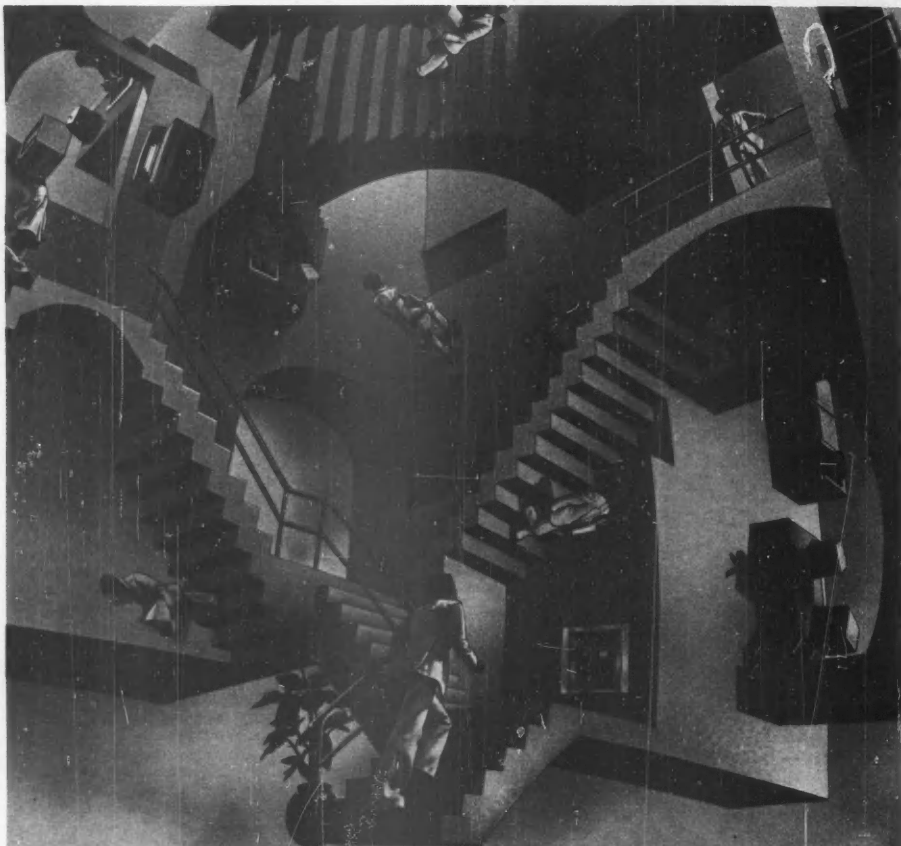
George L. McTavish, president of Dallas-based Hogan Systems, Inc., a financial software vendor, acknowledged that his company's biggest challenge was providing those products that keep banks competitive and seeing that they are implemented in a timely fashion.

Keeping up with technology should not be a piecemeal approach, according to Robert Metzler, vice-president systems development at First Computer Services, Inc., a DP subsidiary of First Union National Bank in Charlotte, N.C.

"We are seeing the industry reach a point where the demand for automated functions continues to accelerate and technology is advancing faster than it can be incorporated into many existing systems," Metzler said. "Systems and pieces of systems are upgraded and replaced on a regular basis."

To change that approach, Metzler suggests an automated approach to automation development, using computer-aided design and manufacturing. "We have provided the financial institutions with automated equipment, but we have not developed an automated function for those who are providing the automation."

"Only after the financial industry demands coherent automated systems designed by systems architects and built by a process supported by an integrated set of automated tools, will we be able to rise above piecemeal, inefficient and costly systems," he said.



We uncomplicate leasing. No matter how you look at it.

Let's face it. Leasing equipment is not a simple matter. There's a lot to consider. Tax issues. Technical obsolescence. Accounting implications. Each with its own complexities.

At Equitable Life Leasing Corporation, we make leasing easy. We analyze your needs to offer a leasing program that's flexible, structured just for you. We have highly skilled account executives

who'll be happy to explain how our various programs can best support your company's needs.

So when you're into state-of-the-art technology, call on a state-of-the-art leasing company. Any weekday from 9-5 Pacific time at 1-800-854-1074. (In California, call 619-458-4400.) Our operators will notify our nearest office to contact you. You'll find out that leasing doesn't have to be a puzzle.

**EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION**

10251 Vista Sorrento Parkway, Suite 300, San Diego, CA 92121

DRESSED FOR SUCCESS

By John Gallant

*Beyond the bright searchlights of science,
Out of sight of the windows of sense,
Old riddles still bid us defiance,
Old questions of Why and Whence.*

— William Cecil Dampier-Whetham

Trying to predict the large systems software products IBM will announce in 1985 or attempting to divine the software strategies the blue giant will advance in the upcoming year is like trying to solve a modern-day riddle as baffling as the ancient conundrum posed by the Sphinx.

Just as the Sphinx sat soundlessly contemplating the shifting

desert sands, IBM reflects on the changing fortunes of the computer industry from its lofty position, weaving the strategies that ensure its dominance over that realm. IBM's public pronouncements regarding its future intentions are few, and its pilots are close-mouthed about the corporate ship's course. Those who attempt to foretell the computer colossus' moves do so at their own risk. Experts can appear as uninformed as the common man when IBM changes tack, seemingly without warning.

In an industry characterized by a handful of moderately large companies and a multitude of smaller, fledgling firms and

Continued on page 62



IBM'S SOFTWARE STRATEGIES

62

**TYPES OF PACKAGED SOFTWARE BY PROCESSOR SIZE
U.S. VENDORS, WORLDWIDE REVENUES
(Dollars in millions)**

	1983				1989			
	System/ Utility	Application Tools	Application Software	Total Packages	System/ Utility	Application Tools	Application Software	Total Packages
Independents								
Large-Scale System	195	420	740	1,355	1,055	2,555	3,265	6,875
Medium-Scale System	255	580	980	1,815	1,510	5,520	7,295	14,325
Micro System	115	295	330	740	985	4,475	4,700	10,160
TOTAL	565	1,295	2,050	3,910	3,550	12,550	15,260	31,360
Hardware Manufacturers								
Large-Scale System	815	340	115	1,270	3,975	1,700	290	5,965
Medium-Scale System	1,335	735	295	2,365	6,760	3,940	1,090	11,790
Micro System	230	235	105	570	2,515	2,090	675	5,280
TOTAL	2,380	1,310	515	4,205	13,250	7,730	2,055	23,035

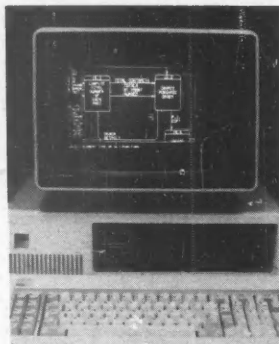
IDC CHART



OUTDRAW THE COMPETITION FOR ONLY \$500

Extend the capabilities of your IBM PC. With DFDdraw from McDonnell Douglas Automation Company, you can now draw and edit Data Flow Diagrams, using DFDdraw's automated template of all data flow diagram graphics symbols and its comprehensive diagram manipulation features.

DFDdraw features include scaling and sizing for changing diagram dimensions, and pan and zoom for easy editing and viewing. DFDdraw simultaneously moves data flows and text. Hardcopy can be provided on both the Epson FX80 or FX100 printer and Hewlett-Packard desk plotters.



DFDdraw operates on an IBM PC, XT or AT having at least 256K memory, with standard IBM color monitor and color graphics monitor adaptor. Compatible products are also supported.

The price is impressive, too—just \$500. So expand your PC. Order DFDdraw today.

A demonstration disk is available for \$45. Send check or money order to McDonnell Douglas Automation Company, Dept. K277, Box 516, St. Louis, Missouri 63166. Or ask us to bill you.

You can also order by calling us at 1-800-325-1087. In Canada, call (314) 233-8997.

McDonnell Douglas Automation Company
ON THE INFORMATION FRONTIER.

©1984, McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Continued from page 61

niche-dwellers, IBM is the Goliath of the software world. According to International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm, IBM's software revenues for 1983 were \$2.4 billion. New York-based investment firm E. F. Hutton & Co.'s Michael Geran, vice-president of research, put that figure closer to \$2.6 billion, an amount that dwarfs the revenues of even the largest independent software supplier.

"IBM is obviously the dominant company in software," said Harry Edelson, managing partner of Edelson Technology Partners, a venture capital firm located in Saddle Brook, N.J. "The whole world is based on IBM software. There are really no other big companies in software. There are a lot of DBMS and applications companies, but no real giants. Every one of them has gone for a niche based on IBM's hardware and software. Software is the key to the future, and IBM holds that key."

Some say the riddle of IBM's software strategy is as simple as the following:

Q. Where can a \$40 billion company go?

A. Anywhere it wants.

But according to others, that interpretation is overly broad and belies IBM's real position in the increasingly complex large systems software marketplace. Despite its size, analysts say, IBM is faced with some very real constraints and problems—which even the smallest software companies experience—in maneuvering the software straits.

What are those constraints? For one, observers say, IBM is locked into an evolutionary migration path that precludes, or at least hampers, the introduction of technologically innovative software products. Since the customer upheavals surrounding the announcement of its 360 series mainframes in the mid-1960s, IBM has followed this evolutionary track in most of the product areas in which it competes.

No software surprises from IBM

"I do not think you will see any surprises in software next year from IBM," E. F. Hutton's Geran said. "IBM is locked into an evolutionary course that started more than 20 years ago. It just keeps adding layers of functionality to its existing software. That, by its very nature, inhibits innovation. IBM cannot set the clock back to time zero. The company is also limited in what it can do by the size and disparity of its user base."

"For the independent suppliers," he continued, "I would not predict any major threats from IBM in the short term. If they can follow the evolutionary course, they can stay current with or move ahead of IBM."

Dennis Vohs, executive vice-president of Management Science America, Inc. (MSA), an Atlanta-based supplier of large systems applications software, echoed Geran's comments.

"IBM has a couple of problems in the area of software," he said. "It tries to develop software that fits the entire spectrum of users, but it still has to provide things for its top users, who have problems far more complex than others. As a result of solving problems for the big guys, IBM does not make software that is easy for the little guys to use. When

Continued on page 72

He retires tomorrow.
With profit sharing,
a gold watch and
your source code.



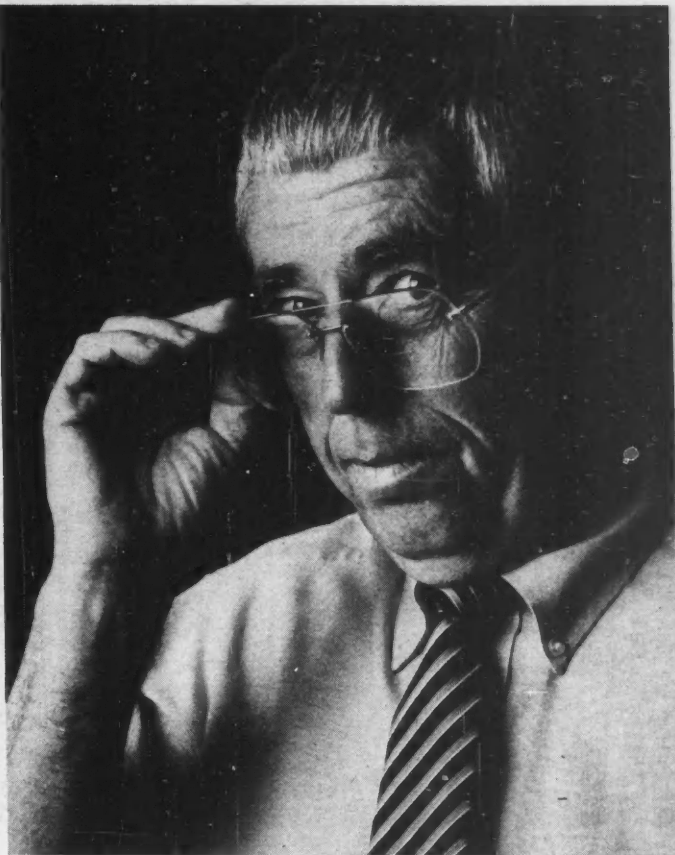
security software prevents crimes of unauthorized access against your company's data. Because TOP SECRET can never be fooled by a computer criminal posing as a loyal employee, you won't be either.

Most important, TOP SECRET can be implemented without interrupting your day-to-day operations. Its unique phased implementation lets you secure your critical resources immediately, then proceed at your own pace to secure all your corporate resources.

By using the standard security interface already built into MVS, TOP SECRET installs quickly, easily and with absolutely no programmer modifications to your operating system. When it comes to our installation time of less than half an hour, there's no other data security software that comes close.

And to simplify even further, TOP SECRET makes security administration easy enough for one person to take total charge of the job.

With TOP SECRET, you get the most comprehensive data security available for CICS, IMS, IDMS, TSO,



and other MVS subsystems, plus compatibility across a wide range of software products.

Our TOP SECRET Consulting Group is available to help you design a complete data security program for your company's needs, and assist you in all phases of planning and implementing TOP SECRET successfully.

So before that nice old gentleman down the hall makes his move,

make yours. Call 800-237-2057 (in Florida, (813) 263-5011) for your free 30-day TOP SECRET trial today. And, to help you plan for a successful data security implementation, write CGA or call John Mulligan at (201) 946-8900 for your free copy of our popular booklet, Security Software: Considerations for Success.

cga
Software Products
Group

960 HOLMDEL ROAD, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY 07733

IBM'S SOFTWARE STRATEGIES

IBM software revenues, package prices expected to rise

While it may be risky to predict the market areas in which IBM will make its presence felt more strongly next year or to foretell the actual products Big Blue will announce, two things seem certain about IBM and software.

One is that software will play an increasingly important part in the revenue growth of the world's No. 1 computer maker (see chart page 72). Another is that IBM's software prices will continue to rise — perhaps dramatically.

According to Francis Gens, director of information systems research for the Yankee Group, a Boston-based market research firm, IBM's software revenue made up 4.9% of

its total revenue in 1982, a figure that rose to 5.7% of IBM's \$40 billion total revenue in 1983.

He said IBM's software revenue would be nearly 6.5% of the total in 1984 and is expected to grow to 8% of total revenues by year-end 1985. By the decade's end, he added, software will represent between 15% and 20% of IBM's total revenues.

Gens' estimates are conservative in comparison with other predictions. According to Robert Djurdjevic, president of Annex Research, a market research firm located in Phoenix, IBM's software revenues will represent between 7% and 10% of the company's total revenue for 1984 alone, a figure that translates

into software revenues of between \$3.2 million and \$4.8 billion.

'A sizable portion of the total'

"By the end of 1985," Djurdjevic said, "software will represent a very sizable portion of the total. That growth within the total is significant when you consider that IBM's business as a whole is growing [currently] by about 15% a year."

"Unquestionably, IBM is looking to software for increased revenue," Gens noted. "IBM is risking financial stability by converting a large portion of its hardware base from lease to purchase. Historically, that lease base helped IBM flatten out the highs and the lows in its revenue

picture. To offset that shift, IBM is, in effect, building up a large rental base in software. Software revenues will not totally offset that hardware shift, but they will mitigate it somewhat."

Combined with the lease/purchase shift, IBM is confronted with falling hardware prices that increase its reliance on software revenues. To ensure that software revenues continue to grow, analysts said, IBM must both sell more software and increase the price of its software products.

Will get firms to buy more software

"I think [IBM] sees software revenue becoming as much as 40% to 50% of total revenues 10 years from now," said Martin Goetz, president of Applied Data Research, Inc., a Princeton, N.J.-based supplier of systems software. "[IBM] will move to get companies to buy more software. The amount of software data processing departments currently buy is quite discretionary."

The upward pricing strategy is a more worrisome trend as far as users are concerned. "Software prices are going to go up, and they are going to go up dramatically. I believe that IBM's stated goal is that, by 1988, it wants its software revenue to equal its mainframe revenue," said Marc Butlein, vice-president of Gartner Group, Inc., a market research firm in Stamford, Conn. "If you look at the implications of that statement, it suggests that IBM will have to increase software revenues by about 50% a year."

According to Djurdjevic, IBM has very nearly done just that. Between 1980 and 1984, he said, IBM's software revenue has grown at a 49.8% compound annual rate in the U.S. To maintain that type of growth, Djurdjevic predicted that IBM will raise software prices between 30% and 50% during the next two years. He said also that IBM will increase the frequency of new releases for existing software products, with each release marked by a higher price tag.

"All IBM has to do is look at the price of, say, its Cobol compiler or its Cobol runtime library, figure out how many installations use the products and raise the price \$5 a month," said Philip Dorn, president of N.Y.-based Dorn Computer Consultants, Inc. "It does not take much in terms of price increases to come up with some substantial revenue because of IBM's incredible user base."

Value pricing

According to Butlein, IBM may also begin to advance a newly formulated pricing strategy that could have a dramatic effect on users — value pricing. "Value pricing means that every time a user logs on to the software, you pay the vendor something. The more you use a product, the more you pay. . . . the net effect is that the user will wind up paying more money."

Thus, analysts said, IBM's software strategies for 1985 clearly will be formulated in light of the computer giant's bottom-line requirements.

Djurdjevic noted, "Unlike other companies that develop a product first and then build a business plan around it, the business plan comes first at IBM."

IDRIS



For over six years we have been supplying the leading developers of technical and scientific applications with innovative systems software

Whitesmiths, Ltd.

97 Lowell Road

Concord, MA 01742

(617) 369-8499

THERE'S NOT ONE REASON WE'VE SOLD 500,000 TERMINALS.

There are a lot.

There's reliability. First we design and manufacture it into the terminal right up front. Then we pretest and burn-in every Viewpoint™ we sell and because we do this so thoroughly, our reliability record is unsurpassed in the industry.

There's a Viewpoint that will fit your particular point-of-view. We don't just approach your terminal needs from one Viewpoint. We offer many. With the Viewpoint 60, for example, productivity is enhanced. A 7x9 character resolution and user-friendly set-up

menu make the Viewpoint 60 a pleasure to operate. Function keys are not only user programmable but allow for variable length. The Viewpoint 60 will even support an optional second page. So you can alternate between two independent 24 line screens or configure a single 48 line page. Our other Viewpoints address your terminal needs with an emphasis on other points-of-view as well.

Then there's who we are. ADDS is a subsidiary of NCR Corporation. So the company you're buying your terminals from is just as reliable as the terminals you buy.

For functions, features, quality and reliability — more and more companies are coming aflood to our Viewpoint. So if you're considering a terminal purchase for your company, consider the ADDS Viewpoint. If for no other reason than our prices are also reasonable.

IT ALL ADDS UP.

ADD S

Added Data Systems
A Subsidiary of NCR Corporation

100 West 26th Street, New York, NY 10001
212 693-1100 • Telex 990000 • Cable 990000
Fax 212 693-1100





The HP 3000 compu

However much you change, you're going to need both office automation *and* distributed data processing. Fortunately, one company gives you both in a single system.

Hewlett-Packard's HP 3000 is a fully compatible family of computers, ranging from a new system that handles as few as two users to a distributed mainframe that connects up to 400. You can run the same software right up the line.

And all of our systems can change and grow right along with you. Whenever you're ready for upgrades and additions, you simply plug your existing programs into the new systems. No recompiling. No time and money wasted on conversion.

A small, but mighty, addition.

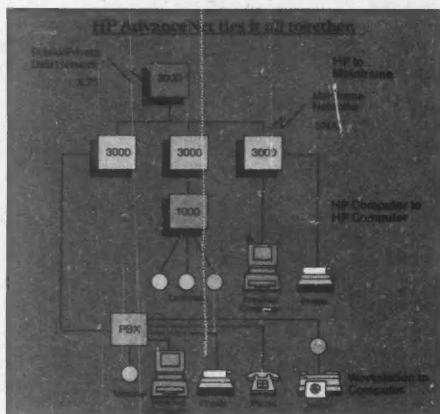
The new HP 3000 Series 37 Office Computer, the latest member of the family, puts the power of the HP 3000 within the reach of smaller budgets.

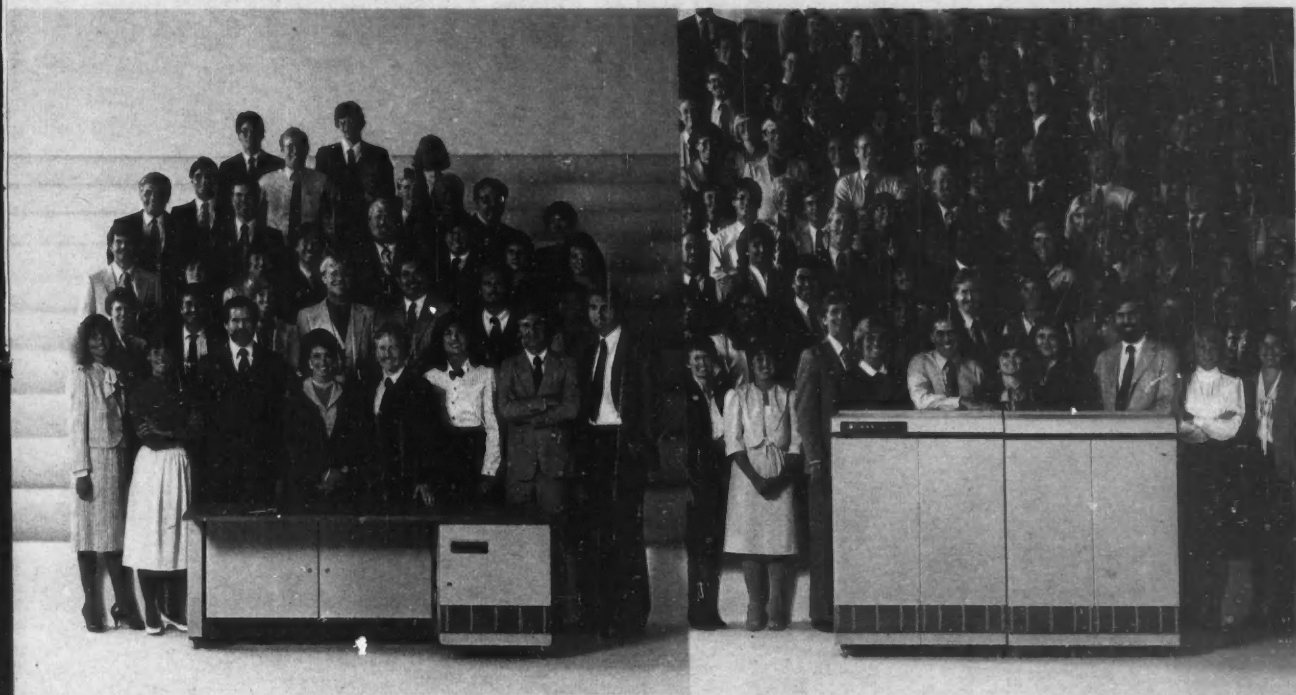
So now you can afford to give your branch offices and departments their own systems. And they'll still remain part of your overall DP picture with links to other systems.

In the office, the HP 3000 is the heart of our Personal Productivity Center. This integrates the information people need to get

their jobs done more productively.

It provides an interface for a wide range of workstations, peripherals and personal computers, including our Touchscreen





ter. One family fits all.

Personal Computer and The Portable, as well as IBM PCs. And it allows them to interact directly with the HP 3000. So your people won't have to learn DP commands.

**You'll communicate better with
HP AdvanceNet.**

Our communications go well beyond this office network. With HP AdvanceNet, they extend to links with other HP 3000s, in the same building or on the other side of the world. And to your mainframe computers, ours or IBM's.

Currently, more than 10,000 HP 3000 systems are working in networks so effectively that our communications were voted #1 in a national survey.

A Datapro poll also rated our service #1. So you get more than office automation and data processing in a single system. You get all the support you need from a single company.

For a demonstration of the single solution for both sides of your company, contact your local HP office listed in the white pages. Or write for complete information to Susan Curtis, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003203, 19055 Pruneridge Ave., Bldg. 46T, Cupertino, CA 95014.

In Europe, write Michael Zandwijken, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003203, P.O. 529, 1180 AM Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

We'll fit you no matter how much you change over the years.

Productivity. Not promises.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

FOUR LITTLE WORDS THAT STRIKE DEAR IN THE HEART IN THE 1980'S.



"The computer is down."

It is ironic that when we become dependent on computers, we are at their mercy. As more and more companies go on line, the industry reliability standard of 98.5% becomes unacceptable because it means your computer is liable to go down once every two weeks, on a statistical average.

So, if you are a broker, banker, manufacturer, or businessman who relies on your computer more and more, take note: Stratus Computers are designed not to fail; not once every two weeks, or once every 200 weeks, or once every 2,000 weeks!

Debunking The Myth That All Fault Tolerant Computers Cost More.

It is a common and reasonable assumption that because there is redundancy (extra programming, or extra components) in fault tolerant computers, that makes them cost more. Where the

redundancy is in expensive software, this is true. But Stratus has hardware-based fault tolerance that takes advantage of the extraordinary advances in chip technology. The result - price drops. The fact of the matter is, our hardware redundancy adds a mere fraction to our cost, and absolutely nothing to your purchase price. What's more, in overall price/performance comparisons against the top computer names, including IBM, DEC, and Hewlett Packard, Stratus was at the front of the pack, despite the fact that it included fault tolerance, while the others didn't.

	STRATUS XA400	IBM 4381	HP 3000 68	DEC VAX-11/782
RELATIVE PERFORMANCE*	125	100	64	109
PRICE	\$446,350	\$707,897	\$437,754	\$656,889
PRICE PERFORMANCE	\$ 3,571	\$ 7,079	\$ 6,840	\$ 5,999

Relative Price Performance Index
*Computerworld, August 20, 1984

All systems are comparably configured with identical amounts of memory, disk space, and communication lines. But, only the Stratus price includes fault tolerance.

Why Stratus May Be The Best Computer For The Times, For The Money.

Considering its showing in overall price/performance comparisons against the most successful computers, Stratus must be considered. And when you take into account the added

efficiency and security of fault tolerance, and the fact that it is the world's most powerful fault tolerant transaction processing computer, Stratus truly becomes impossible to ignore. In the 1980's Stratus simply is the right computer, at the right price. For information, contact your local Stratus sales office, or call Keith Johnson in Massachusetts at (617) 460-2188, or toll-free at 1-800-752-4826.

Stratus

CONTINUOUS PROCESSING™

**Now that the world relies on computers
it needs a computer it can rely on.**

XA guiding course of IBM operating systems, software

It appears that IBM's moves in the operating systems and systems software arena can be summed up in two words: Extended Architecture (XA). According to analysts interviewed by *Computerworld*, 1985 will see IBM continuing to emphasize the flagship of its operating systems line — MVS/XA — and perhaps introducing an XA version of its increasingly popular VM operating system. In addition, Big Blue may announce new releases of its systems software, designed to utilize the 31-bit addressing space that XA provides.

"I do not expect anything to happen with plain [MVS/SP]. It will be functionally stabilized fairly soon," said Philip Dorn, president of N.Y.-based Dorn Computer Consultants, Inc. "Eventually, everyone will have to be MVS/XA customers because the next generations of machines will be XA machines. I would guess that by the end of 1985, 60% to 70% of all MVS shops will have migrated up to XA."

Major releases each year

According to Robert Djurdjevic, a computer industry analyst and president of Annex Research, a market research firm located in Phoenix, users of MVS/XA can expect at least two major releases of that operating system each year until the end of the decade, with each release accompanied by a price increase. Most analysts predicted that IBM's soon-to-be-released high-end processors — code-named Sierra — will likely boast new functions that only MVS/XA users will be able to utilize. That, observers said, represents another of IBM's strategies for encouraging upward conversions from other operating systems.

"I think there will also be new systems software coming out from IBM, including compilers and perhaps a data base management system that takes advantage of XA's additional memory and address space," said Martin Goetz, president of Applied Data Research, Inc., a Princeton, N.J.-based supplier of systems software. "I think IBM will force users to upgrade through improved software that only works with XA. Also, IBM traditionally comes out with newer [peripheral] devices that only the top operating system will support."

But in light of the rumored introduction of the Sierra line, most observers said IBM will probably be content to leave MVS/XA itself unchanged for the coming year.

"Next year is complicated," said Harry Edelson, managing partner of Edelson Technology Partners, a venture capital firm in Saddle Brook, N.J. "With the Sierra line to be introduced, you could see some major shifts in IBM's revenue base. It is doubtful that you will see new wrinkles in [operating systems] software in light of that. You probably won't see much of a software thrust until ... the machines are delivered."

One operating systems software thrust that analysts said is overdue from IBM is the introduction of an XA version of VM, a strong interactive environment that continues to win adherents in the user community. VM/XA would allow users to use the 31-bit addressing space of XA and help them overcome virtual

memory constraints.

According to Shaku Atre, president of Rye, N.Y.-based Atre International Consultants, Inc., VM is rapidly becoming a strategic product for IBM. "I think IBM is moving more forcefully in the VM area in order to satisfy the information center type of environments. Most of the announcements you will see in the MVS/XA area you will also see in the VM arena. VM has been sidetracked for years, but I think IBM has realized that VM is a much better interactive processing system than just MVS with TSO."

"When is VM/XA going to appear?" Dorn asked. "I will tell you that a lot of users have [complained]

about that one. It is long overdue. I personally do not understand what problem IBM is having with VM/XA. It is obviously a critical system for [IBM] today."

Debut of 31-bit systems software

In addition to the possible introduction of VM/XA, a number of IBM observers said the industry giant will make available 31-bit versions of important systems software. According to Francis Gens, director of information systems research for the Boston-based market research firm the Yankee Group, IBM started down that path with the introduction of subsystems such as its Network Communications Control Facility

and Vtam for MVS/XA.

"In terms of software," Gens said, "1985 will be the year of virtual storage constraint relief. XA allowed users to address memory over the 16M-byte line, but much of the systems software is still limited to that line. It is possible that IBM will announce 31-bit versions of subsystems such as CICS and IMS and other software that will be able to operate above the 16M-byte line."

What will be the fate of IBM's third major operating system — DOS/VSE — in the coming months? Analysts seemed to feel that IBM would love to kill off DOS/VSE and support only two major operating systems — if it only could.

In 1985 More Businesses Will Be Capitalizing On Softcon.

Sunday, March 31—Wednesday, April 3, 1985 Georgia World Conference Center, Atlanta

If you buy, select, or specify your company's software systems, you can't afford to miss Softcon, the International Conference and Trade Fair for Corporate and Institutional software users.

In only two years, Softcon has become the 15th largest trade show in America. Proof that software is the fastest growing product in the world. And that Softcon is the premier industry event.

Softcon has 850 exhibiting companies. That's 600 more software companies than the largest hardware and electronics shows. Softcon's 3000 booths will showcase more than 20,000 software products for professional, home, educational, entertainment, office, business, industrial and vertical market applications. Softcon features software for micros, minis and main frames.

Nearly 250 of the world's most respected software authorities will participate in this year's conference program. There will be three separate conferences—one for merchandisers and distributors, one for corporate and institutional users, and one for software industry technical personnel. Each conference will comprise 75 seminars, panel discussions, forums and workshops.

Softcon is a registered trademark of Northeast Expositions, Inc.

To register, just send your check for \$195 for four days of conferences and exhibits, or \$35 for exhibits-only to the address below. Please include your name and address and make checks payable to Softcon.

For a free Softcon brochure, call or write Softcon, c/o Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. 617-739-2000. Please specify whether you are interested in attending or exhibiting.



IBM to play hardball with applications software?

"If you had asked me a year ago what IBM would be doing in applications, I would have said 'nothing special.' But all the announcements of IBM's microcomputer software this year have caused me to scratch my head and think maybe the game is going to change. I never thought IBM would get into micro software, but it sure did. That is not a precursor to getting into the mainframe applications area, but I am not as sure as I was that IBM will continue to do nothing," said Philip Dorn, president of N.Y.-based Dorn Computer Consultants, Inc.

As with Dorn, many IBM watchers are puzzled by Big Blue's strategy in the increasingly lucrative large systems applications market. With the exception of some very widely installed packages, such as its Copics and Mapics manufacturing software, IBM has not played a big part in the evolution of applications software.

Because developing applications requires massive resources and because most of the widely installed packages supplied by the independents have enjoyed years of fine tuning, many analysts said IBM would have a difficult time making its presence felt in that market.

Despite concessions, insiders uneasy

In addition, observers said, IBM would probably not be able to overcome the huge conversion problem involved in trying to edge out existing installed products. And, they noted, applications tied to IBM's aging IMS or fledgling DB 2 data base management system (DBMS) would be unlikely to meet with widespread user approval. Despite the sense that IBM has conceded the applications market, for the most part, to the independents, insiders share Dorn's uneasiness. If the ubiquitous blue force were to rear its head in the applications arena, could it turn the tide on the independents?

"I think IBM has conceded the market for the time being, but I do not know that it has decided to concede it forever. IBM has stated that its corporate objective is to be a big factor in every single market, and applications software is certainly a sizable market," said Dennis Vohs, executive vice-president of Management Science America, Inc., an Atlanta-based supplier of large systems applications software.

"IBM has had its hands full with systems software," said Francis Gens, director of information systems research for the Yankee Group, a Boston-based market research firm. "That software has faced the least competition, and it has great price flexibility and the strongest hold on users. In light of that, I think it unlikely that you will see any major moves from IBM in this area."

One area into which a number of observers said IBM may move next year is scientific and engineering applications. "I think next year we will continue to see improvements in the applications areas where IBM is strong, such as manufacturing, and we will see the introduction of products targeted to the scientific area," said Michael Geran, vice-president of research for New York-based investors E. F. Hutton & Co.

Analysts were split over whether IBM would choose to enter the appli-

cations arena by acquiring marketing rights to third-party software or even purchasing outright one of the independent suppliers. IBM has exhibited a growing inclination to do just that, as evidenced by its acquisition of Rolm Corp., its interest in Sytek, Inc. and its marketing arrangements with Artificial Intelligence Corp. and Comshare, Inc.

Independents have head start

"IBM really does not have the expertise to write a major application," said Marc Butlein, vice-president of Gartner Group, Inc., a market research firm in Stamford, Conn. "If you were going to supply an application, would you start from scratch or

would you go out and buy someone else's product? . . . I think the independents have too much of a head start, and the expertise is with the independents."

The Yankee Group's Gens echoed Butlein's sentiments. "IBM will be encouraging more deals with the independent applications vendors," he said. "In nonstrategic areas, IBM is depending more heavily on outside companies. The larger IBM becomes, the more difficult growth becomes."

But Dorn disagreed. "An acquisition? Well, that would get IBM in with both feet, wouldn't it? On the other hand, most of the independents have produced software that works in multiple environments.

Could IBM be a software vendor dealing with all those other subsystems that are not its own? That is hard to figure," he said.

Observers said that any move by IBM into applications would probably have to be preceded by some attempt on Big Blue's part to shore up its sagging DBMS house, considering that the DBMS is quickly becoming the core component in most vendors' applications strategies.

Explained Vohs, "To have a big share of the market to go after and reduce the amount of expense that goes into development, IBM is going to want to get a pretty dominant share of the DBMS market, which it slipped in this year."

Dumb.



*Stand-alone programs
can't be made to work as a system
no matter how hard you might try.*

Stand-alone programs are fine. Unless, of course, you need them to work together. Because the sum of the parts will never equal a whole.

That's why even the highly touted WordStar,*

dBase II* and 1-2-3,* programs don't make sense as a business system.

They were designed to perform very specific application functions only, and therefore, make miserable workmates.

Fortunately, there's a smart solution. It's the new Smart Software System.

Smart's unique "modular integration" is the key to productivity. It means that The Smart Word Processor, The Smart Data Manager

IBM'S SOFTWARE STRATEGIES

71 *IBM sliding, independents climbing in DBMS market*

To say that IBM is losing ground in the data base management system (DBMS) arena is technically correct, but the statement belies IBM's dominance in that market segment. According to "IBM Software Environment," a report from Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp., a market research firm, IBM's IMS product and its relational offspring DB 2 account for some 60% of the installed DBMS base today.

But IBM is slipping. Independents are slowly gaining market share against the aging, hierarchical IMS and the nonproduction-quality DB 2. Thus, many analysts ponder what IBM's strategy will be in the upcoming year in this critical market.

"I think IBM is trying to make DB 2 a more production-oriented DBMS," said Martin Goetz, president of Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR), a Princeton, N.J.-based supplier of systems software. "DB 2 is currently thought of as a system to complement IMS. But as IBM gains experience with the product, to the extent that the company can improve its performance, I am sure it will."

"I am not convinced of how serious IBM is with the DB 2 strategy," said Philip Dorn, president of New York-based Dorn Computer Consultants, Inc. "It is an important product, but I cannot find a clear line on IBM's software strategies in a lot of

areas, and this is one. The only strategy I can see is the one IBM announced publicly, which is a side-by-side arrangement. You are essentially running two logical machines, an IMS machine and a DB 2 machine with some crisscrossing."

Most observers said IBM would follow a side-by-side strategy of improving the performance characteristics of DB 2 while continuing to patch and add minor enhancements to IMS. IMS must be supported, they said, because of its huge user base and the massive investment in software IBM's clients have made during the product's 14-year lifetime.

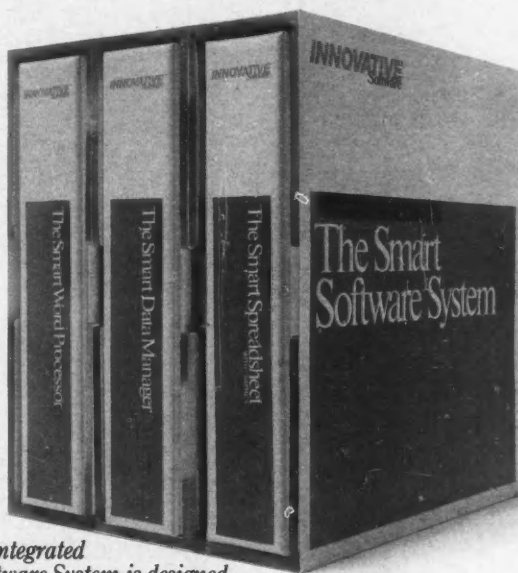
One possible solution to DB 2's performance problems, insiders said,

might be found in upcoming hardware announcements. Some analysts predicted a microcoded version of DB 2 will be one of the features included in the Sierra line.

"A microcode version of DB 2 is the next logical step," said Michael Geran, vice-president of research for the New York-based investment firm E. F. Hutton & Co. "IBM wants to, and has to, improve the functional interfaces and the overall functionality of DB2, and one way to do that is through microcode. I do not think IBM is worried about opening up DB 2 to the [plug-compatible manufacturers]. PCMs are no longer an issue in the computer industry; their market share is just too small."

Shaku Atre, president of Rye, N.Y.-based Atre International Consultants, Inc., agreed. "I think performance is the No. 1 feature IBM has to improve with DB 2. To make anything production-quality, you

Smart.



The fully integrated Smart Software System is designed to make the whole office more productive.

and The Smart Spreadsheet with Graphics not only have the uncompromising power and capacity of these leading stand-alone programs, but they also have the unprecedented capability to work brilliantly together.

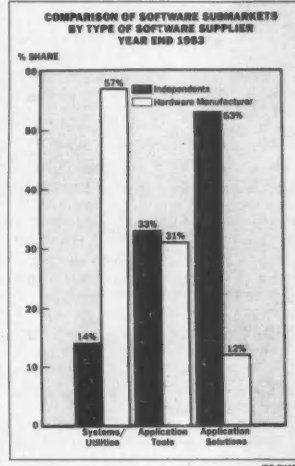
So you can easily transfer data and pass commands from one to another. Which means that you can compile financial data, to be included in graph-form, within the text of a printed report, that's mailed to a list drawn

from the data manager—automatically.

Don't short change your business by attempting to squeeze the impossible out of a makeshift software system. Get Smart, and the whole office will thank you.

Smart is available for the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles. For information call, 800-GET-SMART. (In Kansas call, 913-383-1089).

Smart Software
from Innovative Software



have to have better performance and less real memory use. It is possible that IBM will put some of the access methods into microcode."

But ADR's Goetz said IBM has shown no signs of making such a move. "I believe a microcoded version of DB 2 is possible, but in briefings we have had with IBM, we have been told that there are no plans to put any part of the product into microcode. IBM does not even believe that DB 2 will be stabilized for two or three years."

One move that analysts said is possible is the introduction of a fourth-generation-language-based application development facility and related programmer productivity tools. IBM's Development Management System (DMS) and its Application Development Facility (ADF) are recognized as less than cutting edge technologies, and IBM may attempt to boost its fortunes in that growing market by announcing a more advanced system based on one of its DBMS.

"IBM does not have a good fourth-generation application development language," Goetz said. "IBM's DMS and ADF are very poor products. The company has a very large group of people in Dallas working on the development of a fourth-generation system."

IBM'S SOFTWARE STRATEGIES

Continued from page 62

IBM builds software, it takes in the whole market spectrum, which makes it very difficult for IBM to satisfy an individual user."

Also, Vohs said, IBM's sheer size can sometimes limit its mobility. That represents an important limitation considering that timing is often a critical factor in the success of a software product. "It takes IBM an inordinate amount of time to run a potential product by all the people who have to review it. The software, for example, may have to be reviewed by the disk people, the 4300 series people and the IMS [data base management system] people. The product has to be compatible in all those environments. Other software companies, being much smaller, can be more versatile in introducing new technology."

And despite its aura of invincibility, IBM's resources are not limitless. Even Big Blue must target its limited technical manpower and its finite — albeit massive — research and development budget toward those market areas in which it can compete most effectively.

That assignment of resources, many analysts said, explains why IBM has dominated some sectors of the large systems software arena, such as operating systems and systems software, and why it has been

less successful in others, such as pre-packaged applications.

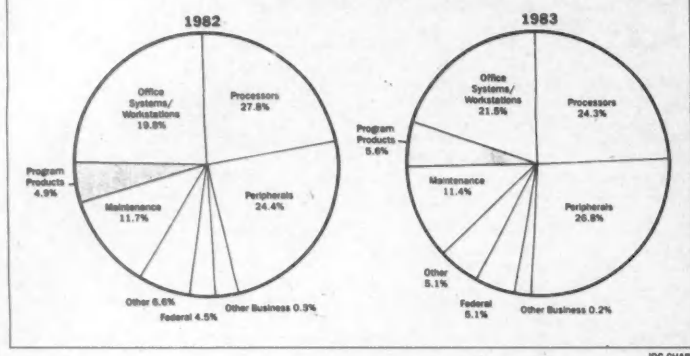
"IBM's technical manpower is limited, as with all companies, so it concentrates on the areas in which it does well," Geran said. "It has been a case of diversion of resources. IBM has so many things going at once that it has not really had time to focus on areas such as applications. Thus, IBM selectively concedes portions of the [software] market to the independents who can then gain ground in those areas."

"IBM has too many things on its plate," said Marc Butlein, vice-president of Gartner Group, Inc., a market research firm located in Stamford,

Conn. "For example, IBM has about 500 people who rewrite and support the VM [operating system] alone. That is one hell of an investment. IBM has only so many resources, and it wants to leverage them where it can."

Such internal constraints make it reasonably clear that, despite impressions to the contrary, IBM cannot stride at will in all niches of the large systems software market — at least not all at once. Thus, in the absence of a public statement of intent, outsiders are left to peer into a rather foggy crystal ball to predict where IBM will move in the coming year.

IBM U.S. REVENUES
BY PRODUCT CATEGORY



IDC CHART

Observers see IBM continuing support of SNA

Observers expect to see little in the realm of important announcements in Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and communications software for the upcoming year.

They said IBM will continue to strengthen its commitment to SNA and to centralization and the reliance on mainframe processors in a distributed environment that SNA makes possible. Analysts said IBM may announce network management products, and they said users can expect enhancements to IBM's existing communications software.

"I think IBM is definitely interested in tying everything in to the host," said Dennis Vohs, executive vice-president of Management Science America, Inc., an Atlanta-based supplier of large systems applications software. "SNA is addressing that strategy. IBM is saying, 'Use your mainframe system as your storage.'"

A number of observers said they believe IBM is growing receptive to the need to accommodate evolving worldwide communications standards, such as the Open Systems Interconnect and X.25.

VSAM Users: Challenge VSUM to design and manage your VSAM files.

Modeling VSAM Files

- Recommends data set parameters
- Calculates efficient CI sizes and free space
- Generates IDCAMS define parameters
- Determines storage requirements by device type

Managing VSAM Catalogs

- Provides extensive catalog search and list capabilities
- Provides statistical archival for trend evaluation
- Supports ICF catalogs

Managing VSAM Datasets

- Provides proven VSAM performance recommendations
- Provides accurate space utilization and record statistics
- Provides backup of keyed VSAM data sets during analysis
- Provides user selectable reports: DATASET, CONTROL AREA GRAPH, KEY RANGE, CONTROL INTERVAL

VSUM-Productivity Software from STAR

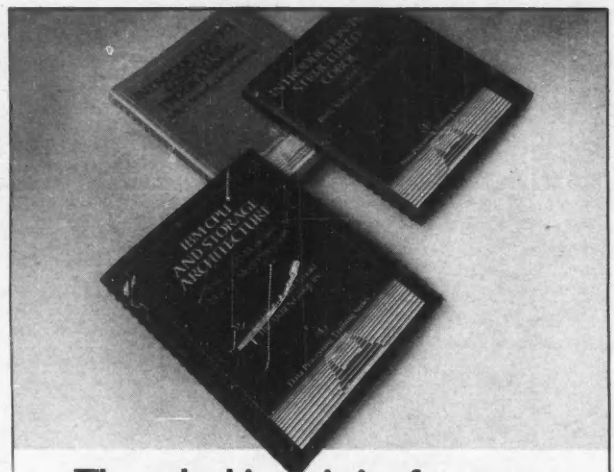
Challenge us!

STAR

Software Technologies
and Research, Inc.

41 New Britain Avenue Rocky Hill, CT 06067

In CT 203-529-7128 **1-800-258-STAR**



The only thing missing from our DP training programs is a big price tag.

THE WILEY DATA PROCESSING

TRAINING SERIES gives you specialized training at a fraction of the cost you've paid in the past. Truly versatile, they adapt to your trainees' individual schedules and can be used at home, at the office or in formalized training sessions. The training offers a unique, self-paced "insured-learning" format that lets trainees master structured programming techniques at their own pace, step by step.

All volumes in the WILEY DP SERIES are written by experienced data training professionals who have developed programs for IBM, AT&T Long Lines, Xerox and other major companies. Each book is a series of lessons with exercises, examples, reviews, and hints. Constant feedback and self-tests ensure that trainees have absorbed the instruction.

EXAMINE THE FIRST VOLUMES IN THE WILEY DP TRAINING SERIES FREE FOR 30 DAYS! ONLY \$49.95 EACH!

To find out more about any WILEY DATA PROCESSING TRAINING SERIES, fill in the coupon. Or call (212) 850-6164 for more information on any of Wiley's training products.

STRUCTURED COBOL (4 volumes)

R. Ashley and J. Fernandez

IBM SYSTEM/370 ARCHITECTURE (2 volumes)

J. Leben and J. Arnold (The Arben Group)

IBM OS ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE (5 volumes)

D. Tabler, R. Ashley, and J. Fernandez

MVS JCL (4 volumes)

J. Leben and J. Arnold (The Arben Group)

Please send me information on Wiley's Data Processing Training Series and your FREE 30-DAY EXAMINATION OFFER.

NAME _____

AFFILIATION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

PHONE () _____

5-1397

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC. Attn: Gwen Jones 605 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10158

WHAT'S ON YOUR MIND?

By George Harrar

Tear out this page and mail it immediately to:

Survey
c/o George Harrar
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Computerworld wants to know more about you, our readers, and provide a forum for you to express your opinions on issues related specifically to your job and more generally to the computer industry. Pick a statement or two from those below and tell us your opinions. The last statement invites you to sound off on a topic of your choice.

In the blank space below or on a separate sheet of paper, respond in up to 200 words to as many of the following statements as you wish.

1.

The further I keep end users away from the mainframe data base, the better.

2.

The spread of micros threatens the control and authority of the DP department.

3.

Cobol is an out-of-date language, but we're sticking with it.

4.

Vendors keep announcing micro-to-mainframe links, but I haven't found one available right now that works for my company.

5.

Hackers are just kids playing with computers. Any system that can't keep them out deserves to be infiltrated.

6.

Senior management still treats DP as a back-room service.

7.

Unix is a language kept alive only by vendor and media hype.

We might run your responses in future *Computerworlds*. If you'd like your name and company affiliation withheld from publication, just say so.

Your name _____ Your title _____

Company name and primary industry _____ Company's location _____

How many people work in your DP department? _____ What is the DP department's annual budget? _____

What topics would you like to see covered in greater depth in *Computerworld*? (more software product evaluations, for instance, or management issues, technology updates, etc.)

CUSTOMER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

TotalCare™

CARRY-IN SERVICE CENTERS

TotalCare™

NATIONWIDE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

TotalCare™

ON-SITE SERVICE, PROFESSIONAL

TotalCare™

AUTOMATED SERVICE SYSTEMS

TotalCare™

250 NATIONWIDE SERVICE LOCATIONS

TotalCare™

25 YEARS EXPERIENCE

TotalCare™

SERVICE PERSONALIZED TO INDIVIDUAL NEEDS

TotalCare™

TELEMAINTENANCE™ - REMOTE SUPPORT

TotalCare™

Now you can offer your customers a service program as good as your product.

Honeywell's nationwide service organization is now available to other companies.

We call it TotalCare™ Third-Party Service. Honeywell will tailor a service program to meet your requirements. You can select from a wide variety of service options. With more than 250 service locations around the country, we're well able to look after your customers' satisfaction.

If your business is growing faster than your ability to provide quality service, or if you're not satisfied with your current service alternatives, call Honeywell.

A quality approach to service.

We'll give you the benefit of more than 25 years' experience providing first class service. Flexible service. Nationwide. At a price you'll find very reasonable.

For more information on how Honeywell can help you better serve your customers, call:

800-328-5111 ext. 2717

(In Minnesota call 612-870-2142, ext. 2717)

Or fill out and mail this coupon.

TotalCare Third-Party Service
Honeywell Telemarketing Center (MN12-4118)
Honeywell Plaza
Minneapolis, MN 55408

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Address _____

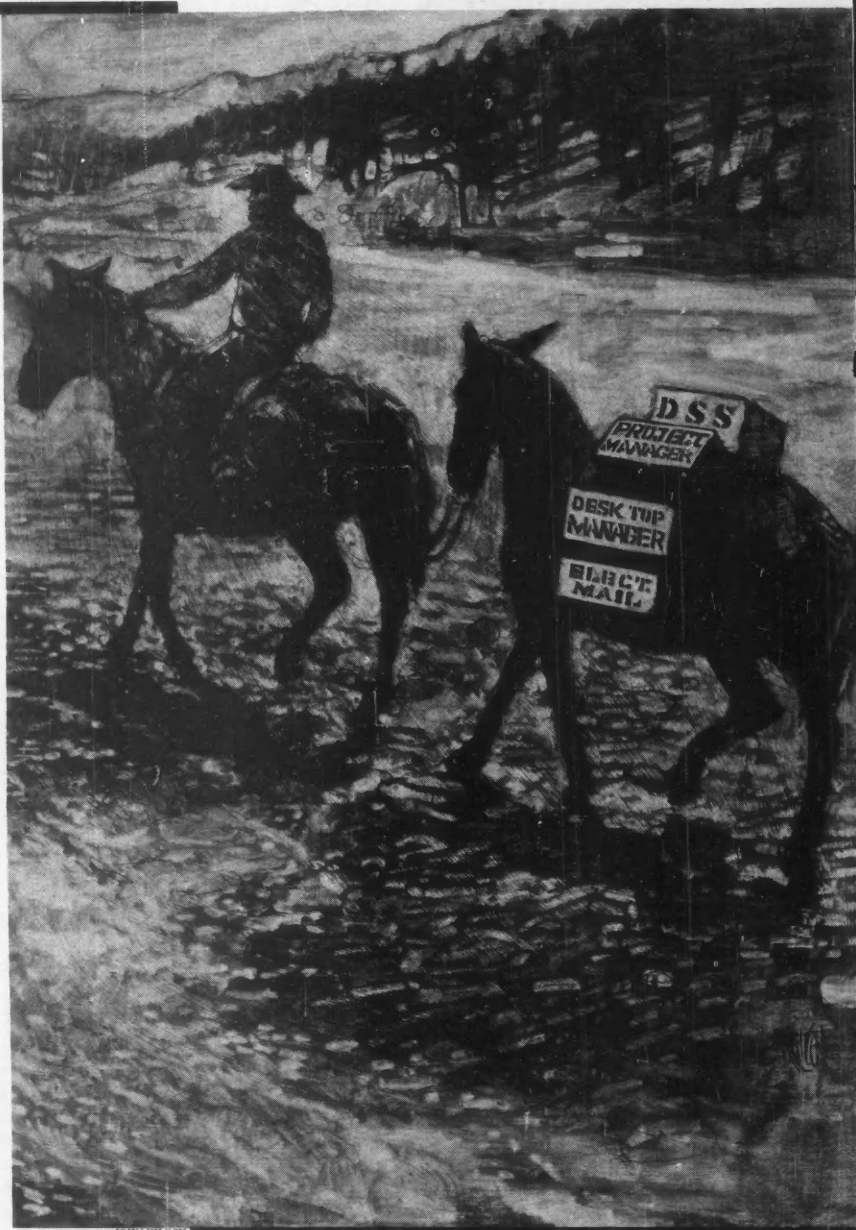
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

By Paul Korzeniowski



Six years ago, corporate pilgrims were lured from a land of calculators and mainframe-produced, green-line paper reports to a new world of microcomputers. There, the pioneers discovered an abundance of white-collar riches.

Electronic spreadsheets swiftly manipulated rows and columns of numbers and allowed managers to examine a number of hypothetical budgets.

With a data base manager, an administrator could store records of department purchases and quickly find the name of the typewriter ribbon supplier. Word processing software allowed even the one-finger typist to compose a memo for his supervisor. Using communications software, a stock analyst could capture stock market information and insert it into his spreadsheet.

As word spread of the riches the new world offered, many joined the pioneers. Others were content with the calculators and mainframe tools.

Today, the pioneers are further extending the microcomputer software frontier. Classes of software that do not fall under the mantle of the four traditional applications are being explored. These applications consist of project management, presentation graphics, outline processing, desktop managers and "mindware."

The explorers are few. But many companies are still attempting to convince workers to supplement the green-line reports and calculators.

While some question what riches the new frontier offers, others are convinced that its benefits are so great that old-world hard-liners will be lured to the new world.

Project management

For years, mainframe project management software has been available. Slowly, it is moving into the microcomputer arena. Project management packages allow a user to break a project, whether it be building a hotel or developing an application, into a series of steps. Each step's cost, deadline and necessary resources (material and personnel) are entered into a micro.

Using critical path analysis or Gantt chart techniques, the software illustrates a project's progress and monitors resources and costs.

Although microcomputer project management packages have been available for a few years, they have yet to gain a foothold in most corporations. "We have some interest in project management packages," Ron Goldfarb, manager of office automation at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group in Hartford, Conn., said. "I expect it to increase as these packages get better."

First-generation project management packages were limited by storage space (most run in 256K bytes of random-access memory) and by the weak processing power of the IBM Personal Computer. "Most packages did little other than automate a manual task," according to James Haner, an independent microcomputer consultant with Dynacomp in Palmdale, Calif.

"The user did not gain the ability to perform 'what-if' calculations that make microcomputer packages useful." Other limitations are the packages' slow printing speeds, less than adequate documentation and non-user-friendly features.

Some of these limitations are being overcome. "There has been a fundamental change in project management packages," said Richard Strauss, vice-president, products at Corporate Software, Inc., a Waltham, Mass., software distributor. "At first, packages only tracked one project at a time. Now, there are packages that monitor a number of people and a number of projects. That capability is what most managers require."

But even with initial limitations overcome, it is not clear how many people will buy project management packages. "There is a big market for project management," Strauss claimed. "Now, it is used primarily by the MIS manager and has yet to hit other markets."

Robert Lefkowitz, director of microcomputer system software research at Infocorp in Cupertino, Calif., disagreed. "Project management is still a solution looking for a problem. It has been available on mainframes for 15 years and it hasn't been popular. Some people use it but most do not have the discipline or the need for it."

Presentation graphics is another emerging software category that has been available for a few years. With Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 came the ability to transform a spreadsheet budget into a chart or graph. "We had been pushing presentation graphics for two years without much success," Goldfarb said. "It is only recently that

Continued on page 78

Micro managers lament missing links

While software manufacturers have been busily developing new categories of software such as outline processing and "mindware," microcomputer managers continue to search for a complete micro-to-mainframe link.

"Despite all the hype, we are still missing the complete link that would allow a user to access data regardless of where it resides and easily insert it into a package like [Lotus Development Corp.'s] 1-2-3," noted Ron Goldfarb, manager of office automation at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group in Hartford, Conn.

The absence of this link has prevented many corporations from effectively integrating mainframe and microcomputer data.

'Little true downloading'

"There is little true downloading taking place," maintained Alan Gross, technical planning specialist at New York-based Smith Barney Harris Upham Co.

"It is just too difficult. What companies do is take summary data from mainframe reports and load it into microcomputer applications. The microcomputer does not com-

plete any ad hoc analysis or determine what data should be extracted from the mainframe."

Advances have been made, however. "The physical connection is there," Gross noted. "What is lacking are better tools for formatting data into and out of a utility like Software Arts, Inc.'s Data Interchange Format."

Goldfarb noted, "A product like [Information Builders, Inc.] Focus works well with PC Focus, but it doesn't work with many other packages. The user does not want a link for each package."



A FIRST FOR THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

The first international software marketplace

The first international software import/export conference

For the first time ever, anywhere, the collective genius that has brought about the worldwide software revolution will come together to sell product, share ideas and join forces in the international software marketplace.

MIM 85 will be the place to be for the world community of software producers, distributors and buyers.

It all takes place June 3, 4 and 5, 1985 in Montreal, Canada.

MIM85

Montreal International Software Market

300, Leo-Pariseau, suite 1919
P.O. Box 1119, Station La Cite
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
H2W 2P4

Montreal International Software Market

Tel: (514) 288-8811
Telex: 055-62495

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
The world's leading publisher of computer-related news and magazines

Please send me more information on MIM 85, in English ☐, in French ☐.

I intend to attend as a participant ☐, an exhibitor ☐.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____ City _____

Country _____ Postal Code _____

Telephone _____ Telex _____

I am a software producer ☐, buyer ☐, distributor ☐, manufacturer ☐.

Types of product _____

Please print

A-001-USA-CW-2

MICRO SOFTWARE

Continued from page 77 demand has increased. We just completed a survey of our users and presentation graphics was one item they were very interested in."

For interest to continue to mushroom, hurdles have to be overcome. "Current presentation output is just not high quality," Lefkowitz maintained. "Most systems are good for in-house use. But we are having 300 analysts at a conference and would not think of using a microcomputer package for that presentation."

The chief problem with microcomputers is the lack of powerful output devices. Rather than working with

microcomputer devices, many companies turn to dedicated presentation-quality output devices. "We have our graphics work done in-house with our typesetter," stated Steven Machlis, microcomputer consultant in the research and development group at Goldman Sachs & Co. in New York.

A slew of new devices is being introduced to increase microcomputer output quality and flexibility. Some products transform a photograph into computer input and others allow a computer to replace a facsimile machine. The device that user firms seem most interested in transforms a screen or a

report into a slide.

These machines may perk interest in presentation-quality output. "I think that demand for packages that produce simple bar and pie charts will remain the same in 1985," Maureen Fleming, manager of software research at market research firm International Resource Development in Norwalk, Conn., predicted. "But I think that [the] new products [that] work with image-processing devices will experience a boom."

With an outline processor, a user constructs a hierarchy of ideas and is able to randomly move items so that relationships may become clear. The concept of the package is difficult to grasp. Dave Winer, president of Living Videotex, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., was unable to describe succinctly Videotex' Thinktank and urged potential users to play with it before trying to determine exactly how it worked.

Outline processing is one of the key features that Ash-ton-Tate has touted for its Framework package. The company has stated that people work in outline rather than spreadsheet fashion.

Therefore, spreadsheet users may not find outline processing helpful. "Our users are number crunchers and need spreadsheet facilities rather than idea processing," Machlis claimed. "Outline processing is just not relevant to financial workers. With a package like Framework, there is not enough memory to store calculations and work with the outline processor."

Rather than forging a new category of software, outline processing may merge with word processing. "There is a huge market for outline processors tied to word processors," Fleming said. "An outline processor can be sold, like a spelling checker, as a utility."

While outline processors can be used to attempt to order one's thoughts, desktop managers unclutter one's desk. Most packages provide notepad, Rolodex, calculator and automatic telephone dialing facilities. Rather than working as a stand-alone application, they run in background and are available at the touch of a key-stroke.

"There is a big market for desktop software," Fleming said.

Strauss disagreed. "Desktop organizers are nice gadgets, but they are not very useful," he said.

Mindware is a loosely defined category of software that sharpens personal skills. "Unlike other packages that allow one to delegate work to a subordinate, mindware cannot be delegated," William Zachmann, vice-president at Interna-

tional Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass., market research firm, said.

The reason that mindware cannot be delegated is that its output depends on the user's input. For example, Human Edge Software Corp.'s The Sales Edge asks a user a number of questions about himself and his perception of a potential client. The software then produces a print-out coaching the person on the best approach for the client.

Other packages claim to help sharpen managerial, decision-making and sales skills.

Zachmann predicted that mindware will be one of the

most dynamic areas of innovation between now and the end of the 1980s.

Other analysts do not deem mindware capabilities significant. "For a number of reasons, I don't think that these packages will be popular," Strauss suggested. "Usually, these packages have to be approved by a worker's supervisor, and I do not think that most workers are going to ask their boss for a package that teaches them how to do their job. Also, most people do not have the time to learn how to use these packages. Few people believe that a computer can do their job better than they can."

SEND YOUR IMS PROBLEMS TO SCHOOL

NEW COURSE
ANNOUNCEMENT

Our instructors encourage students to bring actual programming assignments, debugging and/or design problems to class. Because they're committed to providing a real-life learning experience... experience that makes programmers immediately productive in an IMS environment.

Atre/SysEd courses, from Data Base Design, DB (DUI) Application Programming, DC and Message Format Services Programming, and Utilities to advanced Recovery and Restart, are for highly motivated programmers who want to become IMS professionals and are willing to work hard. Our intensive training provides state-of-the-art instruction; a solid foundation in IMS fundamentals and insights into advanced material; extensive "hands-on" experience; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

Classes are held regularly at our fully equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City and Chicago. Class size is limited, so applications are accepted on a first come first served basis. Customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 564-9147.

35 West 35th St. off Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10001

atre
SYS-ED

Think of us as the only TRUE
TSO for VS1.

Because we are.

TONE 3

HIGH PERFORMANCE LOW OVERHEAD

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring support
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 usability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead



TONE
Software Corp.

1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181592

SOFTFAIR™

85

These companies made SoftFair a success. They saw SoftFair as a tremendous vehicle to reduce their cost per hire effectively while giving them high visibility in the competitive software marketplace.

APOLLO COMPUTER • ATEX • BASF SYSTEMS • BBN COMMUNICATIONS • BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD • BRADFORD TRUST • BUNKER RAMO INFORMATION SYSTEMS • CHARLES STARK DRAPER LABORATORY • CENTRONICS DATA COMPUTER • CINCOM SYSTEMS • CODEX CORPORATION • COMPUGRAPHIC CORPORATION • COMPUTER CORPORATION OF AMERICA • COMPUTER VISION • COMPUTER PARTNERS • COMPUTER TASK GROUP • CULLINET SOFTWARE • DATA GENERAL • DATAPRODUCTS • DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION • DYNAMICS RESEARCH CORPORATION • EASTMAN KODAK • THE FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION • THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK • FLEET INFORMATION, INC. • THE FOXBORO COMPANY • GE INFORMATION SERVICES • GENRAD • GOULD, INC. • JOHN HANCOCK COMPANIES • HIGHER ORDER SOFTWARE • HONEYWELL • INFOCOM • IOCS • KEANE, INC. • LEADING EDGE • LIBERTY MUTUAL • LTX • MCCORMACK & DODGE • MITRE • NEC • NEW ENGLAND LIFE • NORTHERN TELECOM • NYNEX • PERKIN ELMER • PRIME • RAYTHEON • SANDERS ASSOCIATES • SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL • SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORP. • TASC • TELELOGIC • VITRO • WANG LABORATORIES • ZTEL

Sponsored by Software Career Link, 67 South Bedford Street, Burlington, MA 01803, (617) 229-5813.

The Solution.

Dial-Up 3270

LineMaster An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 Bisync line.

LineMaster is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in.

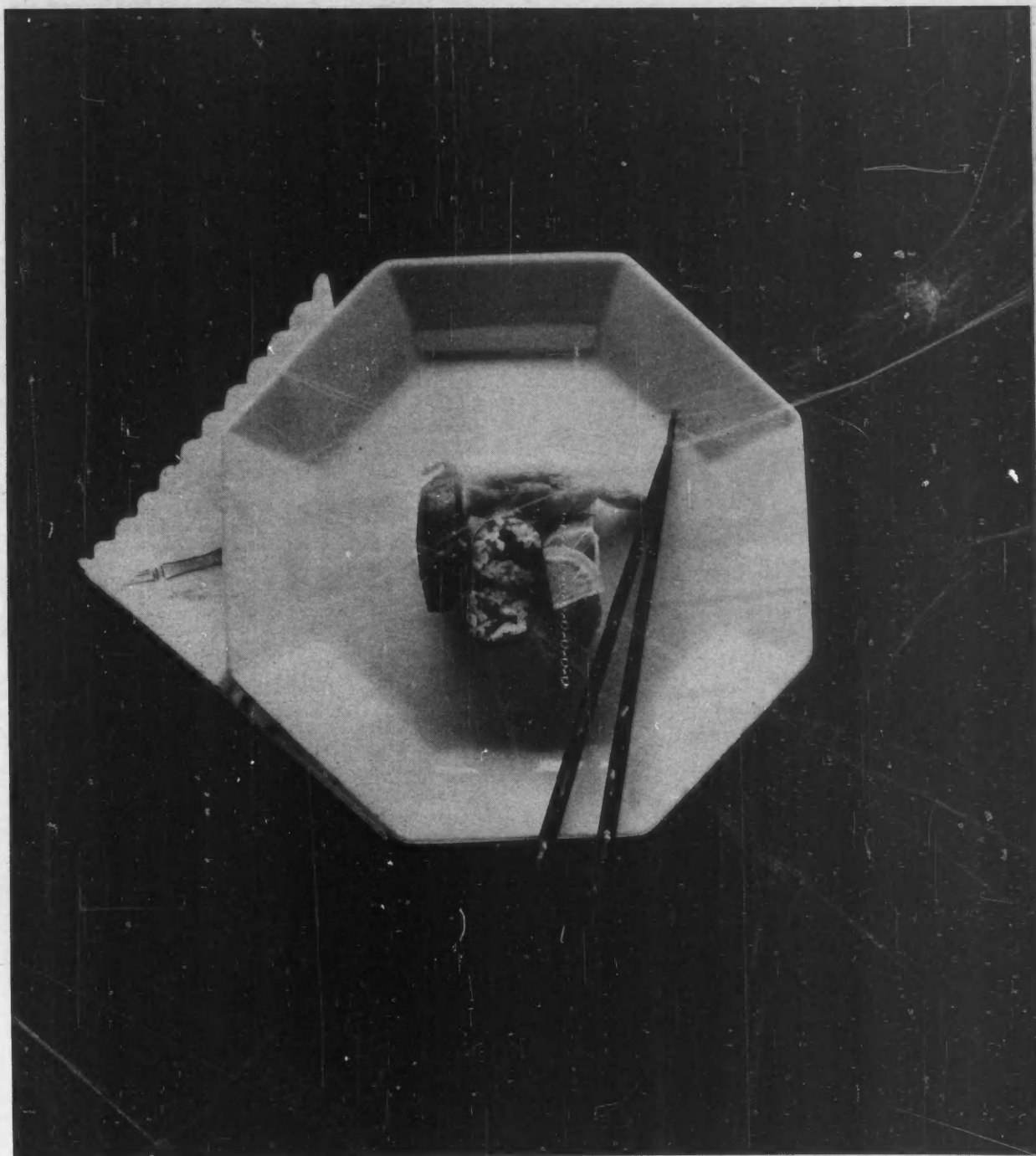


- For any remote 3271/4/6 line—up to 19.2K baud.
- Compatible with any 3270 Bisync emulator including microcomputers.
- Connects between modern and mainframe.
- Installs in minutes.

\$639.

MF

Microframe, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 828-4499



LATE FOR DINNER

By David Olmos

Japan's prime target today is the DP industry. Domination of the semiconductor market in the U.S. is only a part of an overall strategy that intends to gain control of the computer industry in this country. Clearly, IBM and every other computer manufacturer in the U.S. are under attack.

— Charles E. Sporek, president of National Semiconductor Corp., in remarks to a Los Angeles gathering of securities analysts, as quoted in *Computerworld*, March 27, 1978.

For years, there have been dire warnings that Japan will one day come to dominate the U.S. computer industry much as it has the steel, automobile and consumer electronics industries. Japan's computer companies, often reaping the benefits of American technology, have, in fact, made great strides in a short time, rapidly narrowing the huge technological lead the U.S. enjoyed in the 1960s.

Although Japanese companies have had considerable success selling semiconductors, storage devices and other peripheral equipment in the

Continued on page 80

THE JAPANESE

Continued from page 79

U.S., their efforts to crack the micro-computer and large-systems markets have fallen short of many peoples' expectations.

The Japanese share of the \$40 billion American computer market, the world's largest, rose to 5% in 1983 from 3% in 1982, according to U.S. Department of Commerce figures. Looked at another way, IBM Japan still does as much business in Japan as all the Japanese companies combined do in the U.S. That modest gain in market share, however, came as Japanese imports of computers, peripherals and subassemblies to the U.S. last year rose 65% to \$1.8 billion, creating a bilateral trade deficit of nearly \$1 billion.

In general, the Japanese have not done that well in penetrating markets outside the Pacific Basin. Out-

side that region, they have captured about 10% of the information processing market. American computer firms still control about 75% of the computer market in noncommunist countries, according to International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass., market research firm.

Race for supremacy has just begun

Although the Japanese have definitely made their presence felt in certain segments of the American market, their overall progress has resembled more the slow and steady tortoise than the speedy hare that some experts had expected a few years back. But, then, some would say the race for computer supremacy has just begun.

"The Japanese are here today, but it's not in the way we all thought they'd be," said Matt Meehan, a com-

puter industry analyst with Salomon Brothers, Inc. in New York. "They're here in the sense that they're supplying a lot of the peripherals. When you open up the guts of a computer, you see that a lot of it is Japanese-made."

With some exceptions, Japanese companies have been unsuccessful in marketing computer systems under their own brand names in the U.S. Most of their success has come through relatively less profitable original equipment manufacturing agreements or joint ventures with American firms. One such partnership is that between National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS) and Hitachi Ltd., in which NAS markets Hitachi's large-scale computers in the U.S.

If Japanese technology has caught up or surpassed American technol-

ogy in many areas, then why haven't the Japanese been more of a force in the U.S. market? According to interviews with industry analysts, representatives of U.S. and Japanese computer manufacturers and others, the explanations include weaknesses in Japanese software, lack of American distribution channels, unfavorable market-entry conditions and cultural differences.

The list is long of U.S. manufacturers of IBM plug-compatible mainframes that have fallen by the wayside trying to compete against IBM's technical and marketing muscle: Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc., Storage Technology Corp., Spartacus Computers, Inc. and Trilogy Systems Corp. As their ranks have thinned, some U.S. manufacturers such as Amdahl Corp., NAS and Honeywell, Inc. have looked to the Far East for help in battling Big Blue.

Japan's three largest mainframe producers — NEC Corp., Fujitsu Ltd. and Hitachi — have all formed alliances with U.S. distributors to market their large systems. NEC has teamed up with Honeywell, Inc., Fujitsu with Amdahl and Hitachi with NAS.

'Japanese not copying anymore'

This increase in joint-venture activity is a clear sign of the growing sophistication of Japanese technology, said John Alic, a researcher in the U.S. Congress' Office of Technology Assessment and project director of the agency's 1983 study on international competition in the electronics industry. "The Japanese clearly are not just copying anymore," he said.

The NEC/Honeywell deal helps illustrate how things have changed in the computer industry. More than 20 years ago, NEC started selling Honeywell mainframes in Japan. NEC eventually began building its own hardware; today, its S-1000 mainframe is able to outperform Honeywell's top-of-the-line system by some 40%.

The U.S.-Japan partnerships have advantages for both parties. The American companies gain access to Japanese hardware that, according to most accounts, is at least as fast and reliable as IBM's. This allows U.S. firms to stay in the race with IBM and hold on to their large-system customers without incurring huge development costs of their own. The Japanese, on the other hand, are able to expand their worldwide installed base and gain a greater presence and recognition in the U.S.

Ed Shimbo, chief operating officer of NEC Systems Laboratory, Inc., the market research arm of Boxboro, Mass.-based NEC Information Systems, Inc., said the requirements of his company and Honeywell "just fit each other." "NEC has hardware, but we don't have any software in the U.S., and we also don't have any sales or maintenance channels here," he said.

To date, however, these alliances have failed to wrest much market share from IBM. "It's pretty clear they are not a major participant in that area by any stretch of the imagination," noted Jack Hart, director of Pacific operations with IDC.

According to IDC figures for 1983, the total U.S. installed base of Amdahl/Fujitsu and NAS/Hitachi mainframes was 880. That compares with

Continued on page 82

★★★ The Goal News

For DOS/VSE Console Control

REMOTE BEATS LOCAL

FAQS/XP™ Console Control Shown To Be Convenient In Large And Small Shops.

Working through CICS, WESTI, VM/CMS, SHADOW, or ICCF, FAQS/XP from Goal Systems International is an on-line interface facility which offers multiple console support, console hardcopy file display, GETVIS allocation and usage display, DASD and storage display; and a VTOC display which provides an easy means to obtain VTOC entries of a device in sorted order.

In addition, FAQS/XP provides partition balancing (works even under VM), console spooling, fast printer support, a complete console archiving facility, and message highlighting.

In a single package, FAQS/XP simplifies operations, provides additional flexibility, reduces costs and increases the efficiency of any DOS/VSE system. Currently FAQS/XP is used by more than 1500 installations worldwide.

RESPONSE TIME, THROUGHPUT DRAMATICALLY IMPROVED

FAQS/XP's DASD channel scheduler and Priority scheduler can reduce I/O completion times by up to 20%. Since I/O times are reduced, both CICS response time and batch throughput are improved. Batch throughput and on-line response time can also be improved dramatically

through FAQS/XP's Fast Printer Support (FPS) facility. FAQS/XP can be totally justified in some cases with this one feature! By blocking print requests and passing full buffers of print to POWER/VSE, both POWER/VSE and supervisor overhead required to process print lines can be reduced. This improves the processing time of print-bound jobs by up to 70%. Savings of an hour or more per day in improved throughput is not uncommon!



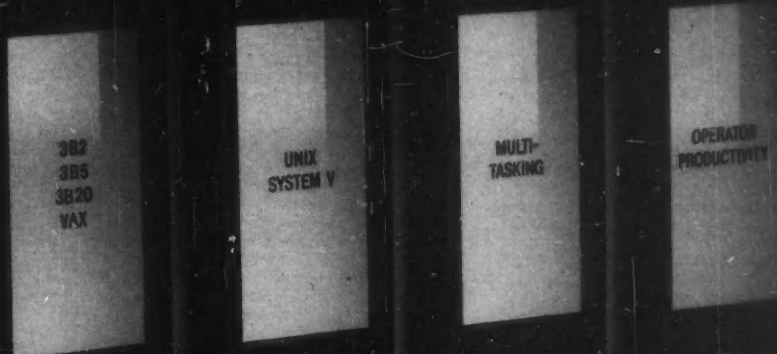
Goal Systems

Goal Systems International Inc.

5455 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193
Phone (614) 888-1775

For more information about a FREE TRIAL, call Goal Systems toll-free today at

800-848-4640



OUR WINDOWS OPEN A LOT OF DOORS.

Introducing the 5425 terminal from AT&T Teletype Corporation. It's the most highly featured ANSI 3.64-based terminal we've ever built.

Start with the 5425's windowing capability. Then add the fact that it's a general purpose editing terminal that's compatible with many computers such as VAX* and AT&T's new 3B series, and you'll see why it's such an outstanding value.

The nicest thing about the windowing feature is that it lets the operator take better advantage of multi-tasking capabilities of operating systems such as UNIX* System V.

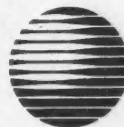
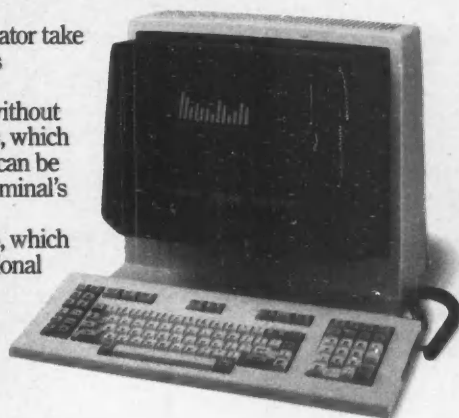
As if that's not enough, the operator can do full-screen windowing without changing a program to fit the screen. At the same time, two more windows, which can overlap and vary in length and width, can be opened. The screen also can be divided into four independent windows which act as viewports into the terminal's 9600 character memory.

With 38 downloadable function keys and 16 screen labels, the 5425, which is also VT102* compatible, opens new levels for productivity. And the optional integrated intelligent modem features five programmable autodial keys to speed the dialing and logon functions. The modem also permits remote transmission from a standard phone jack.

If you want to open new doors in your career, look into our 5425. It'll make you look good. For more information, write AT&T Teletype Corporation, 5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 3223-F, Skokie, IL 60077. Or call 1 800 323-1229, ext. 801.

*UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. VT102 and VAX are Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

TELETYPE: VALUE SETS US APART.



AT&T
Teletype Corporation

*Teletype is a registered trademark and service mark of AT&T Teletype Corporation. ©1984, AT&T Teletype Corporation

THE JAPANESE

82

Continued from page 80
9,500 mainframe installations throughout the U.S., 5,700 of which are IBM's.

But the American Electronics Association (AEA), the Palo Alto, Calif., trade association, views the Japanese advances in the mainframe market in another light. Ralph Thompsen, the association's executive vice-president, believes the Japanese presence in the mainframe market is significant when cast in terms of bilateral trade, a subject of much concern to the AEA. "I think you'd be shocked to find that we've moved into, if not parity, then a negative" bilateral trade balance in the mainframe area, he said.

Nevertheless, some analysts believe the Japanese companies, helped by the sales and service arms of their U.S. partners, will continue to provide competition for IBM. "[The Japanese] are the only ones who are going to be able to compete against IBM in the IBM mainframe business," Salomon Brothers' Meehan said. "And they'll probably do decently in the supercomputer business; but that's a niche market."

Tiny market or not, the Japanese efforts in supercomputers have been viewed with concern by American computer companies and the American government.

This concern has been prompted largely by the significant military applications of supercomputers. Supercomputers also are being increasingly used for scientific and technical applications.

Japan's national supercomputer program has as its reported goal the development, by 1989, of a machine that would be anywhere from 100 to 1,000 times faster than the fastest American supercomputer that now exists — the Cray Research, Inc. XMP machine. Fujitsu recently became, through an agreement with Amdahl, the first Japanese company to begin marketing its supercomputers in the U.S.

The microcomputer market was one area in which the Japanese were expected to repeat the winning strategies they used to dominate the consumer electronics markets. It was only a matter of time, some predicted, before the legendary ability of Japanese manufacturers to turn out smaller, faster, cheaper and more reliable products would erase U.S. supremacy in this area.

Japanese micro invasion

But the Japanese micro invasion hasn't happened — at least not yet. Japanese vendors have captured only a 5% share of the U.S. personal computer market, according to Future Computing, Inc. a Richardson, Texas, market research firm.

However, when Japan's 36% share of the U.S. peripherals market is taken into account, Japan comes in with a 22% share of the total U.S. personal computer and peripherals market.

Much of the Japanese success in this area has been in home computers and portable computers rather than in business systems.

Among the commonly cited explanations for Japan's less-than-glittering performance in personal computers are a lack of software, inadequate avenues of distribution and a general failure to understand the American market.

Asked to compare his company's success in televisions, videocassette

recorders and stereo equipment with personal computers, Kazuya Hanzuka, a spokesman for Hitachi Ltd. in New York, said: "In the other areas, it didn't require any software for us to be successful."

But some suggest that software may only be a temporary Achilles' heel for the Japanese. Hanzuka noted, for example, that Hitachi has more than 20 software houses in Japan that are developing programs for personal computers, robotics and other applications.

"It is almost unknown to American companies, but almost every week a new Japanese software house announces that they will export software from Japan to the U.S.," said John Stern, senior representative in the AEA's Tokyo office, which opened this year.

"While [noncustomized] Japanese

software is not as deep or broad as U.S. software," Stern added, "in certain areas it's very good and fully competitive."

Some observers suggested that the Japanese companies are taking a cautious approach, waiting for the dust to settle in the micro shakeout.

"Every textbook or Harvard Business School case says this: The Japanese wait until the market matures, until there's stabilization, and they can move in and make things smaller, better, faster, cheaper," said the Salomon Brothers' Meehan. "We haven't gotten to that point yet, and I don't know if we'll ever get to it."

Weak marketing strategy

Marketing is cited as another weakness in Japan's personal computer strategy. "I don't know of any Japanese companies that are starting

from a marketing-oriented approach, a customer approach," noted Leslie Latham, a former U.S. marketing executive for microcomputers at a leading Japanese electronics company.

"They still have not learned that the reason why companies such as IBM have been successful is not because they have a superior product, but because they have been concerned with the customers' needs."

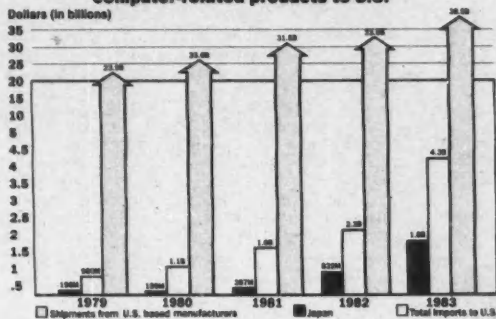
For that reason, some Japanese companies have again sought out American partners to provide sales and service. Mitsubishi Electric Co., for example, has signed private-label agreements with both Sperry Corp. and Leading Edge Corp. to market its IBM Personal Computer-compatible business computer in the U.S.

One company representative contended, however, that the Japanese have not failed in the personal com-

Forte introduces



Worldwide imports of computers and computer-related products to U.S.



These figures include U.S. shipments of computing equipment from U.S.-based manufacturers. Also included in these figures is equipment shipped by U.S.-based subsidiaries of foreign vendors. (CW chart; U.S. Department of Commerce data)

puter area, but instead have been patiently following a carefully planned business strategy. Ed Schaidler, director of marketing for Fujitsu's Professional Microsystems Division, which sells the Micro 16 business computer in the U.S., explained his company's strategy for entering the American market. He said the company waited for the market to mature, identified a specific segment of that market, provided a "very high-quality" product and an "unusually high level of vertical integration."

"Fujitsu will continue to watch the U.S. marketplace," Schaidler said, "and as it matures, you'll find Fujitsu."

No one can say for sure when or if the Japanese will make a major move into the microcomputer market — or what niches within that market they

will target. But one thing is certain: It's too early for American companies to relax.

"These are huge companies with tremendous resources, and they're going to be around for awhile," noted Peter Teige, a Dataquest analyst. "They don't need to take any drastic measures to move into the U.S. market. . . . In the next several years, they will keep the pressure on and try and make something happen. Their track record in everything else seems to indicate they could successfully do that."

If there is one area in which the warnings of Charles Spork, National Semiconductor Corp.'s president and chief executive officer, have come to pass, it is in semiconductors.

"The Japanese are doing very well. They are making steady market-share incursions," said Michael Gumport, an analyst with Paine Webber, Inc. in New York.

The Japanese share of the U.S. semiconductor market has been growing steadily. According to the Semiconductor Industry Association, a San Jose, Calif., trade association, the Japanese will have close to 14% of the U.S. market in 1984, up from 13% in 1983 and 10% in 1982. Gumport, however, said his data shows the Japanese market share will hit 16% to 19% in 1984.

Worldwide, the Japanese are said to have captured about half of the 64K-bit random-access memory (RAM) market and most of the emerging 256K-bit dynamic-RAM market so far. Gumport said the Japanese should have about 40% of the world market for 1984, up from 34% two years ago.

The U.S. trade deficit with Japan in integrated circuits ballooned from \$327 million in 1982 to \$481 million in 1983. Commerce department figures show that the U.S. imported \$681 million in integrated circuits from Japan in 1983, compared with \$446 million in 1982. U.S. exports to Japan totaled \$200 million, up from \$119 million the year earlier.

U.S.-Japan tensions cooling

The trade battle between U.S. and Japanese manufacturers has been one of the hottest in the computer industry. Yet despite the U.S. negative trade balance and continuing complaints from American companies that Japan is not allowing access to its domestic market, tensions overall seem to have cooled.

Sheridan Tatsuno, an analyst with Dataquest, attributed the easing trade tensions to the growing internationalism of the industry. U.S. and Japanese vendors have set up chip-making plants in each other's countries, in Europe and elsewhere. Moreover, U.S. and Japanese cross-licensing and second-sourcing agreements are on the rise. "It's gotten to the point now that if you don't have a partner, you don't survive."

The change Tatsuno refers to is evident in the 1983 agreement between Oki Electric Industry Co. and National Semiconductor Corp., a company for which such a deal would have been unlikely several years ago. National Semi signed a second-source pact with Oki under which the U.S. firm manufactures 64K-bit RAM chips based on Oki designs.

"It's pretty simple," Tatsuno reasoned. "If you have a [foreign] partner, it's not nice to bash their country."

the smarter ^{disk} desk

You've read about the IBM® 3270 PC. Now there's a technology that gives your existing PCs and compatibles IBM 3270 PC emulation. And more.

You can run all this concurrently: an IBM DOS session, mainframe sessions with four different hosts, and two note-pad sessions. Like IBM's machine, your PCs will do windows. You can even transfer data between windows. Save your work on diskettes. Then upload to the mainframe.

Unlike IBM's system, the Forte 3270PC™ emulator is entirely soft-loaded from diskette. With high-powered, menu-driven software. You can reconfigure the keyboard

and change screen colors or highlighting at will. For upgrades, you don't replace any PROMs. Just plunk in a different diskette.

With Forte, you won't get stuck with an obsolete or impossible-to-upgrade product. In fact, if you already own Forte PJ, just call your local distributor for a fast upgrade to the Forte 3270PC on disk.

We're faster than IBM, too. With local screen capture. Transfer of whole files instead of single screens.

So before investing in a "smart desk," see how Forte can transform the PCs you already have into something even smarter.



FORTE
DATA SYSTEMS

THE FORCE IN MICRO TO MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS

2205 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 945-9111 Telex 275973 TOLL-FREE HOTLINE (800) 233-3278



Price, performance beat patriotism in machine choice

While mulling over a computer system change a few years back, National Can Corp.'s chairman and chief executive officer raised a question: Should we buy from an American company whose products are partially made by a foreign firm and whose ownership is part foreign?

National Can had already

seen one U.S.-Japanese partnership turn sour. The company was using a TRW-Fujitsu Co. TFC-8510 series computer, when Fujitsu Ltd. bought out TRW Corp.'s share of the venture and pulled the series from the market.

Despite some concerns, the Chicago can manufacturer eventually decided to purchase a system from Amdahl Corp., a company in which Fujitsu, Japan's No. 1 computer maker, has nearly a 50% interest. Fujitsu makes almost half of Amdahl's 580-series machine and also markets its own supercomputers through the American company.

Donald Brungard, MIS director at National Can, said

he would prefer to buy from a vendor whose products are primarily American-made. But "when push comes to shove," he explained, the company will deal with a foreign vendor if the price/performance criteria are right.

"At our company," Brungard said, "costs are so important that what we say is,

'Let's go look at the market, find the best technology and see what the prices are. If there are no dramatic differences in technology, then it doesn't matter where it comes from.'

"In the Amdahl system, we were buying such additional horsepower that we could demonstrate it would last at least one year longer and . . . would mean a substantial savings above and beyond IBM, for instance," he said.

Other MIS managers, who in recent interviews were asked their thoughts on Japanese equipment, offered views similar to those expressed by National Can.

'We really don't care who it's made by as long as we get a good box that will perform well.'

— Glenn Broom, MIS director, Acme Boot Co.

CODEX NETWORKS HAVE ONE THING IN COMMON. A FUTURE.

The future.

Very few data communications managers have the time to think about it. And even fewer data communications companies want to discuss it.

While we at Codex don't claim to have a crystal ball, we feel that not knowing what the future holds is no reason to be unprepared for it.

Which is why everything we do centers around one objective: putting you in the position to solve your organization's information needs. No matter how large, how complex, or how much they change.

This is evident not only in our dedicated central site control systems, but with our modems, multiplexers, network processors, switches and local area networks which deliver monitoring and control capabilities, enhancing network performance and flexibility.

It's also evident in our people, who can help you interconnect devices with various protocols, speeds, even dissimilar architectures.

The fact is this: for more than 20 years we've been helping people solve the future everyday. To the point where today Codex equipment can be found in 90 of the Fortune 100 companies.

See how far Codex can take you. Call 1-800-821-7700 ext 890. Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-90, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

INTEGROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

© 1984 Codex Corporation.

pressed by National Can.

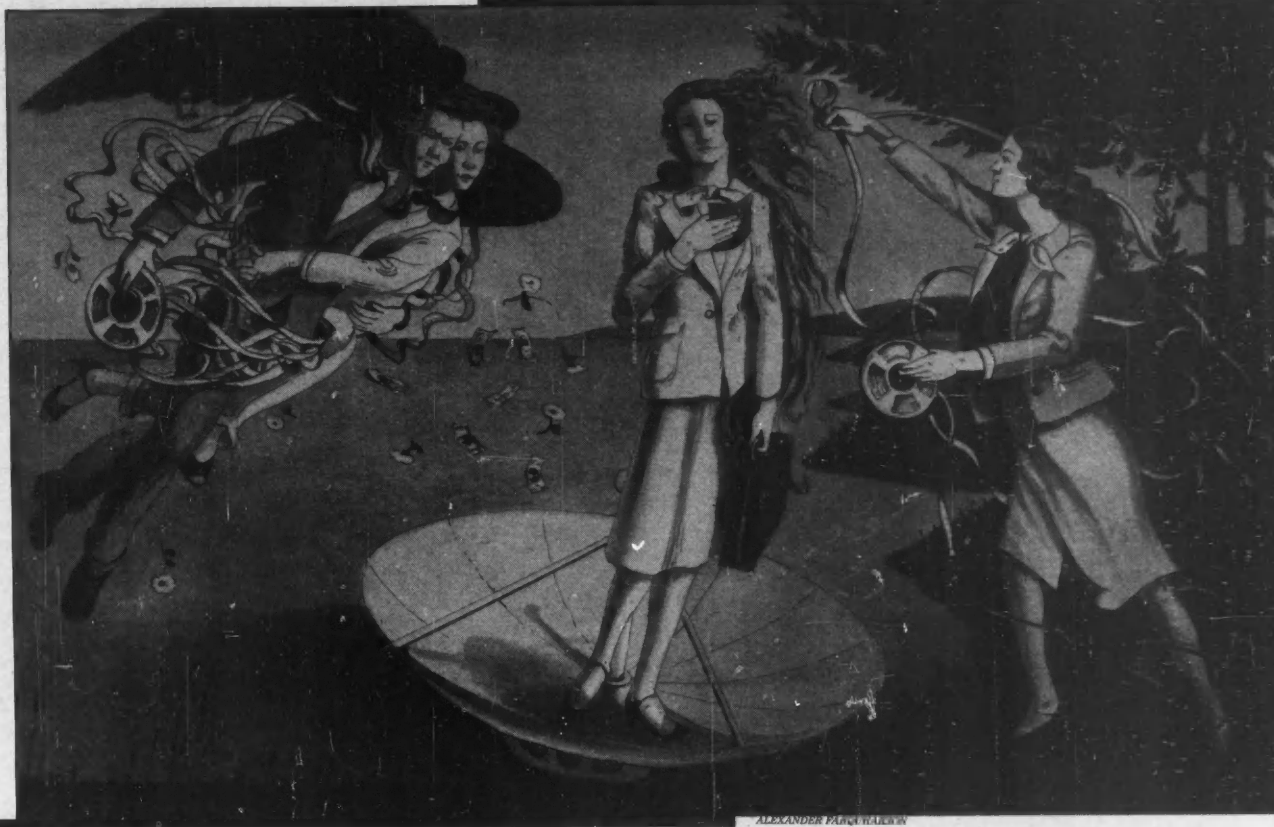
"We really don't care who it's made by as long as we get a good box that will perform well," said Glenn Broom, MIS director for Acme Boot Co. in Clarksville, Tenn. Acme Boot has an Amdahl 470V/5-11 system. Broom said some of the components of the Amdahl system are made by Fujitsu.

The computer center at the Federal Bureau of Investigation includes systems from a variety of vendors, including IBM and National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS), a Mountain View, Calif., company that markets computers made by Japan's Hitachi Ltd.

"My personal feelings are that it doesn't matter to us whether [the computers] are from an American or foreign company," said Kier T. Boyd, deputy assistant director of the FBI's Technical Services Division. "We're very satisfied with our NAS systems."

Henry Kee, vice-president for personal computing at Chemical Bank in New York, said he has not seriously considered the business computer offerings of Japanese vendors because of what he called their lack of software and inability to integrate with other office system products.

Kee claimed the Japanese have been too late in responding to the rapid changes in the American micro market. "If you look at some of the CP/M [operating system] machines offered today by many of the Japanese manufacturers," he said, "they are very high-quality, excellent for the dollar, but no one cares anymore."



ALEXANDER PANKOV ILLUSTRATION

BORN AGAIN

By James Connolly

The title is manager, as in business executive, administrator or director. Telecom is just that manager's specialty.

Certainly, the telecommunications manager of 1985 needs experience with — and an understanding of — communications. But the successful telecommunications manager will be one who optimizes management skills such as analysis, planning, human relations, marketing and accounting — not the one who sells an ability to reroute a private line.

"This isn't the techie manager anymore," observed Gary R. King, manager of telecommunications for Gillette Co. in Boston. King, other telecommunications managers and consultants spoke of how the role and the makeup of the telecommunications manager are changing in American business.

They spoke of the demands that the breakup of AT&T, the integration of voice and data communications, the emergence of new equipment and service vendors, a population explosion of personal computers and technical breakthroughs have placed on the telecommunications manager.

"In general, the telecommunications manager of the future is going to be a very new type of animal, a very different

Continued on page 86

Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think...

... with our sister publication

Le Monde Informatique.

France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than \$11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde Informatique*. *Le Monde Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 22,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Le Monde Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia,
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 580, Framingham, MA 01701(617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
_____*Le Monde Informatique*
_____*Your Other Foreign Publications*

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Publishers of *Computeworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

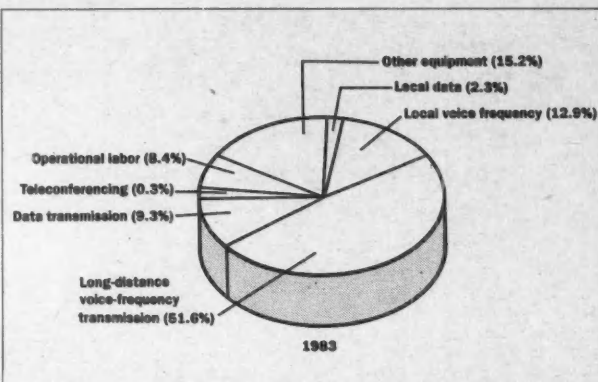
TSO users DSM™(Data Set Manager) Improves TSO Performance

Data Set Manager									
PEK: 1-TOP, 2-BOTTOM, 3-FPE, 4-FPE, 5-FIND, 6-QUIT, 7-PRINT, 8-FPE, 9-HELP									
CATALOG PREFIX: JONES									
CPE: Global Command Input Area									
CDSNAME: VOLSER ALLOC USED EX ORG RECFM BLSIZE LRECL LASTREF									
SPF	ANG20L	TS0010	3	2	1	PS	FB	3120	88 08/23/84
B	APPROTEXT	TS0012	8	8	1	PS	FB	3120	80 07/08/84
FSE	B13COBOL	TS0008	10	8	1	PS	FB	3120	80 06/13/84
DEL	CP21TEXT	TS0007	6	6	1	PS	VB	3120	255 06/23/84
REN	DEAFORT	TS0005	4	3	1	PS	FB	1888	80 09/20/84
COPY	ELASH	TS0002	3	3	1	PS	FB	3120	80 10/02/84
SUB	FACD1CNTL	TS0006	1	1	1	PS	FB	3120	80 04/12/84
PRINT	Q2BLIST	TS0003	20	16	1	PS	VB	3120	255 06/19/84
COMP	HOLTEXT	TS0008	30	30	3	PO	VB	3120	255 10/15/84
RLSE	MODLOAD	TS0010	50	16	1	PO	VB	9	10089 06/03/84
LM	JCL1CNTL	TS0002	20	16	1	PO	FB	3120	80 06/15/84
FREE	KLCDBUL	TS0004	8	5	1	PS	FB	3120	80 08/20/84
----	TS00PL1	TS0003	10	8	1	PS	VB	3120	255 10/23/84

- DSM provides full-screen displays of cataloged files and supports TSO functions with simple, easy-to-remember command names.
- DSM supports SPF, FSE, CLISTS and Command Processors. DSM's flexible design allows users to define their own commands.
- DSM file commands include: DELETE, RENAME, COPY, SUBMIT, PRINT, COMPRESS, Release unused space, List PDS members and deallocate.
- DSM supports PDS member displays, HSM and MSS.
- Security? - Our user exit lets you control all functions.

Call or Write for details:

Applied Software, Inc.
840 U.S. Highway #1, Suite 250,
P.O. Box 13027, North Palm Beach, FL 33408
(305) 626-4818



Long-distance voice communications costs still eat up the largest portion (51.6%) of a telecommunications manager's budget, according to a survey of 200 large organizations.

Continued from page 85

The [focus] is shifting to a definite business manager emphasis. That should be complemented by a fair amount of technical expertise but at the conceptual level rather than at the bits and bytes level," King noted.

While many organizations do not have someone carrying the title of telecommunications manager, many do have an executive who fits into that general role — a person responsible for buying private branch exchanges and protocol converters, coordinating a nationwide network of private lines, planning for corporate headquarter local-area networks and cutting communications costs.

That person must be able to judge new technology and assess the risks and benefits for a multinational corporation.

That person may have climbed the ladder in telephony or MIS or may have come from the administrative side of the corporate structure.

The titles may vary, but the essential assignment remains the same — to let the terminal access the mainframe, the mainframe talk to the micro and the boss' telephone in Dallas reach out to touch the district manager in Coeur d'Alene, France.

"What I see as really helpful are basic administrative, management skills with experience in design and system analysis and a good mathematical facility. A good number of things that we are doing depend on analysis and statistics. A degree in electrical engineering would be helpful, but I know very few people who have that," said Seth Lewis, project manager for voice communications at Home Insurance Co. of New York.

"There is much more involvement in the data network as it becomes more widespread and more sophisticated. It used to be that if someone wanted a line from New York to Los Angeles, you just called to order it, and a few weeks later it was in. You can't do that any more. Since the AT&T breakup, it isn't that simple. The transmission vendors have proliferated extremely rapidly in the last year or two, and it is tough to keep up-to-date with the tariffs and with what you can or can't do," Lewis added. Lewis' responsibilities include coordinating headquarters voice communications, as well as purchasing and planning field office communications equipment and purchasing data communications equipment for headquarters.

Personal computers mean increas-

ing demand for ports to mainframes and for the ability to communicate with other personal computers, said Frank Haddon, a senior engineer for Southern California Transit in Los Angeles.

"I think everyone is aware that there is a continuing acceleration of the business. Things are happening at a faster rate. I don't see any easing of that, at least not completely, for 10 to 15 years downstream when the technology might start to level off," Haddon said.

"Telecommunications is coming out of the closet," King added. "It is no longer going to be a cost center and an expense to be put up with. In some companies, it is even going to be a strategic asset."

Running a communications department now calls for a proactive approach, observed Chuck Hlavac, telecommunications manager for Crowley Maritime Corp. of San Francisco.

"At some large companies, they have 19 or 20 people doing nothing but planning. They are looking three years ahead. In the past, it was always a reactive situation. You want to be able to get a handle on things so you can control them," Hlavac said. He said that he hopes his planning can save \$250,000 in a department with a \$4 million budget.

King added, "The next three to five years essentially will be an era of opportunity for the telecommunications managers to make their mark, and I think that those who work for corporations that use telecommunications as an asset will be integrated into the decision-making process and will contribute to the businesses' strategic planning."

But that type of manager may be hard for a company to find, which translates to a comfortable financial position for those who qualify.

Managers and consultants estimated that a telecommunications manager's salary ranges from \$40,000 to \$100,000, depending on the size and location of the company and its degree of reliance on telecommunications. A Fortune 500 firm that is heavily dependent on communications and located in a costly city such as New York would pay the highest.

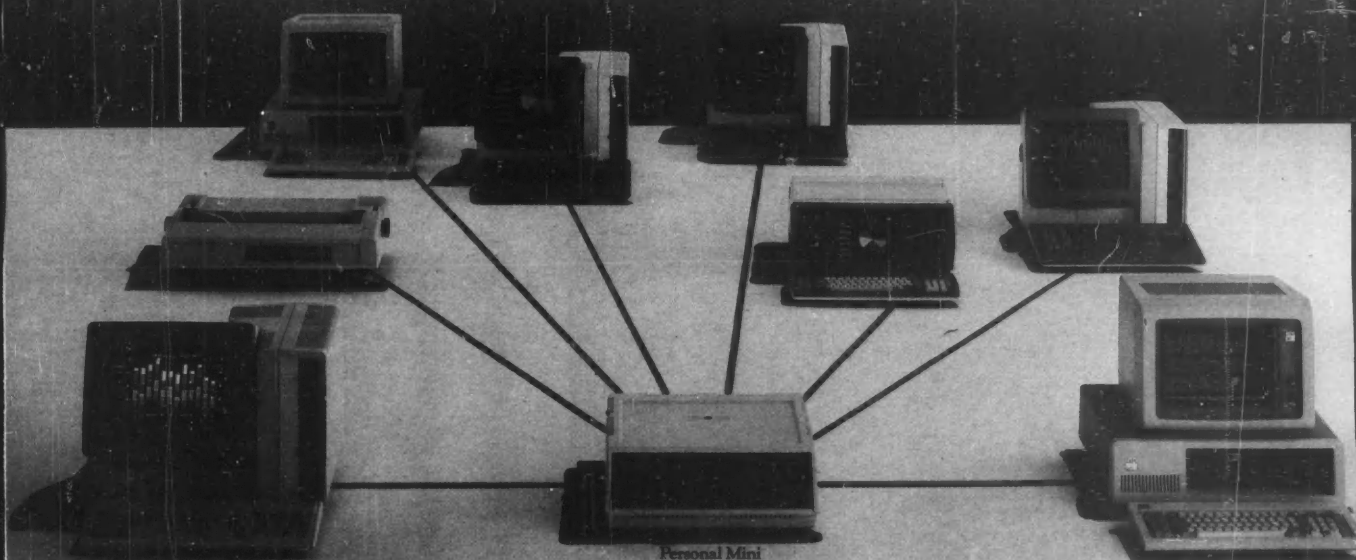
There also is room for career growth.

"I think you will see the telecommunications manager moving up the ladder in organizations very consistently now. You will see them having

Continued on page 90

They get a PC growth path. You get the control.

Introducing the TeleVideo Personal Mini.
The growth path for everyone.



Personal Mini

People in your organization realized they outgrew their personal computers the first time they tried to share information or work together on a task. Standard PCs simply fall short of fulfilling their total business needs. Until now.

Until the TeleVideo® Personal Mini. It's the next rational step in your PC growth path. Just plug into it and grow.

Increases power and productivity.

It's the simple way to dramatically increase computing power and group productivity without sacrificing system manageability. It's the low cost way to network IBM®, TeleVideo, and compatible PCs, as well as the new IBM PC AT.

Runs PC, multiuser and mini software.

Its powerful operating system easily supports popular PC software, minicomputer programs and especially, multiuser applications development using such languages as RM/COBOL™ or Micro Focus™ COBOL. Without speed or performance tradeoffs. And with its 3270 emulation, any PC can talk to your mainframe. So your original investments in software, hardware and computer training can only become more useful.

Improves system management.

We also paid special attention to DP concerns. For reliability. System security. Total sys-

tem manageability. And of course, future growth.

The new Personal Mini. The first PC growth path no one will outgrow. Ever.

Arrange to see it for yourself. Call toll free, 800-521-4897. In California, call 800-821-3774. Ask for operator 10.

Regional Sales Offices:

Northwest (408) 745-7760, Southwest (714) 476-0244, Southcentral (214) 258-6776, Midwest (312) 397-5400, Southeast (404) 447-1231, Mid-Atlantic (703) 556-7764, Northeast (617) 890-3282, East (516) 496-4777, Rocky Mountain (408) 745-7760.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. RM/COBOL is a trademark of Ryan-McFarland Corporation. Micro Focus is a trademark of Micro Focus Ltd.

The TeleVideo Personal Mini. The first PC compatible multiuser system.



Self-education a job for communications managers

Vendors, trade journals and seminars are the key means for telecommunications managers to learn about and to stay on top of what is happening in their field.

But each of those sources provides only one more bit of information that goes into the decision-making process when a telecommunications manager is shopping for a product or setting a policy. The information process is largely one of self-education, according to telecommunications managers.

"I was out of data communications for several years, so it was a problem for me when I took this job. You lose track of things. I was forced to grow, to learn more in the data

communications area," said Chuck Hlavac, telecommunications manager for Crowley Maritime Corp. in San Francisco.

Hlavac noted that IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control protocol and AT&T's Digital Data Service had largely developed during the seven years he worked on voice communications for another company. Hlavac recently invited a data communications specialist to address a class that he teaches in Golden Gate University's graduate telecommunications program. "I sat in the back of the room and learned in my own class," he said.

Several managers noted that ven-

dor sales representatives are helpful not only in promoting their own products but in helping managers understand concepts and communications issues.

They also said they and their staffs attend career training seminars, which may be held in their own facilities for a group of employees or at conference centers with staff members from a dozen or more companies in attendance.

One consultant who teaches communications seminars to people entering the field from both the telephony and DP ends of the business said his biggest challenge is making traditional DP workers understand that communications is bringing DP

out of the computer room.

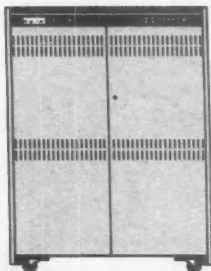
"We have to get them thinking in terms of a network, the communications cloud out there, instead of a box," said Ben Chillemi, of Zatyko Associates in Tustin, Calif., which runs seminars for Data-Tech Institute of Nutley, N.J.

Meanwhile, several managers said graduate school-level training is missing, with few colleges offering degrees in telecommunications.

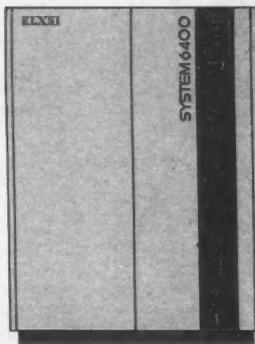
"I'm amazed that the universities seem to have almost totally neglected telecommunications as a field. I think it may be because they see it as too application-specific," said Frank Haddon, senior engineer for Southern California Rapid Transit.

Hlavac noted that even the existing programs, such as those at Golden Gate, New York University, the University of Colorado and George Washington University, tend to approach the field from different angles. He said some schools may take engineering-oriented tracks and others management tracks. Those different approaches lead to sharp inconsistencies in how much potential managers know about the varied aspects of telecommunications.

\$100,000 GUARANTEED TRADE-IN NOW



TRADE THIS



GET THIS

Tired of waiting for DEC's promises?

Now ELXSI will guarantee a \$100,000 trade-in for your VAX 11/780 system* when you move up to the ELXSI System 6400. A one-CPU ELXSI system offers 4 to 8 times the performance of your VAX 11/780, with single cabinet expansion to 5 CPUs and over 20 times the performance of your VAX 11/780.

Plus the ELXSI System 6400 has a true native port of Unix System V, not an emulation, with a unique combination of Berkeley enhancements.

The ELXSI System 6400. Unmatched performance, deliverable now, and the potential for future expansion. Add to this a \$100,000 trade-in of your VAX 11/780. Why wait? Call ELXSI today—sales offices in most major cities.

* See your ELXSI sales representative for the VAX 11/780 minimum configuration required for trade-in and exact details of the offer. Offer limited to the first 50 customers.

ELXSI

ELXSI, 2334 Lundy Place, San Jose, California 95131
408/942-1111, Telex 172-320.

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

**THE ELXSI
GUARANTEE:**
find a computer system that can
match our performance and our
potential for expansion, and we'll
raise our price to match theirs.

No consensus on favoring voice vs. data

Who gets ahead in telecommunications? The voice specialist? The data specialist? Neither?

There was no consensus among telecommunications managers and consultants interviewed by *Computerworld*, but all agreed that the telecommunications manager of the future will approach the information exchange process as a single entity — not as voice or data communications — and will think in terms of what is best for the organization, not a single department.

"The guy who was a programmer and is now the MIS manager, just trying to hold his bits and bytes together — he's in trouble," said Ben Chillemi, a Tustin, Calif., consultant. "From the seminars I teach, the guys who have a voice background have a clearer picture of how information is moving around out there."

Stephen J.L. Page, president of Page-Wheatcroft & Co. Ltd., an executive search firm in Dallas, said technicians from both sides will lose out if they do not concentrate on the job's management aspects.

Seth Lewis, project manager for voice communications at Home Insurance Co. of New York, concurred. "Neither has the advantage. If someone has totally stuck to the voice side or the data side, they run the danger of being too limited. The edge goes to the person who has some knowledge of the other side as well. If you had to choose between just those two, then it would be a toss-up on their management skills," Lewis said.

It's easy to marry multiple mainframes successfully when you bring Single Image Software into your growing CPU family.

Every day thousands of S.I.S. users depend on Super-MSI™, MSM®, and GCD® to protect data integrity, share DASD more efficiently, streamline operations and increase system throughput. Because S.I.S. products solve the problems of multiple CPU environments better than any other hardware, software or job scheduling options available. And with dramatically less CPU and input/output overhead.

Transparently, S.I.S. products work across systems to give you the increased power and productivity you want from a multi-system complex, but with the operational simplicity of a single unit system. With S.I.S., you get the benefits of a good CPU marriage. But you can feel like you're single again.

^{SUPER}MSI CPU marriages can be complicated. And sharing DASD only makes matters worse with data integrity violations, hardware RESERVE lockouts and job back-ups causing

major problems. But not when you have Super-MSI, the Single Image Software Multiple Systems Integrity facility. Super-MSI guarantees data integrity in your shared DASD environment without RESERVE lockouts. By locking only at the dataset level, Super-MSI frees up data volumes to more users so you get increased productivity and total peace of mind.

MSM Managing the allocation of tape and mountable disk drives in a CPU marriage is under control when you install MSM. Automatically, the Single Image Software Multiple Systems Manager eliminates accidental tape overwrites and costly job reruns that result from manual device monitoring and scheduling. This is so valuable in avoiding midnight phone calls from second and third shift operators with overwriting errors. With MSM, your operators can concentrate on more important tasks while you can save hardware dollars by cutting superfluous device costs out of your budget.

GCD And for saving more time, talent and total hardware costs, GCD, the Single Image Software Global Console Director, allows any console in your system to be logically linked to all systems, consolidating control messages from multiple systems in a single, ordered stream. With GCD, an operator can read messages, issue commands and respond to replies all from one terminal. Imagine the increased efficiency and speed of throughput that gives you.

So stop struggling through your CPU marriage. Be a smart S.I.S.S.Y instead. Send for more information on how Single Image Software can improve CPU relationships at your datacenter. Call 800-237-2057 (in Florida, (813) 263-5011) for a free 30-day trial of one, or all three S.I.S. products today.

cga
Software Group Products

960 Holmdel Road, Holmdel, NJ 07733

I'm
sold on
S.I.S.

If you want to save a CPU marriage, think S.I.S.S.Y

Price war looms on telecommunications horizon

No major technical breakthroughs are likely in communications during 1985, but watch for a long-distance price war.

That warning came from one of several telecommunications managers and consultants asked for their thoughts on what will happen and what they would like to see happen in the coming year. "In 1985, we will see a long-distance price war really get rolling. AT&T will use predatory pricing as much as it can get away with. I suggest that telecommunications managers keep their powder dry, keep their commitments short-term and exploit the price wars," said one observer, who asked to remain anonymous.

Frank Haddon, senior engineer for Southern California Rapid Transit in Los Angeles, noted,

"A magic lantern would help. I don't know of a single thing that would make life that much easier. Protocol conversion is a headache at this time, but I know that five years from now we will have black boxes that will take care of it for us."

Gary King, manager of telecommunications for the Gillette Co. in Boston added, "I want true compatibility among workstations, networks, nodes and all devices. They just aren't as compatible as the vendors promise. I think that would be the single most important thing in helping me to do my job. I also believe that that is unattainable. The major vendors will avoid it. It's just not in their best interest."

King predicted that in 1985 more vendors will

keep some of the promises that they have made in recent years about their products' capabilities and said that he hopes the Federal Communications Commission will establish a policy on local bypass. Chuck Hlavac, telecommunications manager for Crowley Maritime Corp. of San Francisco, said he hopes more companies confide in their telecommunications managers when making major corporate decisions.

He noted that a company planning an expansion or relocation should remember that a private branch exchange installation or other major project takes many months of planning and site work and that the telecommunications manager not only needs warning of a move but can help to make the corporate decision.

CRAVING THE MEATTEST PC PREDICTIONS?

WE JUST COOKED UP A FEAST.



Tasty forays into the future of microcomputing, on 4 generous video cassettes.

In March 1984, some of the biggest names in business computing got together at the West Coast Computer Faire. And allowed us to videotape a visionary feast.

"Microcomputing: The Next Step," another Conference Journal exclusive, gives you an insider's view of this booming industry. For starters, you'll join Microsoft founder Bill Gates, DEC's Barry Folsom and others as they discuss how the IBM PC became the standard for business computing.

For your second helping, you'll explore important new and emerging software trends with noted experts Adam Osborne and Gordon Eubanks. Your third course will be hosted by Dr. Edward

Bennett of Rockwood Systems, who defines four dominant forces likely to dictate the future of business computing.

And for your final portion, computer entrepreneurs Bill Gates, George Morrow and Adam Osborne join Computerworld's Pat McGovern to describe how they've won or lost millions in the business, and why.

Sound appetizing? To order 7CW-J99 "Microcomputing: The Next Step" or find out about other Conference Journals, call DELTAK at (801) 532-7686; (312) 369-3000 in Illinois. In Canada call: (416) 678-9222. Then prepare yourself for a feast.



DELTAK
East-West Technological Center
1721 West Coast Rd., Naperville, IL 60563
(800) 532-7686 (312) 369-3000



CW COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
375 Chestnut Road
Box 680, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 578-0700

© 1984, DELTAK/CW Communications

Continued from page 86

peer status with the traditional data processing executive, and it won't be unusual to see them reporting to the senior vice-president for operations, two steps below the president," said telecommunications consultant Dixon Doll, president of the DMW Group, Inc. in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Doll said the rewards for making communications an asset could include a promotion to officer of the company and a salary in the \$125,000 to \$150,000 range.

Telecommunications manager profile

Stephen J.L. Page, president of the Dallas executive search firm Page-Wheatcroft & Co., specializes in finding telecommunications personnel. "Corporate America and the Fortune 1,000 companies are going to be demanding more and more sophistication from their telecommunications managers," he said. "We are seeing a greater trend toward lumping all of the functions relating to office automation into telephone and data communications and integrating them under one corporate manager. These are real [profit-and-loss] managers, and they are going to have to be business people first," Page said.

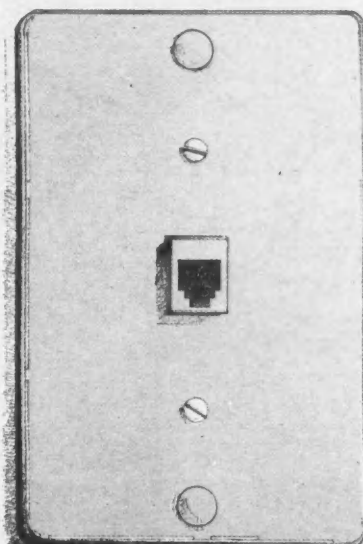
Page painted the profile of a telecommunications manager as a person in his late 30s or early 40s with a knack for managing a business unit and the ability to develop a peripheral technical knowledge during about 15 years of pragmatic experience. The person may be a "techie" but must show other business management skills.

"There will be a shortfall of talent for years to come because the technology is changing so rapidly. [Telecommunications managers] have a rosy, dynamic future. The operational savings they can identify by having a well-run communications department can make them very valuable," Page said.

Page said the telecommunications manager can rise to executive vice-president on the strength of an overall knowledge of how the company operates.

Doll, however, warned that telecommunications managers are in danger of being barred from the president's office because they do their jobs too well. He said that once they establish themselves in communications, they may be too hard to replace and too valuable to move laterally into the financial or administrative positions where they need to acquire experience in order to qualify for the top corporate job.

YOU MAY NEVER USE COAX AGAIN.



Up to 1,000 feet
of your existing
telephone
wiring.

Introducing the Lee Data *QuickLink*™ Adapter.
And MORE LEEWAY™ for your growing 3270 System.

QuickLink™ is a passive in-line adapter
that can reduce cabling and installation
costs to near zero.

With *QuickLink*, thousand-
foot stretches of
your existing,

Standard, 6-pin
modular
telephone cable.

twisted pair
telephone wiring can do
the same job as traditional,
higher cost coaxial cabling.

It all boils down to MORE
LEEWAY when you add or move
workstations.

Lee Data™ also manufactures
3270/Async controllers,
multifunction displays, coax
eliminators, printers, and IBM-compatible
personal computers.

Like *QuickLink*, each is a passport to
MORE LEEWAY in crossing the borders
you face today. And the new borders you'll
face tomorrow.

Lee Data *QuickLink* Adapter.

To a LEE Data
display
terminal or
controller.

Call 1-800-LEE-DATA or (612)
828-0300 for our FREE booklet,
**MORE LEEWAY: Passport
for MIS Planners.** Or write to
Lee Data Marketing Services,
7075 Flying Cloud Drive,
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Phone _____

1200-107

**LEE DATA
CORPORATION**

©1984 LEE DATA CORPORATION

[illegible]

WHAT'S NOT

In an age when breakthroughs in microcircuitry technology are taken for granted, MIS managers are spending little time worrying about hardware and instead want to know where to find good people or how to set up their own communications systems.

They know processing power will be there when they need it, and chances are, the cost per millions of instructions per second will be less than it was the last time around. So they are talking instead about how to treat their users' "on-line fever" with better micro-to-mainframe connections.

Fourth-generation languages are hot as a watercooler discussion topic, but when it comes to embracing one — a move that threatens upheaval of one kind or another — the conversation cools.

AT&T's Unix operating system doesn't particularly interest MIS managers. Sooner or later, it will probably appear somewhere in their operations, "but we'll wait and see what happens to Unix in the marketplace," said one

New York investment house MIS director.

Even if Unix is hot in some quarters, relational data base management systems, despite their great flexibility, are not. MIS departments have a heavy investment in their existing data base management systems (DBMS); the relational models are too time-consuming for shops that are involved in daily data collection and information flow.

But without a doubt, the single most important topic to MIS departments is the growing role of microcomputers and the resulting demands on the departments.

"Our hot button right now is promoting end-user computing," said Michael Luciak, manager of systems and service for Exxon Corp. headquarters in New York.

Micros 'proliferating like rabbits'

"Microcomputers are proliferating like rabbits," said a vice-president for MIS at a New York securities firm.

"We're training over 100 people a month. It's just booming," said a project manager at a Princeton, N.J., firm's information center.

Microcomputers are tied to another pressing topic at many firms — strategic planning. By examining changes in their customer base, analyzing sales data and simulating potential products, banks, brokerage firms and other information-rich businesses can gain a competitive edge.

Another hot topic is the pursuit of people proficient at short-distance data communications or long-distance telecommunications.

With all the demands from microcomputer users for data, MIS managers are having to make the mainframe-to-micro connection and do it in a way that doesn't allow a breach of security. The people in short supply include experts in communications protocols and telephone systems, said John J. Davis, president of Worldwide Computer Services, Inc. in Wayne, N.J., a firm that places temporary engineers and programmers at AT&T and other companies.

Economic recovery drains labor pool

The economic recovery has soaked up the available supply just as many new communications jobs have been created by AT&T's breakup. Exxon's headquarters are in Manhattan, N.Y., but its information systems center is in Florham Park, N.J. It is setting up its own microwave telecommunications link, a task that in the past would have been handled by AT&T.

"You can take on as much of this responsibility as you want today," Exxon's Luciak said.

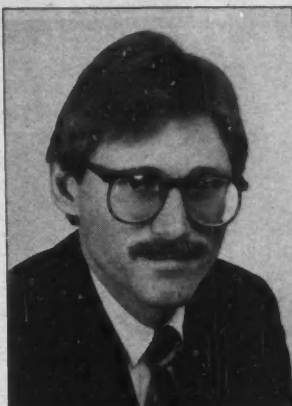
Another shortage of people exists at the systems programmer level.

"There are few good people out there with experience, and you have to pay top dollar to get them. They can practically name their own salary," said Frederick W. Kern, vice-president of information processing at the insurance brokerage firm of Marsh & McLennan, Inc. in New York.

"The demand is greater than the supply and it appears to be growing," Davis said. Even doubling Worldwide's finder's fee to \$2,000 hasn't helped, he said.

Fourth-generation languages are being embraced eagerly at a few MIS

Continued on page 98



Richard Sherlund



John J. Davis



Frederick W. Kern

TANDY... Clearly Superior™

Our new Tandy 1000
puts it all together for less. ...
including DeskMate® disk software

We've put it all together. The new Advanced Technology Tandy 1000 comes equipped with everything you need for personal computing—including multi-function user disk software at no extra charge.

We put word processing, spreadsheet analysis, electronic filing, telecommunications, a calendar and electronic mail all on one disk. We call it DeskMate®. And it's included with every Tandy 1000.

The Tandy 1000 also lets you choose from programs like Lotus 1-2-3, the pfs-series, dBASE II® and more...

And unlike IBM's PC, the Tandy 1000 includes adapters to use a monitor, printer, joysticks and light pen, plus "extras" like DOS and BASIC.

DeskMate software, easy user expansion and superb graphics make the Tandy 1000 clearly superior. It's the best \$2000 personal computer you can buy... for only \$1199.

Available at over 1200

Radio Shack Computer Centers and at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

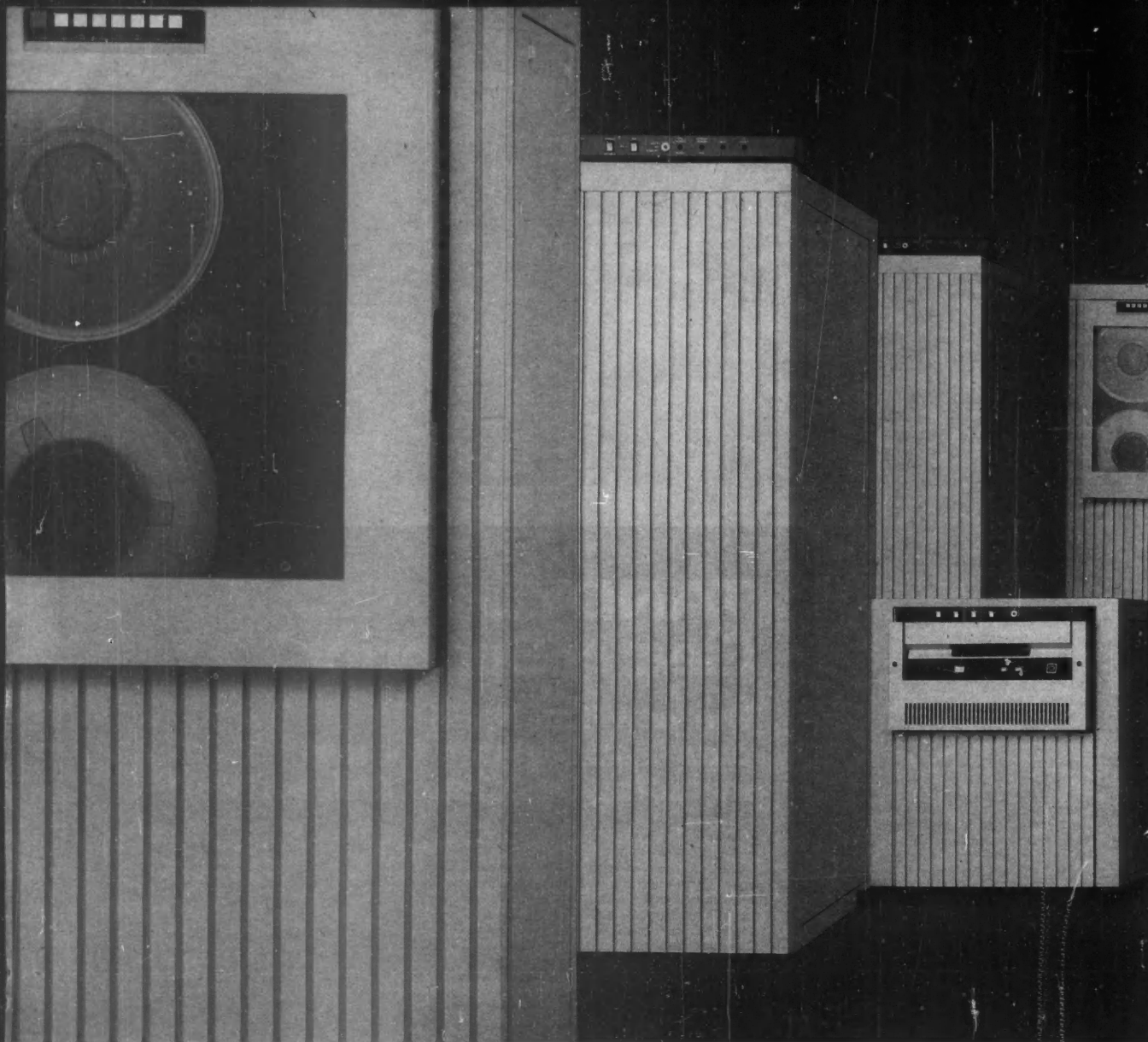
Radio Shack
COMPUTER CENTERS

A DIVISION OF THE TANDY CORPORATION



Send Me a New 1985 Computer Catalog!
Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 85-435, 300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____



Size us up.

We solve tomorrow's computer problems today.
EVERYWARE™ systems from Perkin-Elmer.

With so much at stake, your doubts about choosing the right computer system are well-founded. That's why you should take a look at the one family of computers that without a doubt offers everything you've been looking for: EVERYWARE systems from Perkin-Elmer.

The EVERYWARE family embodies a comprehensive merging of the world's major hardware, software and communication standards. A solution

for virtually every computing need. Ready to grow with you, while protecting your software investment and data integrity every step of the way.

A Comprehensive Family.

We offer one of the broadest choices of mutually-compatible professional micro and supermini computers, easily integrated and supplemented as your processing needs change. Our Series

3200 32-bit superminis span a complete spectrum of computing capabilities with outstanding performance... from the compact, economical 3205 to the incredibly fast and powerful 3200 MPS. And all points in between.

The newest member of our family is the advanced, M68000-based 7350 super micro, bringing EVERYWARE systems to your desktop. With vivid color graphics. Windowing convenience. And



a choice of off-the-shelf applications software—including word processing, spread sheets, graphics packages and development tools.

Operating Environment Flexibility.

Only EVERYWARE systems offer such diverse operating environment alternatives. Real-time processing under our proprietary OS/32 operating system. Reliance PLUS, our proven on-line relational DBMS that enables powerful, user-friendly transaction processing. The Resilient System™ a new concept in fault tolerance that offers the high-availability advantages of two real-time, on-line processors while assuring 99+% uptime. Or time sharing. Or batch processing. Work in the environment that suits your needs. Or run any combination of them simultaneously through one powerful system!

To protect your single most important investment—the software—EVERYWARE computers offer a common operating environment derived

from world-standard UNIX* software. Via FORTRAN and C, it's bridged to our OS/32 real-time operating system. That's the best of both worlds. And results in true software portability, from system to system, environment to environment.

Communications Everywhere.

We can share information with IBM environments via SNA and BSC emulators. Form a local network using Ethernet. Or communicate globally through the CCITT X.25/X.29 Packet Switching Network.

And that's about the size of it. Except to remind you that Perkin-Elmer is strongly committed to supporting your systems with complete customer training, worldwide service... and world-class products.

We invite you to "size us up" soon. For more information, return the coupon. Or call toll-free **1-800-631-2154**. In New Jersey, 1-201-870-4712.

Tell me more about **EVERYWARE Computers.**

- ☐ Please send information on _____
☐ Please have salesman call.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to:
 The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Marketing Communications
 Two Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757

CW010786

EVERYWARE is a trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.
 The Resilient System is a trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.
 *UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
 IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

PERKIN-ELMER

The science and computer company.
 Where solutions come first.

WHAT'S HOT/WHAT'S NOT



Robert W. Woodrow

Continued from page 93

shops, but for the most part, the harried MIS manager, with too many demands already on his agenda, wants nothing to do with them. The two phenomena are closely related, industry observers say.

To adopt a fourth-generation language, an MIS manager must find one that fits his needs, retrain programmers to use it and then begin to convert Cobol programs to it. Given a backlog of applications requests, he rarely feels he's got the time to make the switch.

But fourth-generation languages offer one of the few hopes of reducing the applications logjam, industry observers say.

"If people insist on using Cobol, we will continue to have a two-year applications backlog," said Richard K. Sherlund, software analyst at

Goldman Sachs & Co. in New York.

A recent Sherlund research report included a James Martin chart showing people costs had outstripped hardware costs in the 1980s.

Adopting fourth-generation languages would permit "a new mindset," noted David Dell, director of the Diebold Group Research Services. "We don't have to build software to last forever in order for it to have value. We might want to design software to make it easy to adapt and reuse," he said.

Nevertheless, most MIS directors remain unenthusiastic. They say fourth-generation languages are well-suited for end users, who will need less assistance from the MIS department if they have an easy-to-understand syntax.

"End-user computing is more into fourth-generation languages than we

are," one MIS director said.

Among end users, the integrated software packages, such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony and Ashton-Tate's Framework, which were hot topics a year ago, are barely warm now. They are "a bit like the Swiss Army knife," Goldman Sachs' Sherlund said. "They combine so many functions that they don't have the utility of a stand-alone."

Meanwhile, Lotus' 1-2-3 still warms the hearts of users; it is out-selling Symphony three to one. They like its simplicity compared with the integrated packages, Sherlund said.

In the realm of prediction, several observers said they expect Cmos chip technology to play a more important role in 1985 and beyond. Complementary metal oxide silicon is slower switching than bipolar chips, but it uses less power and has a greater concentration of transistors.

"IBM will come out with Cmos technology in some product in 1985, probably somewhere in their 30 series lineup," predicted Frederic H. Cohen, an analyst with L. F. Rothchild, Unterberg, Towbin in New York.

Many MIS directors are intrigued by the prospect that an optical storage system will soon concentrate their tape libraries onto a few disks. In places like Manhattan, that could be a significant square-footage gain. The one manufacturer prepared to bring out a product, however, Storage Technology Corp., has filed for protection from its creditors under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act.

The Louisville, Colo., tape and disk drive manufacturer has designed a 4G-byte, 14-in., write-once videodisk with a 3380-style controller. "It was the only end-user system that we had any hope of [seeing] offered as a product," noted James N. Porter, president of Disk/Trend, a market research firm in Los Altos, Calif. (Japanese manufacturers are offering optical storage drives — both erasable and read- or write-only units — to OEMs.)

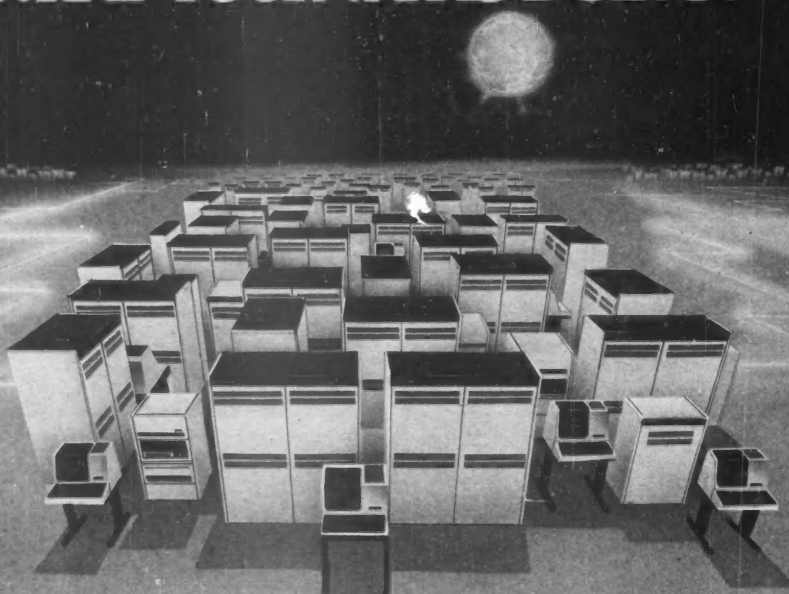
'Still too much paper'

A product that MIS managers would like to see brought to market in 1985 is a multifunctional workstation that combines computing with communications and allows a mainframe-to-desktop link. "I would like to see word processing, electronic mail, voice mail, spreadsheet, windowing and standard calculating capability in one unit," said Robert W. Woodrow, senior vice-president at Bank Leumi Trust Co. of New York.

The MIS managers in the securities industry wonder why no one has designed a software package that allows a stockbroker to perform all his functions on a desktop unit. Such a personal computer system would preferably be lightweight and portable, so brokers could demonstrate financial calculating at clients' offices, said Stephen S. Boguszewicz, systems vice-president, data, at the Pershing Division of Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc. in New York.

Although few MIS managers contemplate buying one, they are keeping an eye on the race to build supercomputers. The Japanese are making great strides in this area, but Cray Research, Inc. of Minneapolis will maintain its lead, they say. Cray has said it will launch the Cray 2 early in 1985 and begin work on the Cray 3.

IT'S 11 P.M. DO YOU KNOW WHAT YOUR VAX IS DOING?



New PACS PLUS[®] resource accounting software keeps an eye on your VAX like never before.

You need to know exactly how your VAX computer is being used. Who uses it. On what projects. For how long. And especially, at what cost.

PACS PLUS tells you everything. With startling ease. Precision. Simplicity.

It's the only VAX/VMS cost control software that lets system managers select, examine and edit resource data via on-screen

forms and simple keypad commands.

It has an incredible report writer that allows multi-level reporting on up to 30 system variables, including node, account, project, user, session, image, etc. These reports can be used to assess system performance and simplify capacity planning.

Our original PACS[®] system accounting software is found in

more than 500 locations throughout the world. It's won an ICP Million Dollar Award and is even sold by DEC itself. In fact, we're the leading independent developer of VAX/VMS software.

Find out what PACS PLUS can do for you. Call our toll-free number for a free information kit. Learn how, for only \$3900, you can get control of your VAX. Call today. It could be later than you think.

STI Signal Technology Inc

5951 Encina Road • Goleta, CA 93117 • (805) 683-3771

Call toll-free (800) 235-5787

VAX, VAX/VMS and DEC are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

By Susan Blakeney

AROUND THE WORLD IN 16K

What has grown 20 times in size since 1980?
 Q: What country is devouring low-end technology faster than any other?
 Q: What were the names of four 1984 fiscal casualties of the roller-coaster microcomputer industry?
 Q: What key issues will concern the corporate personal computer user in 1985?

A: The personal computer industry.

A: The Netherlands.

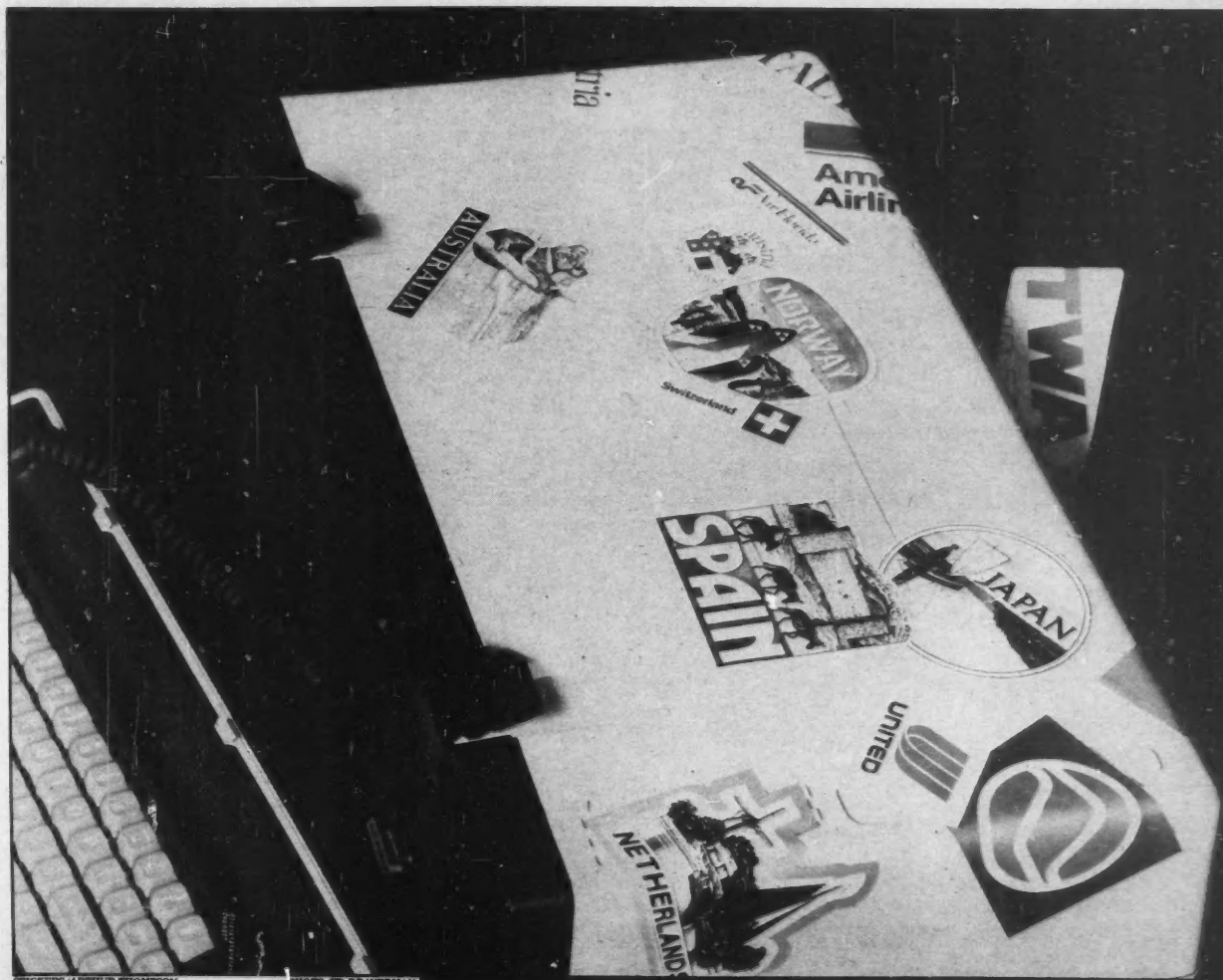
A: Franklin Computer Corp.; Victor Technologies, Inc.; Gavilan Computer Corp.; Otrona Corp.

A: Networking, communications capabilities, compatibility, security.

In light of its explosive growth and monstrous sales potential, vendors hardly consider the international personal computer marketplace a trivial pursuit.

At the same time, users around the world are often left guessing over a myriad of choices, compatibility snafus and operating system decisions. The game is complicated further by the relatively recent entries of IBM, AT&T and ITT, which have made their presences felt like that of King Kong at a cricket match.

Continued on page 98



Continued from page 97

Because most microprocessor-based technology is born in the U.S., international users have traditionally been shackled with more problems than their American counterparts. Obstacles include strict import restrictions, such as those in Mexico and Eastern Europe; heavy tariffs like those in India and the Middle East; home market reservation policies, such as in Brazil; high shipping costs; long-distance support; and language barriers. The personal computer has not invaded foreign offices as deftly as it took American offices, and the foreign marketplace is just lifting off now.

A recent survey *Computerworld* conducted, along with research compiled by International Data Corp. (IDC) of Framingham, Mass., and the Paris-based Intelligent Electronics research firm, all indicate that a voracious vendor community is spurring an eager market, which in turn, is displacing user resistance.

IDC predicted that "the personal computer has the capability to become as important to most individuals as the calculator. This implies that an individual may own more than one [personal computer], and in fact, is quite likely to." Judging from market forecasts, this appears to be a valid claim.

In the Netherlands, for example, the personal computer market is expected to grow by a staggering annual rate of more than 50% in the coming years, which will result in an installed user base of 250,000 micro units by 1989. In Spain, the market is anticipated to expand by 50% in 1985. In Australia, surveys indicate the market is projected to increase by 30% in 1985.

Not only is this exciting for vendors all over the world, but also great news for users, according to the collective research. More than ever before, users can look forward to high availability of systems in their respective countries. They can also expect prices to stabilize or fall as competition grows increasingly ferocious over their personal computer dollars. Likewise, they can count on vendors trying value-added services such as training, installation, special software and so on to sway their purchasing decisions.

Suppliers also appear to be paying more attention to foreign users' individual needs, and studies reveal this emerging trend will gain momentum during 1985 as vendors vie to stay in the microcomputer race. Vendors will distinguish themselves by offering their customers the networking and communications capabilities they've been begging for. In other words, personal computer users can look forward to more responsive vendors. But currently, micro users abroad bear a striking resemblance to users in this country a couple of years ago.

Most countries import almost all of the hardware and about 95% of the software. The most popular applications packages overseas include Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony; Software Arts, Inc.'s Visicalc; Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar; Ashton Tate's Dbase II and Framework; and Microsoft Corp.'s Multiplan. The remaining 5% of the software is locally produced. This category includes special tax preparation packages to meet individual country requirements and other customized applications, ac-

cording to the surveys.

At the same time, in Spain and in several other smaller countries, according to the *Computerworld* survey, "professional applications are often carried out with models sometimes considered to be toys in the U.S. . . . such as with the Commodore 64 and the [Apple Computer, Inc.] IIe. This is partly because microcomputers cost almost twice as much in Spain as in the U.S."

The IDC survey also revealed, "The sharing of corporate personal computers will increase, especially as multitasking operating systems continue to remain a fairly small percentage of the market. [Personal Computers] are used primarily for one or possibly two tasks, and the [Personal Computer] is generally used less than eight hours per week. [Therefore], a single system can sat-

isfy the demand of multiple potential customers. This will be a short-term phenomenon."

As in the U.S., purchase decisions for microcomputers are being handled for the most part by data processing managers in large foreign corporations. This is especially true if the user wishes the personal computer to communicate with the corporate mainframe. In small- and medium-size companies, executives and managers often make up their own minds on what to buy and sometimes look to a local consultant or expert for advice.

Unlike in the U.S., the concept of the corporate information center has not caught on very well overseas. Everyone surveyed on this subject tentatively reported that in their country, there were only a few full-grown information centers. At the

same time, the research from Europe indicated that "there is a lot of talk going on on this subject."

In several countries, time-sharing services were viewed as a more cost-effective processing solution. In general, though, the research concluded that more than 90% of all personal computers abroad are used in stand-alone environments.

Intelligent Electronics' research revealed, "In the UK, 30% of companies surveyed have connected at least one of their [personal computers] to a data base. A similar percentage is observed in West Germany, although a much larger proportion of these connections are to internal data bases rather than outside. France is very retarded in this field, with only 9% of the companies having data base connections."

Continued on page 99

Get a grip on your with a helping

Until now, complete 4300 systems meant buying from just one supplier. Or piecing them together yourself. Some choice.

We decided that things had gotten out of hand. So we did something about it.

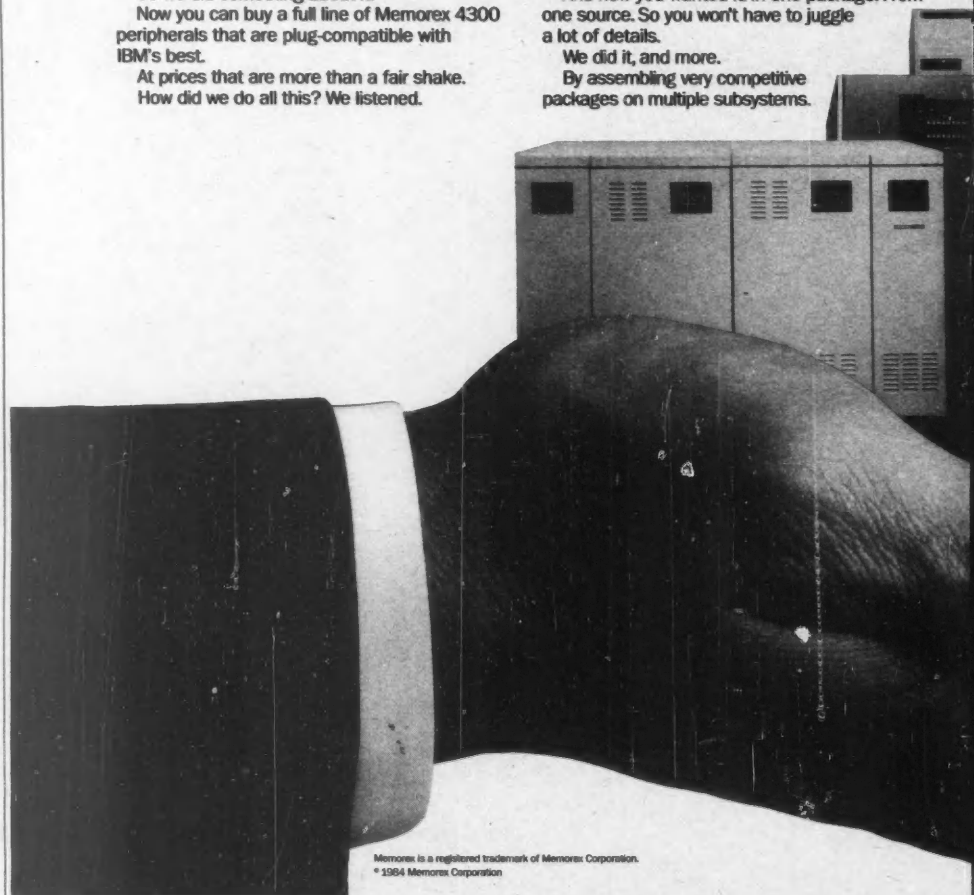
Now you can buy a full line of Memorex 4300 peripherals that are plug-compatible with IBM's best.

At prices that are more than a fair shake. How did we do all this? We listened.

You told us what you wanted. The works. Large-capacity DASD, high-performance tape drives, durable printers, flexible communications subsystems, quality media.

And how you wanted it. In one package. From one source. So you won't have to juggle a lot of details.

We did it, and more. By assembling very competitive packages on multiple subsystems.



Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.
© 1984 Memorex Corporation

European micro sales put Osborne back into the black

One of the most colorful stories in recent microcomputer history is the saga of Osborne Computer Corp., which sank to financial depths, filing under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act in 1983, but, largely on the coattails of its international sales, rose from the near-dead this year.

Dave Miller, vice-president of sales and marketing, explained how Europe carried the American computer manufacturer out of the red and back into the black: "There were a lot of facets to the recovery, but the cornerstone to our revival was our ability to rely on the strength of our international distribution," Miller said. "In 1984, for example,

80% of our sales were international."

While things were going sour at home, Osborne's international customers remained buffered from the bad news, Miller claimed. "The international dealers remained loyal to Osborne and masked the company's financial problems. And there were financial problems — there was never anything wrong with the product."

"Anyway, dealers stayed with Osborne because they had faith in us. This is partially due to the fact that, unlike U.S. dealers, they can't change product lines quickly. They invest a lot of time and money and people to develop a product line and then stake their reputation behind it. Their reputations are extremely im-

Year	Shipped	Installed base
1981	103,000	321,000
1982	262,000	603,000
1983	681,000	1,284,000
1984	960,000	2,244,000
1985	1,244,000	3,568,000
1986	1,882,000	5,470,000
1987	2,578,000	8,048,000
1988	3,378,000	11,426,000
1989	4,357,000	15,763,000

Figures courtesy of International Data Corp.'s "Personal Computer Market 1984."

CW CHART

portant to maintain."

"In Norway, for example, we are the No. 1 microcomputer vendor. This is because users can get an Os-

borne with a Norwegian keyboard, a Norwegian character set, Norwegian documentation and Norwegian software. Furthermore, there are not very many domestic personal computer makers in Norway — and certainly none in our price range," he noted.

Miller said the bulk of Osborne's customers overseas are small businessmen who use a single system or sometimes clusters of microcomputers to run their businesses. "The typical users will buy one system for the office, and everybody will share it."

But just what does the future hold for the personal computer user? According to Miller, good things.

"I think we may be entering a new era in which computer suppliers are going to attempt to get very close to users and their needs. The major vehicle is user group activity," Miller theorized.

Security a pressing issue

As for new products to expect, Miller said, "It's obvious that users will see a lot more communications-intensive products . . . and I think security — access availability and data integrity — is among the most pressing issues right now being addressed by communications people. Expect new and exciting breakthroughs in that area."

On the industry in general Miller said, "The world will not be dominated by — at least not the micro industry — a giant or two. New companies such as Osborne will work together to succeed."

"You do not have to become a giant to bring new and innovative products to the market. . . . That is what users can also be happy about. Traditionally it's been the small companies that have brought new things to the world, and I believe that trend will continue . . . more so in the microcomputer industry than anywhere else."

Continued from page 98

All parties surveyed unanimously agreed that IBM's market penetration with its personal computer product line has not met with the vendor's own great expectations. The IBM PCjr has not even made an appearance in most foreign companies surveyed and is not expected to in many countries.

IBM's slice of the world micro market during 1983, in the business and professional sector, hovered slightly above 25%, trailed by Apple Computer, Inc., Tandy Corp. and Osborne Computer Corp. In the European countries, where IBM has yet to win a significant professional user base, many respondents ascribed to the belief that IBM will eventually dominate.

The main conclusion, in fact, of the Intelligent Electronics research was that IBM Personal Computer users all over the world enjoy "a high level of satisfaction" with IBM personal computers and a "high level of confidence" with IBM as a company. They believe that IBM can best serve their immediate needs "in terms of product quality and responsiveness" as well as their future needs "in terms of evolution of their companies and their subsequent computer requirements."

4300 requirements hand from us.

And by offering the total resources of the Memorex Finance Corporation to help you lease whatever you need. Including CPUs. Need a host? Be our guest. Want to upgrade your system later on? You can do it without the hassle of rewriting your contract.

We call it the Memorex Galaxy Program. It can do it all. Except make the phone call.

That's in your hands.

For additional information, call us today. Because we know 4300 systems. (408) 987-2301. Or write us at:

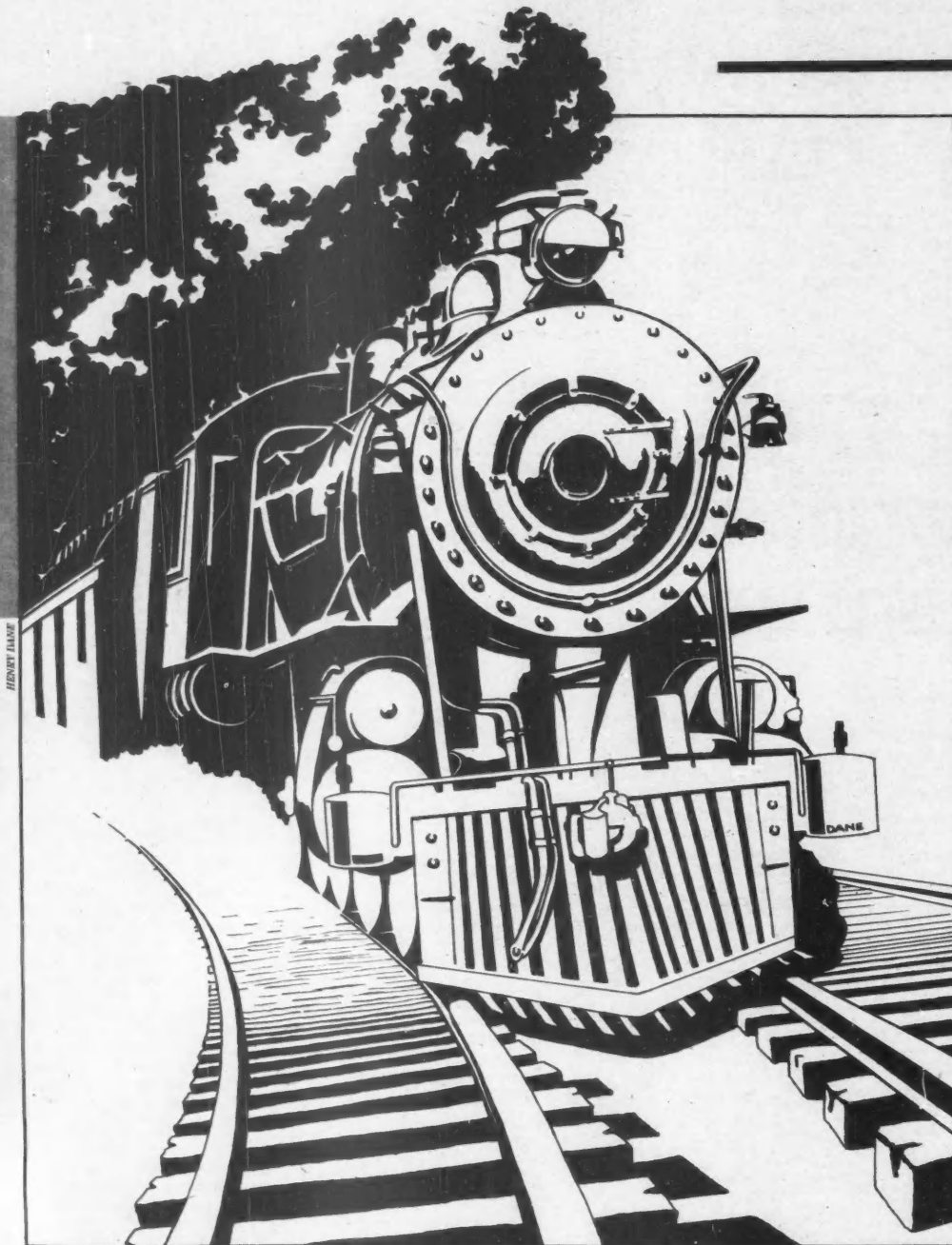
Memorex Corporation
Storage Equipment Marketing, MS 12-17
San Tomas at Central Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95052

Full-Line Support.

When it matters, make it Memorex."

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company





DESTINATION UNKNOWN

By Bryan Wilkins

Like the U.N., the world of office automation and data processing users wants to believe that the vendors and companies supplying them are making efforts to make interconnection an easy thing. While most vendors claim to support the International Standards Organization's (ISO) seven-layered Open Systems Reference model for communication between dissimilar de-

vices, the reality of the situation is far from peaceful.

At a Dallas conference earlier this year, a plea from a user, a DP supervisor at a petroleum company, affirmed the confusion users face when trying to link systems where there is no compatibility.

Addressing a panel of vendors at Intech '84, which includ-

Continued on page 102

FOR PEOPLE WHO THOUGHT THEY'D NEVER MEET THE PERFECT 10

We've got one to knock your socks off. The StarWriter™ Y10 from C. Itoh.

What sets this letter quality daisy wheel apart is its fabulous figure. Priced at only \$595.

This little beauty prints 22 letter perfect characters per second. And like the rest of C. Itoh's fine printers, the StarWriter Y10 acts without acting up.

That's because it has been thoroughly tested and proven on the job to assure reliability. And it comes with a full year's warranty, backed by over 400 authorized service centers coast to coast.

The Y10 is an awful lot of printer for very little money. But that's not surprising when you consider that C. Itoh's been producing superior printers for over a decade. What's more, it has the strong backing of our 126-year-old parent company with over \$60 billion in annual sales.

And the StarWriter Y10 is compatible with most of the popular PCs. It has a 256-byte buffer. And there are a full line of accessories available such as a cut sheet feeder and tractor feed.

Little wonder C. Itoh printers are No. 1 worldwide, with over 2.2 million sold annually. And with the StarWriter Y10 we're aiming to keep it that way.

To meet your own perfect 10, just see your local C. Itoh printer dealer. Or for more information call 1-800-423-0300.

Or write C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc.
19750 South Vermont Avenue, Suite 220,
Torrance, CA 90502.



hart © 1984 News Group Chicago, Inc.

C. Itoh
DIGITAL PRODUCTS



* StarWriter is a trademark of C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc.
© 1985 C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc.



Introducing. Software for the operations manager.

The automated DOS/VSE data center.

It's Corodale's new
System Scheduler. A better
way to log, schedule and
monitor processing activity.

System Scheduler
organizes the data center.
Eliminates no runs, misruns
and reruns. And adds
efficiency, accuracy and
integrity.

Moreover, we can prove it
with a no-obligation trial.
Your facilities. Your work.
Your savings.

Simply call us at
617-426-8780. Or write
Corodale Incorporated
133 Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts
02110.

Telex 710-3246747



Continued from page 100

ed Joseph Deblasio, IBM's director of standards, Romeo Matta, a Phillips Petroleum Corp. control supervisor said, "You are asking us to jump on a train you built, run to the front and guide it for you, and we don't even know where you are going."

Other vendor members of the panel tackled Deblasio when he voiced support for the seven-layer open systems integration (OSI) reference model for communications as adopted by the ISO.

"OSI will govern all future developments," Deblasio asserted. "It is a very, very important part of [IBM's] product development efforts."

Al Malinger, director of product strategy for Datapoint Corp., challenged Deblasio's statement, citing IBM's release this year of a link product for the Personal Computer AT that does not follow the OSI model but rather is based on coaxial cable technology.

Standards help compatibility with IBM

Deblasio said that standards such as OSI are making it easier for users who do not have IBM equipment to connect into the Big Blue environment.

The dominance of IBM in the marketplace and the unavailability of usable communications links to the IBM environment have helped solidify customers' conviction that only chaos exists when it comes to standards.

However, standards as formulated in lengthy sessions of working groups under the auspices of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) and the IEEE, Inc., which recently completed four years of work in its 802 committee on local-area network standards, are much different from the de facto standards that the dominant computer concern — IBM — creates by its ubiquity.

Instincts, not standards, followed

Due to the bloodletting competition in micro markets, the development of micro-mainframe links also is not following standard formats but rather follows the creative instincts of software engineers and increasingly, communications companies.

Progress was made in 1984 on standards for local-area networks. The IEEE 802 committee on local-area networks and its five subcommittees have completed their work, and the draft standards are currently undergoing publication.

The 802.3 committee has completed standards work on the carrier-sense multiple access-collision detection (CSMA-CD) architectures, which reportedly have already been adopted by the U.S. government as federal information processing standards.

The 802.4 committee has completed its work on the token-passing bus architectures for local-area network communications, and the 802.5 committee has completed work on the token-passing ring architecture that has been embraced by IBM as the standard of choice for its future universal communications systems.

In the estimation of Bert Stanley, the IEEE's deputy staff director in charge of standards, the significance to the user of the publication of local-area network standards for the various technologies is this: "After four years, there will be more uniformity in the way the materials [standards] are applied. In the past, peo-

ple have taken versions of the standards and interpreted them their own way. There should be less of that. Otherwise, not much else will happen outside of the broad availability of the information."

Stanley raised the prospect that, because technology is changing so fast, parts of the work already done by the 802 committees will soon have to be revised to accommodate new applications.

"There will be substantial changes in the requirements as the state of the art matures," he said, adding, "It is rare that standards remain standard."

However, the IEEE 802 standards for CSMA-CD, token bus and token ring have all been submitted to the ISO in Geneva as draft international standards.

Another area of standards promulgation that will affect users in the future concerns the publication this month by the Ansi X12 committee of a draft Business Data Interchange (BDI) standard that will cover an interindustry standard for order forms, purchase invoices, or-

same network.

T1 is the U.S. forum for developing a position for submission to world standards bodies such as the ISO and the Consultative Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph, which sets international telecommunications standards.

In Lifchus' estimation, ISDN services, which many believe will not be ready until the 1990s, will be undergoing selected beta testing in the U.S. during 1985 and 1986.

Other concerns of the T1 committee so far have centered on low bit-rate voice coding, where the traditional 64K-byte standard now used to transmit voice is being halved to 32K bytes with the power of silicon technology, so that twice the volume of voice-grade communications can be carried on existing telephone line bandwidths.



'There will be substantial changes in the requirements as the state of the art matures. It is rare that standards remain standard.'

Bert Stanley, IEEE

der-placement and shipment and receiving information. The Transportation Data Coordinating Committee, based in Washington, D.C., is the administrative secretary for implementation of the BDI standard.

A relatively recent addition to the standards arena is the formation, under the auspices of Ansi, of the T1 committee. This committee has as its charter the formal connectivity and interoperability of the public communications network that was necessitated by the divestiture of AT&T a year ago.

Under the chairmanship of Ian Lifchus of Bell Communications Research Corp. in Parsippany, N.J., T1 has "already exceeded by 2½ times the size of Ansi's X3 committee on information processing," according to Lifchus. The committee is working toward universal connectivity to the network.

Under T1, 25 working groups have been formed, dealing with the esoterics of protocols, maintenance issues, ordering standards and building systems.

Equal access standard a main objective

Producing an equal access standard is also a major objective of the committee, as local telephone company exchanges across the country struggle to meet a 1986 legal deadline of treating all long-distance carriers equally in their interconnections.

This work, and the growing emphasis by users on digital-based transmission systems, is accelerating consideration of so-called integrated services digital network (ISDN) standards, where voice, data, facsimile and video are all carried over the

Lotus™ on a VAX?

dBASE II on a VAX?

Friday! on a Micro VAX?

Condor on a PDP-11?

PFS:File on a PDP-11?

Personal Pearl on a VAX?

QuickCode on a Micro VAX?

Spellbinder on a VAX?

WordStar on an MV/10000?

Rbase 4000 on a VAX?

Multiplan on a PDP-11?

PL/M on a VAX?

SuperCalc 3 on a PRO?

T/Maker Integrated on a VAX?

MS BASIC on a Micro VAX?

Milestone on a PDP-11?

Pantir on a PDP-11?

SpellStar on a PRO?

MailMerge on a PDP-11?

PMS II on a VAX?

dBASE II on a PDP-11?

Lotus 1-2-3 on a PDP-11?

Access on a PRO?

MS FORTRAN on a VAX?

Condor on an MV/10000?

Multiplan on a PDP-11?

WordStar on a VAX?

SuperCalc 2 on an Eclipse?

PertMaster on a PRO?

Pantir on a VAX?

QuickCode on a PDP-11?

DISC-DBL on a VAX?

PerfectWriter on a PDP-11?

Open Access on a PDP-11?

Spellbinder on an Eclipse?

Friday! on a VAX?

PerfectWriter on a PRO?

RM/COBOL on a PDP-11?

RTCS/UDI on a VAX?

Mass-11 on a Micro VAX?

Milestone on an Eclipse?

Lotus 1-2-3 on a Micro VAX?

Peachtree on a VAX?

SpellStar on a Micro VAX?

Mass-11 on a VAX?

Datebook II on a VAX?

Access on a PDP-11?

Final Word on an MV/10000?

Mass-11 on a Micro VAX?



YES! 415-841-9594

For OEM/distributor information, call 415-841-9595.

With The BRIDGE™ you can run virtually any MS-DOS® or CP/M® program from any terminal on just about any minicomputer!

Benefits: The micro software users want. Instant network (with stand alone micros, too). No compatibility problems. Total control. More cost effective.

Proven in hundreds of installations. It can work for you, too. Call for more information.

Virtual Microsystems, 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 300, Berkeley, CA 94704

Trademarks: The BRIDGE—Virtual Microsystems, VAX—Digital Equipment Corporation, Lotus—Lotus Development Corporation. Registered Trademarks: MS-DOS—Microsoft Corporation, CP/M—Digital Research, Inc. Everything else is also a trademark/registered trademark of someone.

FLASH IN THE PAN

Being in the microcomputer business is like going 55 miles an hour three feet from a cliff. If you make the wrong turn, you're bankrupt so fast you don't know what hit you. But if you make the right turn, you're on a rocket with people throwing money at you.

— George Morrow, chairman and founder of Morrow Design, Inc., from *Quotations From Chairman Morrow*.

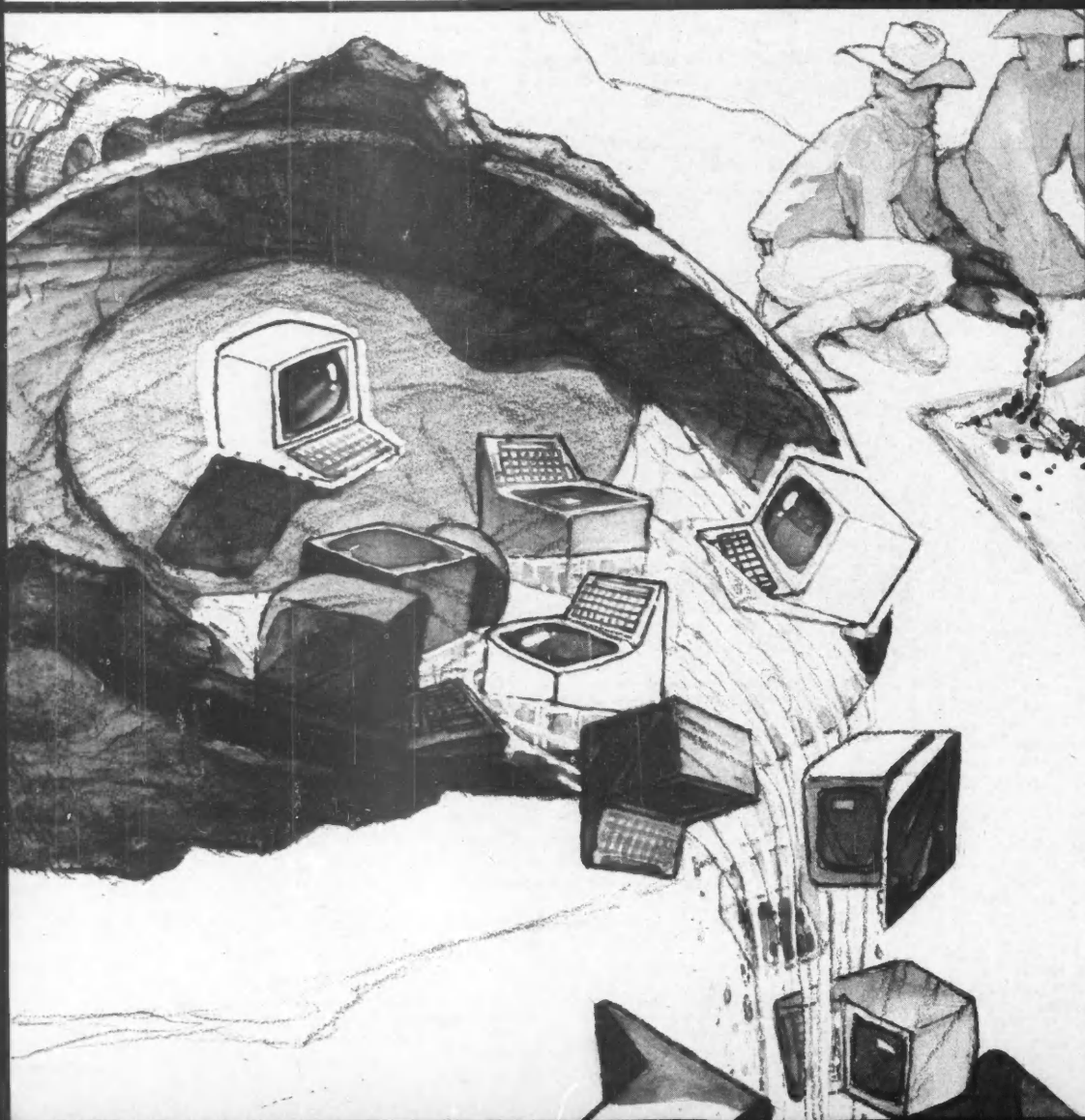
By anyone's account, 1985 promises to be the most difficult year yet for personal computer companies. Analysts predict that the year will be dominated by the news of more and more microcomputer firms falling by the wayside, unable to compete in the hotly contested marketplace.

At present, 350 companies around the world produce microcomputers. When the dust clears by the end of 1986, only 75 will remain in the field, predicted Kenneth Lim, an analyst with Dataquest, Inc., a San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm. More than half that number — between 40 and 45 firms — will reside in the U.S.

When asked to explain why the bloom will fade for so many companies, analysts responded with a simple explanation: The market is too crowded. Enraptured by high rates of growth over the past two years — with gains in microcomputer sales revenues of 130% in 1983 over 1982 and 85% in 1984 compared with 1983 — start-up companies

Continued on page 106

By
Kathleen Sullivan



ALAN HOPKINS

Q: How Many People
Are Afraid Of Your
4-GL/DBMS?

A: None, If You Have
EZNOMAD.

That's right. EZNOMAD is a major extension of NOMAD2 that pulls novice and infrequent end-users into the mainstream of mainframe computing. EZNOMAD's screen-driven environment requires no key words, system commands, or knowledge of syntax for operation.

With EZNOMAD, your end-users can sit back and follow a series of English-language instructions, menus, and pick-and-point screens. Now, those busy "management types" who "never have the time" to learn mainframe computing don't need to take the time. Infrequent users no longer need to "relearn" the system every couple of months.

EZNOMAD's micro-like capabilities access essentially all of the functions and power of NOMAD2. Imagine a senior manager in your company developing databases, creating applications, maintaining databases, and writing ad hoc reports — without your help.

Your senior management will not only be pleased with the capabilities of EZNOMAD, they will also be delighted with the cost of EZNOMAD—its free to all NOMAD2 licensees.

In other words, you get the ease-of-use of a micro and the tremendous power and flexibility only a mainframe can deliver. And the price is right.

It's nice to know that when you pick NOMAD2 as the 4-GL/DBMS for your company, EVERYBODY will know first-hand that you've made the right choice.

EZNOMAD is the latest innovation in end-user computing from Dun & Bradstreet. NOMAD, now NOMAD2, has evolved over the years to keep pace with the demands for providing business professionals with maximum computing power. EZNOMAD is a major stride in that direction.

NOMAD2:
An Innovation In
End-User Computing
From Dun & Bradstreet

**D&B Computing
Services**

DB a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

For more information call: Roger Cox at (203) 762-2511. Or drop your business card into an envelope and mail it to Roger at: D&B Computing Services, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897.

NOMAD is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.

THE MICRO SHAKEOUT

106

Continued from page 104
flooded the market.

But the growth rates will not be as impressive in 1985, Lim warned. He estimated that the industry's expansion rate would only be 35% over 1984's levels.

"Most companies don't have a chance," he said. "They don't have the resources to match up with the major players in the industry. They don't have the money for advertising, marketing, distributing, establishing dealer networks or penetrating niche markets."

Chris Christiansen, an analyst with the Yankee Group, a Boston-based market research company, agreed. "The real question is: Will there be a 1985 for microcomputer companies?" he said. "It's beginning to look all blue to me... now that IBM has decided to enter new markets and play the technology game like everybody else, instead of hanging back and waiting for others to make the market."

IBM will become even more firmly entrenched in the personal computer industry in 1985, according to most analysts. They cited the company's recent price reductions and the introduction of the Personal Computer AT, the Topview operating environment and the business software se-

tributing editor of the "Seybold Report on Professional Computing," Topview will be the "tip" of IBM's new operating system by the end of 1985, with MS-DOS and Xenix running under it.

Seybold predicted that IBM will copyright Topview by the end of the year, making it part of a read-only-memory-based system. The IBM-compatible firms will have to scramble once again, because they will be unable to offer Topview on their systems.

'Year of the integrator'

It will be important for these firms to be able to offer an alternative to Topview, because 1985 will be the "year of the integrator," Seybold said. Unlike last year, when integrated software was the watchword of the industry, 1985's custom-

ers will expect total business solutions when they purchase a system.

When they walk into a computer store, he explained, customers will sit down with the sales staff, describe their computing requirements and design a system by mixing and matching various software packages, which will be integrated under an operating environment such as Topview.

The IBM-compatible firms will have to be able to offer an alternative, choosing among the competing environments — such as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, Digital Research, Inc.'s Gem or Quarterdeck Software's Desq — so they can offer a similar solution to their customers, Seybold said.

The analysts agreed that Apple Computer, Inc., which has eschewed IBM-compatibility, has the best



S O F T

School-Financial
Management

Scientific Subroutine
Package

Sort/Merge

Strategic Profit Model

Structured Query Lan-
guage/Edit

Subscription Fulfillment
Trade Association

Supermarket System-Host
Support

Surgery Reporting
(Patient Care System)

Office Management
System

OFFICE/38 Text
Management

Online Membership
System

Operator Communica-
tion Control Facility

Order Entry and
Invoicing

Fastdraft System

File Transfer Program
(FTP)

Fixed Asset Accounting
and Control

Forecasting and Time
Series Analysis

FORTRAN

Tape Library Control
System

Telephone Toll
Data Collection-Central

Teleprocessing Network
Simulator

The Information Facility
(TIF)

Thesaurus Retrieval
(STAIRS/VS)

Time Sharing Option
Extensions (TSO/E)

*In 1985, MS-DOS
compatibility will
be the 'kiss of
death' for personal
computer firms.*

ries as evidence of IBM's strength in the industry.

Some analysts believe that IBM will change its course of action over the next several years as the market reaches a plateau. According to Christiansen, IBM will be moving away from MS-DOS and Xenix and heading toward the adoption of a proprietary operating system for its personal computers.

Instead of standardizing on operating systems, he indicated, the industry will move toward language standards, which will make it easier to move software from one system to another.

For the IBM-compatible firms, which make up about half of the companies now in business, that spells trouble. Christiansen said that in 1985, MS-DOS compatibility will be the "kiss of death" for personal computer firms.

'Hitting the moving target'

Why? In 1985, IBM-compatible firms will have a harder time trying to "hit the moving target of IBM-compatibility" because the target is moving in several directions at once: upward toward the Personal Computer AT, downward toward the PCjr and expanding in terms of the soon-to-be-announced Personal Computer II, Christiansen said.

"If you're going to be IBM-compatible, it probably means you're going to be compatible with the older [Personal Computer] architecture, which is out of date and lacks the performance of newer computers," he noted, adding "It's difficult to make the jump in compatibility from the [Personal Computer] to the AT."

According to Andy Seybold, con-

If none of these meets your needs

Whether your company is an industrial giant or a cottage industry, if you have a need for software, chances are IBM has a software solution.

After all, we've been writing computer software for more than 30 years.

Software for almost every industry and almost every kind of application. From manufacturers and banks to lawyers and doctors. For our largest computers and our smallest.

Some IBM software helps you to take

care of basic business needs, such as accounts receivable, inventory control or sales analysis.

Other more specialized systems focus on a particular industry. Do you manage a motel? Run a construction company? Or schedule a fleet of trucks? Ask us.

Most data professionals know IBM for our sophisticated system-level software. And high-productivity packages such as DB2, a full-function relational data base. And Information Center products that

THE MICRO SHAKEOUT

107

chance of surviving the IBM onslaught in 1985. Apple will flourish, they said, because it provides an alternative.

"You can divide the world into two parts: the people who will buy IBM and the people who won't," said Dataquest's Lim. "Whoever is a leader in [the microcomputer] market will survive."

While some observers expect AT&T to offer another alternative to IBM, most analysts questioned AT&T's present course of action. AT&T cannot strike out on its own, as Apple has, because it is already "too locked into PC-DOS," said Aaron Goldberg, an analyst with the Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC).

The firm will not find success by pushing Unix as an operating system

for single-user systems. "In 1985, Unix will be recognized for the disaster it really is," he noted.

The VAR market

Are there any viable strategies for surviving the shakeout in 1985? While many analysts suggested that the value-added reseller (VAR) market represents a protective niche for personal computer companies in 1985, IDC's Goldberg questioned the wisdom of that strategy.

"The VAR market is not the salvation of troubled microcomputer companies," Goldberg said. "Most VARs are very discriminating buyers. What would make them think that a company that failed when it went up against IBM in the retail market would be appealing in the VAR market?" he asked.

According to Goldberg, selling to

the VAR market is a "harder sell than retail." The companies that will be successful in the VAR market will be those with 20 years' experience and a broad product line, not a troubled firm that sells micros, he explained.

Guidelines for surviving the shakeout

While there are no hard and fast rules on how to survive the shakeout in 1985, the analysts offered a variety of guidelines for companies that will try to make it through the year:

- Try to jump ahead in terms of the technology.

- Seek shelter in market niches. Find contentment with .01% market share.

- Grow big enough to maintain independence. Plan on spending at least \$10 million to \$20 million on advertising and a similar amount on

R&D. Develop a strong dealer base by offering dealers proposals they cannot refuse.

- Keep a watchful eye on the corporate financial health. Preserve the financial base. Maintain a good cash position. Spend carefully so that the firm has the money to weather the inevitable dry spells.

- Get production costs down by designing low-cost, efficient manufacturing plants. Consider moving offshore.

- Advertise. It does not matter if you have got a great product if no one has heard about it.

- End eternal product development cycles. Customers have lost their patience with companies that promise products they cannot deliver.

- Sell aggressively. Get down to the nuts-and-bolts work of getting contracts signed.

- Establish a corporate framework that allows the company to bring in a good, solid management team as the firm grows.

WARE

Wideband Communication Program

Workstation Search Facility (WSF/38)

Advanced Communication Facility/VTAM (ACF/VTAM)

Adventures in Math

Apparel System-Order Allocation

Application Development Facility (ADF)

A Programming Language-2 (APL2)

Audio Distribution System

Auto Dealer Accounting

Automated Information Management Development

Railcar Location and Reporting System

Realtime Programming System

Remote Job Entry Facility

Remote Spooling Communication Subsystem (RSCS/SNA)

Resource Access Control Facility

Restaurant Management-Financial Management

Retrieval/36

Education Information System-Grading

Electronic Spread Sheet

Energy Management System

Engineering/Scientific Support System (E/S)

Executive Data Link to IBM Personal Computer

exactly, we have 2,876* more.

help computer users help themselves.

But what's more to the point is that we know the real meaning of software quality. And how to make our programs easy to learn and easy to use.

So when you need a software solution, look first at software available from IBM. It may save you the trouble of looking in 2,876 other places.

Start with the IBM Software Directory. For your free copy, please call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90. Or return

the coupon. Or call your IBM marketing representative.

IBM

IBM 1-7
DRM, Dept 31/90
400 Parson's Pond Drive, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417
Please send me a free copy of the IBM Software Directory.

Name _____
Title _____ Phone _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*Programs available as of 9/12/84.



THE MICRO SHAKEOUT

Firms reentering micro fray said to face long odds

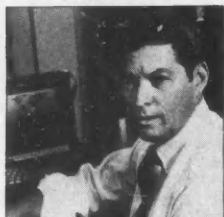
Osborne Computer Corp. and Victor Technologies, Inc. — in many ways these companies have come to symbolize the reckless and ruthless nature of the personal computer industry, to which each has fallen victim.

Within the past two years, these two companies filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act, winning at least a temporary reprieve from their troubles: time to devise a plan to pay off creditors and reorganize.

Like the mythological phoenix that consumed itself in fire and then rose again to begin another life, these firms intend to emerge once again and regain market footholds.

Victor Technologies expects to receive the final seal of approval on its reorganization plan in late 1984, said Roy Wright, president of the Scotts Valley, Calif.-based firm. By the end of January the company will finalize the sale of Victor Technologies to Datatronic AB, a Swedish computer company.

Osborne plans to make a simultaneous announcement in January that will herald the company's exit from bankruptcy court and its inauguration as a publicly held company, said



Brown

Ronald Brown, the firm's president (see story page 99). The Fremont, Calif.-based firm, which played a pioneering role in the portable computer industry by introducing a machine with bundled applications software, recently unveiled two new portable machines.

But what are their chances of survival in an industry that has become even more competitive in their absence? Some analysts expressed skepticism that the firms could recover a significant share of

the market.

Robert T. Cornell, first vice-president of Paine Webber, Inc., a New York-based securities firm, said the companies will fail in their efforts to carve out a new place in the market because their computers are still priced too high. "People don't believe the portable computer market will go anywhere until the systems cost less than \$1,000," he said.

Andy Seybold, contributing editor of the "Seybold Report on Professional Computing," said the companies that struggled to survive in 1984 will find 1985 an even more difficult year. "The competition is going to get keener in 1985," he said. When asked to describe the companies' chances of success in the 1985 marketplace, his answer was succinct. "Not good," he said.

But Bob Katzive, vice-president of Gnostic Concepts, Inc., a San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm, took a more philosophical point of view.

"Osborne is a different company now," he said. It has scaled back, narrowing its focus to niche markets, he explained. Katzive said Victor Technologies' odds on survival were an even call at present, but, like Osborne, it retained some strength as a result of its European distribution network.

Not surprisingly, the current presidents of Osborne and Victor Technologies are bullish on their companies' future.

Osborne's Brown said three factors allowed the company to forge a viable reorganization plan: Osborne's brand-name recognition; its worldwide customer base; and its international distribution network. The company plans to pay off its remaining \$5 million in debts out of the firm's assets, he said, adding that Osborne will use the proceeds from its \$3 million stock offering to fund product development.

Ironically, the company has emerged from bankruptcy proceedings with a financial advantage. According to Brown, Osborne will not have to pay taxes for the next 15 years, until its profits exceed \$18 million, because it inherited a tax-loss carryforward from its troubled parent. "What was bad news for the old Osborne is good news for the new Osborne," he said.

Sights on the vertical mart

Like Osborne, Victor Technologies has set its sights on the vertical market and recently introduced 18 vertical-market software packages. The company will direct its efforts at selling to small business, said Victor Technologies' Wright. No longer will Victor Technologies make the mistake of "trying to be all things to all people," he said.

Victor Technologies plans to introduce enhancements to its computer line, which includes the Victor 9000 as well as the Vicki portable, during the first quarter of 1985, Wright said.

In addition, the firm will unveil its next generation of computers by the end of that year, he added.



Wright



Imagine." Expand the way you think about information retrieval. It's the only query and reporting system built for CICS with: Entirely menu-driven architecture • Integrated on-line and batch query and report writing • Comprehensive system-managed control of CPU resources and data security • Integration of production files into an on-line informational data base. For more information, call (617) 547-8050.

MULTIPLICATIONS *

UCCEL has selected Imagine for use with its application software products. Multiplications has offices in the following locations: Cambridge, MA. Atlanta, GA. New York, NY. Oakland, CA. Rochester, NY. Toronto, CN.

© Multiplications Software, Inc. 1984. Imagine is a trademark of Multiplications Software, Inc.



ED BRAVERMAN

ALL PUMPED

UP

By Jeffrey Beeler

For years, they remained cloistered in their own self-contained, little world far from the hubbub of mainstream information processing. Far and away the computing field's number-crunching speed champs, they quickly entrenched themselves in large research institutions, government agencies and a few giant oil companies. There, they soon made a name for themselves by solving esoteric, stupefyingly complex problems that no other processors could even dent.

But for the vast majority of the world's user organizations, supercomputers lay woefully beyond reach — their towering price tags and proprietary architectures forming seemingly insurmountable barriers to acquisition. Even now, high-speed vector processing remains largely the preserve of a few scientific or engineering heavyweights, the only operators technically adept enough to master its many intricacies.

In a sense, today's supercomputers bear a curious resemblance to the micros of yesteryear. During the mid-1970s,

Continued on page 112

You live so

A 3M diskette can make one read/write pass on every track, every hour, every day for 200 years and still be in terrific shape.

Has 3M discovered the floppy fountain of youth?

In a way, yes.

We discovered that if

you want to make a floppy that's certified 100% error-free and guaranteed for life, you have to make every last bit of it yourself.

That's why we're the only company that controls every aspect of the manufacturing process.

We make our own magnetic oxides. And the binders that attach them to the dimensionally stable substrate. Which we make ourselves from liquid polyester. Which we make ourselves.

We also test our

Should long.

floppies. At least 327 ways.
And not just on exotic
lab equipment with per-
fectly aligned, spotless
heads. But also on office
equipment like yours.
We even reject a dis-
kette if its label
is crooked.

3M
diskettes

Some companies
claim their floppies are as
good as ours.

They should live so
long.

One less thing to
worry about.

New hope for Computer Fat sufferers.

LOOK FOR IT JANUARY 14th.

We've cornered the Australian computer market for you.

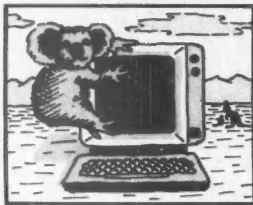
Your ad in one of CW International's Australian magazines will pay for itself over and over again. Australians buy about \$500 million worth of computers and related equipment every year. And American products account for 60% of that amount.

The number of installed minicomputers is expected to grow by 20% per year through the 1990s. Your best way to reach that market is through **Computerworld Australia** — the newsweekly for the Australian computer community. It's one of **Computerworld's** sister publications. We have a guaranteed circulation of 10,000 (8,000 paid), and 85% of our readers are DP professionals.

The IBM PC market is booming in Australia. By the end of 1984, almost 20,000 units will have been sold. **Australian PC World** — the only computer magazine for IBM PC users in Australia — premiered this March in response to the growing demand. Total distribution has already topped 16,000. And newsstand sales are vigorous from Sydney to Perth.

Forecasters predict that the Australian government and businesses will increase their usage of microcomputers by 170% over the next two years. **Australian Micro Computerworld** is the only monthly magazine covering this market. Written for both single-unit and networked users, most of our 12,000 readers are skilled professionals involved in the selection or design of systems and networks.

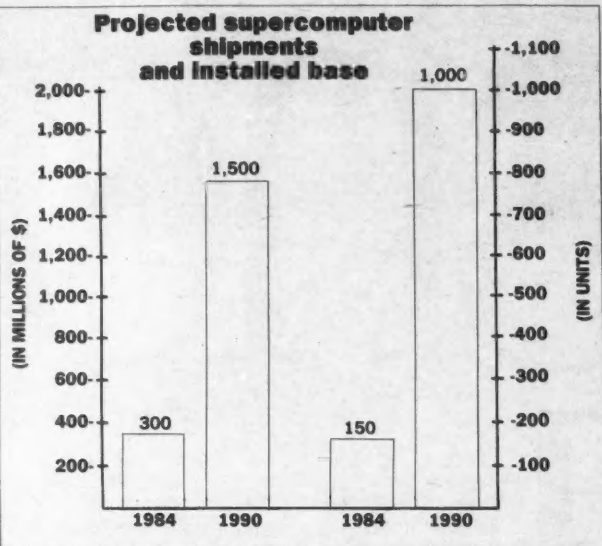
CW International Marketing Services makes it easy for you to advertise in countries all around the world. For more information on our three Australian publications, fill out the coupon below and return it today.



Diana La Muraglia, General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochran Road
P.O. Box #680
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ Computerworld Australia ☐ Australian PC World
☐ Australian Micro Computerworld ☐ Your other publications.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Continued from page 109

personal computers were little more than a gleam in the eye of a small band of high-tech visionaries, a glorified plaything apparently devoid of widespread commercial potential. Only a few years later, the newfangled technology suddenly came into its own, burst free of its cramped confines and took the business world by storm.

Today, industry history seems poised on the brink of repeating itself — only this time on the opposite end of the performance spectrum. Already, supercomputer use is steadily climbing, and during the coming year and beyond, installations are almost certain to increase, according to Kevin Moriarty, a seasoned vector processor user and computer science professor at Canada's Dalhousie University.

Much of the expanded activity, to be sure, will take place among the large defense- and research-oriented users that have formed supercomputing's traditional stronghold. But increasingly, number-crunching machines are expected to expand their limited sphere of influence and find their way into environments from which they have hitherto been largely excluded. One of those new-found user domains will be the world of big business, according to Carl Claunch, National Advanced Systems Corp.'s (NAS) marketing director for technology planning.

Moreover, the influx of vector processors into the commercial realm is expected to come from diverse sources. Part of the increased traffic will undoubtedly consist of high-end machines of the sort that have long been sold by the supercomputer field's two leaders, Cray Research, Inc. and Control Data Corp.

Also contributing to supercomputing's heightened commercial presence will be a flock of comparative newcomers to the number-crunching game. One such recent market entry is likely to be special-purpose vector processors that basically serve as scaled-down versions of full-fledged supercomputers. Priced at less than \$1 million, near-supercomputers will specialize in the dedicated scientific and engineering applications where superminicomputers have traditionally been preeminent, according to

Eugene Starr, vice-president of the Boston-based Moseley Hallgarten Estabrook & Weeden, Inc. brokerage firm.

Another supercomputer subspecies that seems destined to have a major corporate impact are the emerging IBM-compatible vector processors, which first appeared on the scene earlier this year with introductions from Amdahl Corp. and NAS.

For corporate information systems organizations, the implications of supercomputing's increased business profile are manifold and, in some cases, conflicting. On one hand, the recent advent of IBM compatibility promises to hasten a reconciliation between administrative DP and scientific processing by removing the architectural impediments that have historically kept the two apart. The coming union, in turn, will bring technical computing operations increasingly under MIS control, according to Wayne McIntyre, Amdahl's special-purpose systems director.

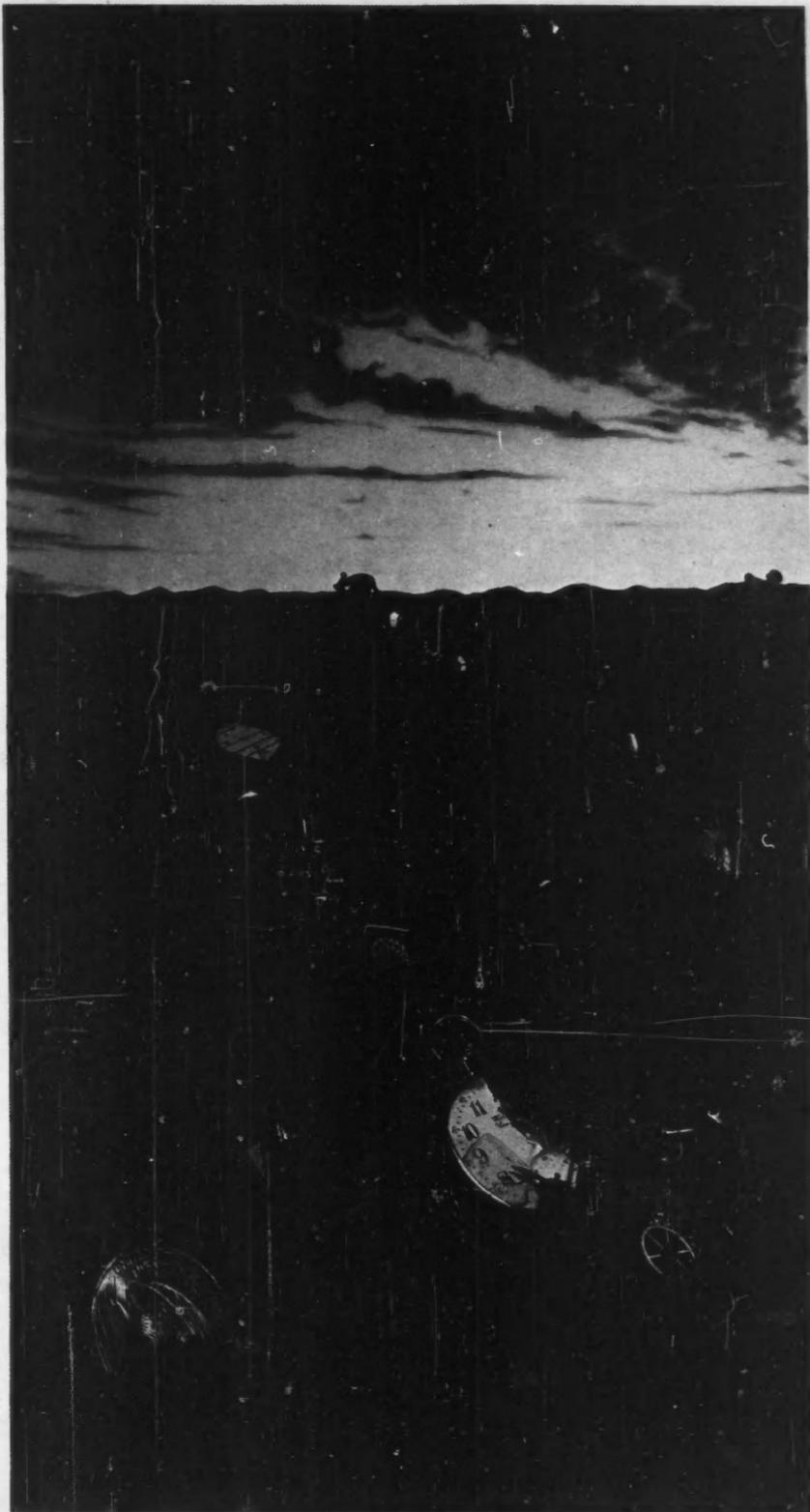
On the other hand, as the supercomputing performance range continues to extend downward, corporate users can expect their vector processing resources, which in the past have been highly centralized, to be gradually dispersed. Thus, the same distributed processing forces that have long been at work in MIS will soon overtake scientific computing as well, according to Bob Paluck, president of Richardson, Texas-based Convex Computer Corp., a near-supercomputer supplier.

Unlike general-purpose scalar mainframes, which are optimized for transaction processing, vector computers are geared for executing scientific programs, which typically require one instruction to operate simultaneously on long streams of elements.

At present, the worldwide base of installed supercomputers still totals only about 100 or so machines. But by the end of the decade, the population will swell to include some 2,000 units, Moriarty predicted.

During the same period, the total market for large-scale number crunchers will expand from \$300 million to approximately \$1.5 billion, according to Amdahl's official projections.

Continued on page 114



**Peat Marwick technology
has exploded the myths
about computer systems
development:
It doesn't have to take
forever or cost the earth.
Introducing Structured
Retrofit.**

Even the best-managed computer system can develop spaghetti code over the years. Changing demands and expanded requirements can make yesterday's state-of-the-art a state of confusion. And until now you haven't had a cost-effective way of replacing your system.

But now Peat Marwick has the answer: a technological breakthrough that gives you the best of both worlds: the technical currency of a new software system at an affordable price. It's called Structured Retrofit. Its advantages are simple: You save the valuable existing information from your present system by regenerating it in a structured format that is then used as a base to build your new target system. Even on a new computer.

Your immediate benefit is you can produce your new system with savings in time and expense as great as fifty percent of that needed to write an entirely new system. Only Peat Marwick's software engineering services, like Structured Retrofit, can do this. And you gain the advantage of a major reduction in maintenance programming costs.

Peat Marwick's software engineering technology creates workable solutions for your business problems. Learn more about the advantages of systems development through the Structured Retrofit process. For a free brochure send in the coupon or call **800-344-3600** (in Illinois 800-328-4200).

Mail to: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
345 Park Ave., Box SR, New York, NY 10154

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

SR-CW 12/81/84



Accounting and Auditing/
Tax Services/Management Consulting/
Private Business Advisory Services

SUPERCOMPUTERS

114

IBM poises for timely entrance into vector processing

By Jeffrey Bealer
C/W West Coast Bureau

Virtually all industry pundits agree on at least one point: Sooner or later, IBM is almost certain to announce its long-awaited entry into the vector processing marketplace.

But when will the announcement take place, and what form will it ultimately

assume? On these and similar speculative questions the experts quickly part company.

For years, IBM has largely refrained from entering into the insular world of high-speed vector processing. The reason for the company's apparent indifference is simple: For all its potential strategic value and long-term

market promise, supercomputing remains comparatively small potatoes in the information processing scheme of things.

Although it already accounts for an estimated \$300 million in sales, the number-crunching market is still far too small to draw much more than an occasional sidelong glance from Big Blue.

"For IBM to become seriously interested in a market, it has to exceed \$1 billion," Eugene Starr, vice-president of Moseley Hallgarten, a New York-based brokerage firm, said.

Even so, a widespread wariness of IBM's long-term intentions persists — and with good reasons. Already, signs of the company's grow-

Continued from page 112

Although supercomputers will continue to be used heavily for specialized scientific and engineering tasks, they will increasingly find use in applications that have traditionally relied on scalar processing techniques.

An estimated 20% to 40% of all general-purpose MIS programs are written in Fortran and thus lend themselves readily to vectorization. Such applications include certain data base management jobs involving large volumes of information, the various elements of which can be processed independently of each other.

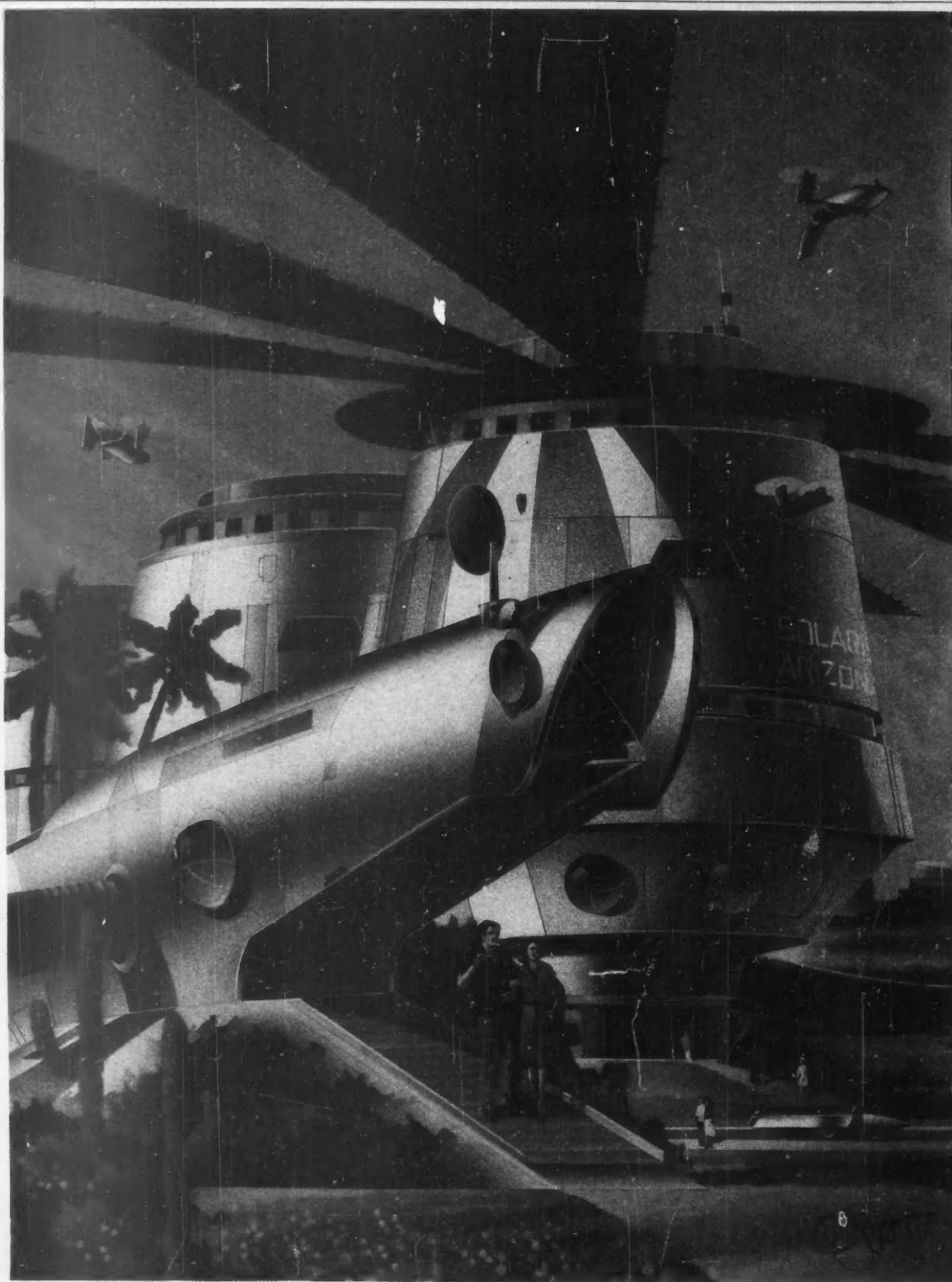
"If, for example, you're

An estimated 20% to 40% of all general-purpose MIS programs are written in Fortran and thus lend themselves readily to vectorization.

calculating the salaries for each of a company's employees, you can easily form the raw data into vectors and process it in a pipeline computer," Moriarty said.

Other applications that are likely to migrate someday from scalar to vector processors include financial modeling, commodities forecasting and stock market analysis. In fact, "supercomputers would probably make sense in any commercial application where users have to recognize patterns in lots of data and react swiftly," David Hertz, director of the University of Miami's Intelligent Computer Systems Research Institute said.

In the long run, the way users think about supercomputer applications will fundamentally change. "People will stop asking what supercomputers can be used for," Ken Wilson, the James A. Weeks professor of physical sciences at Cornell University said. "Instead, they'll start thinking about supercomputers in the same way they talk about personal computers. No one asks what the applications for personal computers are anymore."



arena, allowing others to till soil of number crunching

ing interest in vector processing abound.

Not long ago, for example, the industry giant underwent an internal shakeup in which the commercial and scientific sides of its computer business were organizationally separated — a sure indication that a major market assault lies ahead.

Perhaps even more reveal-

ing were recent remarks made by IBM chairman John Opel, who publicly acknowledged his firm's supercomputer development efforts before a gathering of Big Blue's stockholders in Los Angeles.

But what makes IBM's future debut as a number-cruncher an all-but-foregone conclusion is the vector pro-

cessing field's steep projected growth. For the immediate future, though, the company will likely continue to stand casually on the sidelines of the supercomputer field and quietly bide its time. IBM is behaving in accordance with a tried-and-true formula, according to Wayne McIntyre, Amdahl Corp.'s director of special

purpose systems. "IBM seldom innovates markets," he said. On the contrary, it allows its competitors to till the soil of new product opportunity and plant the technological seeds. Then, when the crops have ripened and are ready to be picked, it sends a convoy of blue combines out of Armonk and claims the harvest for itself,

while the company's rivals sputter in rage.

To see the tactics in action, McIntyre said, one need look no further than Apple Computer, Inc., which pioneered the microcomputer business only later to lose its market leadership to IBM.

The methods that worked with such devastating success in the personal computer arena will likely prove equally effective in the supercomputer sector, where IBM's initial offering will probably be an attached vector processor for the Sierra series, McIntyre predicted.

But when IBM finally does leap into number crunching

Clyscope in alternative resources: solar, wind and geothermal technologies are applied to maximize energy efficiency. Solar panels form windprobs which rotate parallel to desert surface; temperatures of air and water supplies are maintained by flows through buried conduits.

If You Can Imagine It...

CYBER Can Run It.

It's true. The uses of the CYBER 180 computers are limited only by the breadth of the human imagination.

So the question is not whether you could benefit from this kind of computer power. The question is, does a CYBER fit your budget?

To this question, Control Data has developed an astonishing new answer.

Introducing the Supermini 810.

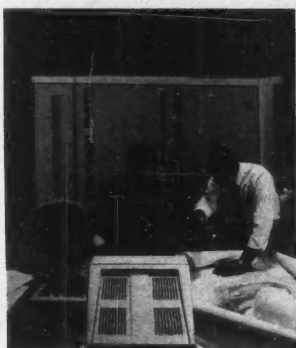
The new 64-bit word Supermini 810 does everything you'd expect of a supermini system. But that is only the beginning.

In terms of all the usual criteria — performance, application portability, compatible growth potential, ease of installation and the increasingly sensitive matter of security — the Supermini 810 represents some very impressive technology.

But the most impressive aspect of this new supermini computer system may be its price.

The incredible \$250,000 system.

Actually, a Supermini 810 could



run less than \$250,000.

And, we're not talking some barebones unit either. We're talking about a state-of-the-art supermini system, complete with operating software and peripherals, up and running. The more you learn about the system the better that price looks.

CYBER power begins where other systems reach their limits.

You can look at the Supermini 810 as the ultimate supermini computer system. It's exciting enough in those terms. But it is

only the entry point to a compatible family of systems that boasts a 1-to-60 performance range. That is the largest compatible growth path in the industry.

So when you look beyond today and see the potential to accommodate growth, you can really appreciate the significance of this new system.

With the CYBER 180 performance range you can, if you wish, enter fully into supercomputing. You can expand your computing power as your future needs warrant. And you can do it in an orderly fashion, and at manageable costs, without massive operational disruptions.

You can start with a call or letter.

We hope what you've learned so far will stimulate you to explore the possibilities presented by the Supermini 810. You can do that by calling 1-800-253-4004 ext. 146. (In Minnesota, 1-612-921-4400 ext. 146). Or by writing Computer Systems Marketing, Control Data Corporation, P.O. Box 0 HQW09G, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

When IBM finally does leap into number crunching with both feet, the move will lend respectability to the entire field and greatly promote supercomputer use among otherwise reluctant buyers.

with both feet, the move will lend respectability to the entire field and greatly promote supercomputer use among otherwise reluctant buyers, according to Dalhousie University computing science professor Kevin Moriarty. Users who wish to influence the future course of IBM supercomputer development efforts should make their views known.

"What's important during the next year is the kind of information that users feed back to IBM for the evaluation of future products," Ken Wilson, the James A. Weeks professor of physical science at Cornell University said.



CD CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities.

Supercomputers to land corporate resource roles

For Fortune 1,000 companies, success in an increasingly competitive marketplace may soon depend on the ability to use supercomputers effectively.

As their presence in the big business world steadily expands, large-scale number crunchers are destined to be elevated to the level of strategic corporate resources, according to Carl Claunch, National Advanced Systems Corp.'s (NAS) marketing director for technology planning.

"In a lot of industries during the next 10 years, the competitive edge will belong to companies that can use their processing power to achieve the most accurate results," Claunch said. "An insurance company, for

example, that can improve its forecasting abilities will be able to gain an advantage over its rivals by increasing the accuracy of its group policies and lowering its prices."

Stimulating growth

Another influence that will stimulate the growth of commercial supercomputing is decreased hardware prices. Elasticity of demand applies no less to the scientific side of the information processing field than to the mainstream MIS sector, Claunch said.

Probably nowhere is the phenomenon of declining vector processor prices more clearly illustrated than in the recent advent of so-called

"near-supercomputers" — scaled-down number crunchers that typically cost a few hundred thousand dollars. Because of their comparatively low prices, near-supercomputers will greatly widen the potential universe of number-cruncher users, according to Bob Paluck, president of Richardson, Texas-based Convex Computer Corp.

Even today, only a handful of the very largest corporations can afford the luxury of installing their own in-house supercomputers, which can easily cost \$10 million. "Getting the go-ahead to buy such an expensive piece of equipment is a major event," Paluck said. "It usually requires the approval of the board of directors."

So to satisfy their demand for engineering and scientific processing power, many companies have opted to use supercomputer time-sharing services for their most computing-intensive jobs and in-house superminicomputers for more modest applications. But now, with the appearance of near-supercomputers, those existing vector processing resources seem destined to be replaced or at the very least supplemented, Paluck said.

To illustrate Paluck's point, consider recent developments at United Technologies, Inc.'s Mostek Corp. subsidiary, which uses vector processors for a variety of engineering purposes.

To date, Mostek has used an outside Control Data Corp. Cyber 205 supercomputer to perform its largest and most complex engineering tasks like integrated circuit simulation. "But as the complexity of our VLSI circuitry has increased, our simulation activities have required more and more [computing] horsepower," according to Kwok Wu, manager of the company's CAD development and

To satisfy their processing demands, many companies have opted to use supercomputer time-sharing services for their most computing-intensive jobs and in-house superminicomputers for more modest applications.

operations.

Last September, growing demand for vector processing resources finally persuaded Mostek to acquire a Convex C-1 near-supercomputer, which reportedly provides a quarter of the performance of a Cray Research, Inc. machine for one-tenth the price. The in-house C-1 is currently undergoing beta tests.

Another user organization that expects its supercomputer use to grow in the near future is Lockheed-Georgia Co., which needs scientific processors to help it design aircraft parts. Like Mostek, Lockheed-Georgia relies heavily on an outside time-sharing system in the absence of its own in-house supercomputer.

But because of the growing complexity of its design tasks, the company has seen its demand for processing power escalate and its time-sharing costs do likewise. So much, in fact, have its time-sharing bills risen that Lockheed-Georgia plans to order its first in-house supercomputer sometime next year, according to Roy Harris, manager of the firm's scientific computing group.

Until the supercomputer is purchased however, Lockheed-Georgia will use an NAS 9070 with an integrated NAS vector processor to support many of the firm's CAD activities.

400 more reasons to start using UNINET

One of the nation's largest value-added networks is now available in more than 400 cities and towns coast-to-coast.

That means you may be just a local phone call away from a network that offers uninterrupted availability 99.9% of the time.

And you might be able to start using the one network that has a service specialist on hand to respond to your problems 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

But the only way you'll find out is by getting your free copy of our Access City Directory. Just call us toll-free at 1-800-642-9606.

It may give you the one more reason you need to start using UNINET.

Better service today.
The best technology for tomorrow.



UNINET, Inc.

A UNITED TELECOM COMPANY

10011 Lakeside Ave.,
Chicago, IL 60628

HEWLETT-PACKARD

TO MARKET, TO MARKET

By Kathleen Burton

In 1984, Hewlett-Packard Co. shed its technocrat image and pushed aggressively into the mainstream business computer market.

The \$6 billion corporation launched its drive last July to join the mainstream computer market by radically restructuring management and introducing personal computer and peripheral products that represented design and marketing breakthroughs for the previously engineering-oriented company.

HP's growth over the past 11 years would be considered more than respectable by most indus-

try standards. Since 1973, company revenues increased at a 21.5% compound annual rate, reaching \$6 billion for the year ending Oct. 31. But industry watchers said the mercurial personal computer, minicomputer and computer-aided engineering markets HP hopes to conquer in 1985 and beyond will require an all-out effort by the company to grow even faster and keep pace with industry leaders.

Before the reorganization, HP was a preeminent supplier of analytical and test instruments, minicomputers, medical equipment and scientific cal-

culators.

"The idea behind the reorganization is to make HP as important to mainstream consumers as it's traditionally been to the scientific and engineering communities for the past 45 years," said John Young, HP chief executive officer.

Under the old organization, HP operated as a loose amalgamation of small, autonomous and often uncooperative fiefdoms, each focused tightly on its own product lines, a viable strategy only as long as HP pursued its traditional niche markets.

Continued on page 118



HEWLETT-PACKARD



John A. Young

Continued from page 117

But by 1983, when customers began demanding integrated systems and as HP's instruments and computer markets began converging, HP's once-viable, separatist structure became a liability.

Now, HP is targeting three distinct markets — instruments, business computers and analytical components — each consolidated under three newly organized product divisions and sales teams, overseen by Dean Morton, newly appointed chief operating officer.

Ross Hunt, marketing manager of HP's Information Systems Group, and overseer of the HP 3000 series minicomputer, said, "The glass-enclosed walls of the computer room are breaking down, and 85% of HP's future business will be integrated products such as microprocessor-

driven instruments and distributed data processing products networked to [personal computers]."

HP 3000 series enhancements

According to Hunt, with this in mind, HP plans several product enhancements to the HP 3000 series next year — memory upgrades, tighter integration between the HP 3000 and future personal computer products, more microcomputer-based applications and significantly larger data bases.

The year will also bring more competitive pricing for next-generation HP 3000 series products, Hunt said, and sales efforts that will increasingly focus on previously neglected value-added resellers, original equipment manufacturers and software suppliers.

"We've targeted [value-added re-

sellers], OEMs and software developers next year to supply integrated solutions for largely untapped vertical markets that we never took the time to understand before," Hunt said. There will also be changes in field sales in '85, said Roy Verley, HP's director of corporate public relations.

HP's field sales groups will act as an early warning system for customer needs in '85, bringing complaints and problems back to corporate management, he said.

"Salespeople in the field are in a unique position to spot a customer's incipient toothache long before it becomes a full-blown problem, and we plan to use this resource," Verley said. HP will also adopt a long-time IBM sales strategy next year, Verley said, using floating, on-call technical product specialists to back up HP's traditional sales teams.

Increased support in 1985

Users will also benefit from increased support in 1985, Verley said. The company's recently created National Response Centers, located in three U.S. cities, will offer 24-hour remote diagnostics via satellite for international and domestic customers.

A dark cloud on HP's horizon, however, is last year's abortive attempt to gain a leading position in the lucrative computer-aided engineering (CAE) market, expected to grow to \$275 million by the decade's end.

In 1984, the resignation of several key CAE division managers and engineers, the disappointing performance of HP's 9000 series workstation — intended to spearhead HP's entry into the burgeoning market — and a relocation to Colorado decimated the division, according to Rich Edwards, a former HP employee who tracks the company for Robertson Colman Stephens, a San Francisco investment banking firm. "HP's CAE group is now an empty shell, and new product introductions are at least six months away," he said. Even though the division is now back on course, consolidated under a new management team and scrambling to get new products out the door, Edwards said the delay in entering the exponentially growing market (which is expected to double in 1985) will cost HP irretrievable market share next year as competitors like Valid Logic, Inc. and Daisy Systems, Inc. rush new products into the market.

According to some analysts, a customer-driven new products strategy is critical in 1985 if HP intends to gain significant market share in the diverse product areas it has targeted.

Myron Kerstetter, program director for small computer systems at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said, "1985 will have to be a product development phase for the company, as they are two years late in getting a high-end 32-bit HP 3000 product into the market."

Due to this, according to Kerstetter, the competition (led by Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp.) is rapidly closing in, causing HP to drop prices throughout its minicomputer line and seriously impacting margins and profitability throughout the entire company.

Kerstetter said aggressive price discounting of the HP 150 personal

Continued on page 120

TELECOMMUNICATIONS USERS:

It's All Here!

Attend the first, the most comprehensive and the most important telecommunications conference and exposition of the year...

THE SEVENTH ANNUAL

Communication Networks '85

CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

WASHINGTON, D.C./JANUARY 28-31, 1985

Whether you've been in the telecommunications field for one year or ten, you've never seen things changing so fast. It's exciting... complex... confusing. That's why you need to attend COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '85.

Even if you can spare only one day, it will be worth your while to get a look at the very latest in telecommunications products and services — data communications equipment, including modems, multiplexers and high-speed T1 class transmission equipment... hardware and software for Local-Area Networks... electronic PBXs... satellite transmission... fiber optics... new low cost, long-distance services... and more.

**750 EXHIBIT BOOTHS,
OVER 200 COMPANIES**

The exhibits alone will be an education — new products and services offered by some of the world's leading companies will be on display, including AT&T, Digital Equipment Corporation, GTE, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, ITT, RCA, and more.

FULL CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Come to the exhibit hall only or plan to attend any of the seminars and presentations with such speakers as James Martin, Arch McGill, Dennis Patrick and 200 other speakers and panelists. Both introductory and advanced sessions will be held. Free bus service will be provided between the conference location and conference hotels. For complete conference program details, call 800-225-4698, toll free. (In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.)

SAVE \$5 ON ADMISSION TO EXHIBITS

Bring this special coupon to the Washington Convention Center with \$5 cash. It's worth \$5 off

the regular \$10 exhibit registration fee. Exhibit hours are:

Tuesday, January 29 — 10 AM-5 PM

Wednesday, January 30 — 10 AM-5 PM

Thursday, January 31 — 10 AM-3 PM

You'll also get to meet exhibitors informally in their hospitality suites, plus enjoy all the fun and excitement of the Nation's capital city.

And you'll be eligible to attend a free conference session and to win one of several prizes, including an AT&T Personal Computer.

DON'T MISS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '85 in Washington, D.C. — the most important telecommunications conference this year.



**COMMUNICATION
NETWORKS
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION**
Washington, D.C. / January 28-31, 1985
Box 880/Framingham, MA 01701/617-879-4700

BRING THIS COUPON AND SAVE \$5!

\$5

This coupon entitles bearer to \$5 off the \$10 exhibit registration fee at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '85. Valid Jan. 29 (10-5), or Jan. 30 (10-5), or Jan. 31 (10-3) at the Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C. No pre-registration required. Coupon must be presented at the door with \$5 cash for exhibit admission.

\$5

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone () _____

WORTH \$5 OFF ADMISSION TO EXHIBITS

B



Anticipation.

It's how IBM's newest cache makes DASD faster.

To dazzle you with their performances, jugglers anticipate every move of every ball. And now IBM DASD uses anticipation to turn in a nimble performance of its own.

By selecting the data most likely to be needed at the CPU, the new IBM 3880 Model 23 Storage Control Unit can allow DASD subsystems to perform at electronic speeds. A microprocessor dynamically identifies the most active data and keeps it available in high-speed cache storage.

So when the CPU issues a disk read command, many of the responses may actually come from cache. When that happens, mechanical motion is completely eliminated as a factor in DASD response time.

IBM has combined its proven cache storage techniques with high-performance IBM 3380 DASD. This makes the Model 23 the preferred

price/performance alternative for many transaction-oriented systems (those running TSO, CICS or IMS, for example) in which I/O activity is limiting CPU performance.

Using the Model 23, you may see one or more of these performance gains: Increased transaction volumes. Higher CPU utilization. Faster response to end users. Shortened batch run times. Or reduced contention for "shared" DASD.

And you may be able to lengthen DASD strings without affecting performance.

This new control unit has 8, 16 or 32 megabytes of cache, using IBM's powerful 256K-bit chip. It offers more speed, lower cost and better reliability.

The Model 23 follows the Model 13 in IBM's family of cache storage devices.

For a free brochure to help you anticipate better IBM DASD performance, just call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90, or return the coupon. Or call your IBM marketing representative.



CACHE

IBM
DRM, Dept. CX3/90
400 Parson's Pond Drive
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

- ☐ Please send me a free brochure.
☐ Please have an IBM marketing representative contact me.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Phone

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Special group spearheads HP's marketing campaign

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 18-month-old Personal Computer Group (PCG) has dramatically changed the way the rest of the company conceives, develops and sells its products, according to Cyril Yansouni, PCG vice-president.

Although the company did \$500 million in personal computer business last year, before the group was formed HP had a disjointed personal computer strategy that targeted only its traditional scientific and engineering customers, Yansouni said.

"Personal computers are a must-win market for us now," Yansouni explained, "and creating the PCG was a good way for the company to learn marketing."

The blitzing of the personal computer market by IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. made it apparent that the burgeoning personal computer market, of which HP held only a 2% market share, was driven by average consumers. As a counteraction, HP planned to update its marketing strategy.

Last year, HP began lowering prices aggressively on all its products, from the HP 150 personal computer to the Thinkjet



Murphy

and Laserjet printers, a trend expected to continue next year in its 3000 line.

According to Bill Murphy, marketing manager of the PCG, the division's plans for '85 include focusing on personal workstations in the \$1,000 to \$6,000 range, with four major computer product introductions scheduled for the year.

Other plans include extending the conceptual planning phase of product development and continuing to

use the consumer marketing techniques that proved so successful in products released in 1984 — such as quantitative market research, focus groups, test marketing and closer attention to positioning.

Murphy said his division plans to trim costs and increase dealer productivity through the newly established Dealer Advisory Council, an aggregate of 12 dealers from across the nation who will meet four times with HP officials in '85 to hash out product, promotion and delivery strategies. "We still have a lot to learn with retail," Murphy admitted.

The net effect of PCG's 1984 efforts has been a rapid rise through the second tier personal computer companies, Murphy said. "Our challenge in '85 is to distance ourselves from the second tier companies and cut into the first tier — Apple and IBM," he said.

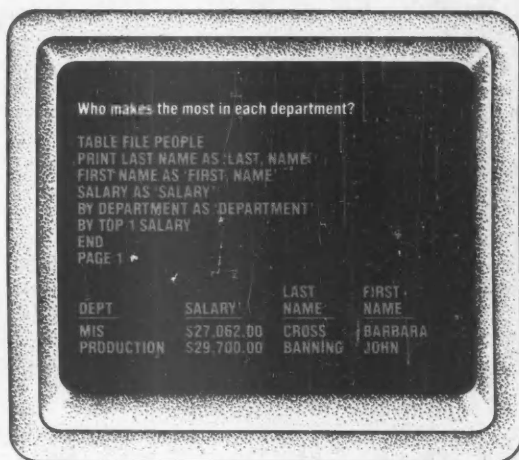
But according to some industry watchers, HP may still not be pragmatic enough to succeed against IBM in the personal computer business. E. David Crockett, a former HP executive and president of the market research firm Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said



Yansouni

"HP's advertising budget is much too small when you consider Apple is spending \$100 million on advertising next year," while HP plans to spend \$30 million. "At that rate," he said, "they don't stand a chance against Apple or IBM."

Introducing INTELLECT/FOCUS.



In plain English,
it makes FOCUS work for anyone.

Until now, FOCUS* has been a 4GL/DBMS for Information Center and data processing professionals. But now *everyone* in your organization can get the benefits of working with FOCUS. Through new INTELLECT/FOCUS.

INTELLECT/FOCUS automatically translates plain, everyday English into sophisticated FOCUS command language. So even non-technical end users can get their own data from FOCUS and make decisions faster. Data processing and Information Center professionals can be free to spend time on their own productive tasks rather than chasing down data for others.

New INTELLECT/FOCUS also generates its own lexicon automatically, then builds and maintains the lexicon in everyday English, so it's as easy to install as it is to use.

CALL 617-890-8400 FOR A DEMO DISKETTE.

If you'd like, we'll send you a free INTELLECT/FOCUS demo diskette. Once you've seen for yourself how easily our new product can get everyone in your organization into FOCUS, you'll realize how much more you can get out of this powerful program.

Just by using a little INTELLECT.™

artificial intelligence

100 FIFTH AVENUE • WALTHAM, MASS. 02254 • (617) 890-8400

*Focus is a product of Infrastatix Builders, Inc. INTELLECT/FOCUS runs on IBM and IBM-compatible mainframes.

Continued from page 118

computer and HP 3000 lowered product demand (due to the lack of new products) and last year's costly marketing efforts took financial tolls on the company in 1984.

HP's fiscal year figures bear him out, indicating that margins and profits have flattened out (in 1984, fourth-quarter profits were up 14%, compared to primary competitors DEC and DG, who both posted increases in the low 30s) and sales for the quarter showed only a 27% increase, trailing DEC (41%) and DG (53%).

Still reeling from the reorganization, Kerstetter predicted HP would release only minor enhancements to existing 3000 products next year, such as increased networking capability for low-end 3000 series products, several new micro products and networking support for the IBM Personal Computer.

In sum, in 1985, a feisty HP will enter the ring with gloves on, targeting the personal computer, CAE and minicomputer markets, armed with new products and new marketing strategies and ready to roll with the punches from the industry's big boys. "We plan to win big," was Young's optimistic prediction for next year.

But, to do so, HP must overcome several obstacles. Most importantly, the company must introduce new, competitively-priced personal computer and 3000 series products into the market before the year is up to head off a triumvirate of serious contenders — IBM, DEC and DG.

IBM

THE SPECTER OF ANTITRUST

By Edward Warner



KATHY CHOU

Two years ago this month, the U.S. Justice Department dropped its antitrust case against IBM. Some say the giant of Armonk, N.Y., whose 1983 revenues topped \$40 billion, walked from the courtroom back into the competitive arena — and came out swinging.

In addition to having pressed the advantages of dominance in most market niches where it competes, the company has also made key minority and total acquisitions, including a 25% stake in Intel Corp. and the recent \$1 billion-plus acquisition of Rolm Corp.

"Whether the strategies involve influencing lease vs. buy actions, outside leasing arrangements, volume-discount leveraging or drastic cuts in purchase prices, IBM is dramatically changing its traditional stance and using every means to meet its competition head on," said a 1984 report on IBM strategy produced by the International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass.-based computer industry market research firm.

IBM's competitive strategies all fall within the limits of the law, according to IBM spokesman Peter Kuhn. And, he argued, they are often based on competitive pricing or advances in technology.

Some IBM competitors are not convinced. At least one, BMC Software, Inc., filed suit late last year in the U.S. District Court for Northern California, claiming IBM had violated antitrust laws by bundling two data communications

Continued on page 122

IBM

Continued from page 121
products with the latest release of its IMS data base management system.

"They're saying we're bundling; we're saying we're not," Kuhn responded. A hearing in the case was held in December, but no trial date has been set.

The justice department, meanwhile, is also taking a critical look at IBM. The agency calls it part of a routine investigation of the settlement IBM reached with Hitachi Ltd. in a suit IBM had brought alleging copyright infringement. Parts of that settlement were not made public, and computer industry analyst Robert Djurdjevic, editor of the industry newsletter "Annex Computer Report," claims the settlement requires that

forts has not favored those plaintiffs. During the 1970s, IBM faced at least nine lawsuits from competitors that claimed the firm had violated antitrust laws. Although IBM did make large out-of-court settlements in some of those suits, such as its 1973 settlement with Control Data Corp., IDC data indicates that IBM won all of those cases that went to trial.

Since the settlement of the Justice Department's case, IBM has sued 10 firms for

either dealing in its trade secrets or infringing on its copyrights. Some of those suits, such as the ones against Hitachi, National Semiconductor Corp. and its subsidiary National Advanced Systems, lasted months. Others, such as the one against the Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn., consulting firm, were settled within days.

The most recent celebrated attempt to prove IBM guilty of antitrust law viola-

tions, U.S. v. IBM, was eventually abandoned on Jan. 8, 1982 for what the Justice Department described as a lack of evidence. On the international level, IBM has also prevailed, settling in 1984, on what are said to be favorable terms, an antitrust investigation by the European Economic Community.

Former U.S. Assistant Attorney General William Baxter, the man who announced the government's decision to cease prosecution of IBM,

said he believed that IBM is "too well represented by too smart counsel" to fall into antitrust culpability. He added, though, that such charges might well be brought against the company by a future administration.

"I would hope that they would have better evidence" next time, said Baxter, who is now a professor of law at Stanford University in California.

Such evidence must do more than point to IBM's

'[There is] no rule against having a very large market share. The question is how you come by it and how you keep it.'

— William Baxter, former U.S. Assistant Attorney General

IBM be permitted to inspect Hitachi computers prior to their introduction. Kuhn denied this and said that Hitachi would, at its option, be able to permit IBM inspections but only after the product had been unveiled.

In a letter to Djurdjevic, though, Assistant U.S. Attorney General J. Paul McGrath, head of the agency's antitrust division, said that "The fact that IBM freely can use the courts to pursue its claims does not mean that it can unlawfully extract from its opponents settlement terms that have anticompetitive effects." A Justice Department spokesman said the investigation, begun in June of 1983, is continuing.

Although competitors may be eyeing the courts as an option to curb IBM, the track record of previous ef-

Maybe it's time for Victor...



VAX

- BUY
- SELL
- TRADE

AMERICAN
COMPUTER GROUP INC.
P.O. Box 66, Framingham
Mass. 01901
(617) 437-1100

dominance in some computer industry fields, Baxter said. There is, he noted, "no rule against having a very large market share. The question is how you come by it and how you keep it."

In the view of Ray Carlson, a former chief prosecutor in the U.S. v. IBM case, a successful prosecution of IBM would have to show that the firm acted with another organization to fix prices or had priced its products below cost, a practice

known as "predatory pricing." But, he added, "It is impossible in my view to prove predatory pricing, [because] it's not a competitive market with a monopolist in it."

Carlson said he is sure that IBM is in no current danger of Justice Department antitrust action because "There is just no more Section Two enforcement [of the Sherman Antitrust Act] in the U.S. government. Section Two of the Sherman

Act, the nation's prime anti-monopoly law, forbids independent monopolistic practices.

"Not only isn't it being enforced," he added, but "under current views of the law, it probably couldn't be enforced." Only Section One of the Sherman Act, which bans anticompetitive agreements such as price fixing between two or more firms, is receiving enforcement, he claimed.

Yale Law School Prof.

George Priest, an expert in antitrust law, disagreed. The "Reagan administration has focused on Section One offenses," he said, because the "law makes it difficult to make out Section Two offenses."

While claiming that "IBM is the darling of the Reagan administration," industry observer Frederick Withington, vice-president for information systems with Arthur D. Little, Inc., said the true reason IBM faces less danger

of antitrust prosecution is because its "frog-to-puddle ratio is declining." By that, Withington said, he meant that "IBM is smaller, relative to the overall competition," especially in relation to foreign newcomers such as Hitachi, Ltd., Philips Information Systems, Inc. and Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. "If they can prove that," he added, "then there is less chance of being attacked by the regulators."

Withington admitted, though, that there are some parts of the computer industry where IBM casts a long shadow, specifically among mainframe and personal computers. There, he said, IBM's massive size "does represent an economic asset on the government's behalf," especially if the U.S. is to protect its computer industry from falling to Japanese competition. He added, however, that he "wouldn't go as far as saying that everybody wants to cuddle up to [Big Blue] and take them to bed."

Former Assistant Attorney General Baxter said he thinks that "from the standpoint of the national economy, [IBM's size] is just splendid," as does analyst Gideon Gartner — at least at present. While Gartner, president of the Gartner Group, said he believes IBM's size is good today because it is keeping prices down, he speculated that "in 10 years, if IBM sees it has a position of dominance, and if IBM realizes it has won the war, and the pace of innovation slows down . . . then it could be adverse for users."

A spokesman for another IBM competitor, though, said he believes enough independent-minded users will always exist to keep Big Blue's major competitors in the game. According to Memorex Corp. spokesman Bob Fermyole, competing with IBM "isn't a survival question" for Memorex, even though CDC has exited the storage system market, and STC is now in Chapter 11. "A certain percentage of [data processing] shops will be two-vendor shops forever," he observed. "They want and need that competitor."

because it's nobody's business but yours.

When your business is you, you've got a lot to be proud of. You've also got a lot to worry about. And too much to do. If you're typical, your business and professional systems haven't caught up with your company's growth.

So maybe it is time for Victor.

Because Victor computerized management systems are designed for the way you do business, in whatever business you're in.

We don't try to solve your problems with large company logic. Or force fit you with off the shelf, generic answers. No matter what its size, your line of business has its own special needs. You face problems that other businesses may never see.

The Victor 9000 helps you see your way more clearly.

One of the reasons why Victor computerized management systems work so well is the Victor 9000 Computer itself. It's a reliable workhorse — to ease your growing workload. With all the features you'd expect from today's most powerful, most practical desktop business system. Plus many more that help turn information into action — problems into business opportunities.

Victor software keeps you a step ahead.

Whether you're a CPA or pharmacist, a banker or lawyer, or anything in between, you'll find Victor software designed specifically for your kind of business or profession. Instead of hard to understand computer jargon, Victor software speaks your language. So you think less about taking computer courses — and more about where you're taking your company.

Your Victor dealer: A key part of the system.

Your Victor dealer is an experienced, knowledgeable, highly motivated independent businessman. He'll build a complete system for your business based on the powerful Victor 9000 Computer and its exclusive software. Then he backs you with the same high caliber of training, service and consultation assistance you'd expect if you were a Fortune 500 company.

In short, he helps you with everything. And he'll stay with you until your system is up and operating — performing exactly the way it should.

And, perhaps best of all, your Victor dealer can give you the facts — on an exciting new way to computerize your business that only costs you the time it takes to learn about it!

Call 1-800-541-5559 (1-800-621-8029 in Ohio) for the name of your nearest Victor dealer. Because it's nobody's business but yours.

VICTOR

More than you'd figure... for less than you'd expect.

**IBM/38-36
INFO CENTER.
TODAY!**



Call or write for details on FUSION's Information Center. Includes integrated retrieval processor (report/queries), personal database and IBM PC Interface.

FUSION

FUSION PRODUCTS INTL.
(415) 461-4760
900 LARKSPUR L.C. #205
LARKSPUR, CA 94030
TELEX 176099

1983 IBM Market Share

Market	Rank	Share	1983 Worldwide Shipments All U.S. Manufacturers
Mainframes	1	72%	\$22 billion
Small Business/Minicomputers	2	17%	\$ 9 billion
Personal Computers	1	28%	\$12 billion
Terminals	1	40%	\$ 6 billion
Mass Storage	1	70%	\$ 6 billion
Word Processors	1	25%	\$ 5 billion
Software	1	30%	\$ 8 billion
Personal Computer Software	1	10%	\$ 1 billion
Private Branch Exchanges (Rohm Corp.)	1	21%	\$ 3 billion
Semiconductors (Intel Corp.)	3	18%	\$ 6 billion

CHART COURTESY OF TECHNICAL FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.; IDC DATA

Case settlement raises questions

Did the U.S. government drop its antitrust case against IBM because it believed the judge in the case, David Edelstein, was about to decide the case in the government's favor?

That claim, made by one of the former chief prosecutors of the government's case, Raymond Carlson, is only one of the issues sur-

rounding the unsettled case, which lasted 13 years before the government gave up trying to prove that IBM violated antitrust laws.

In an interview last month, Carlson said "The reason [the case] was dismissed was that the Reagan administration had concluded that the judge was going to find that monopolization

had occurred."

Former Assistant Attorney General William Baxter, however, insisted that the government abandoned the case because of a lack of evidence.

Had Edelstein ruled in the government's favor, the likely penalty is uncertain. Would the firm have been fined or would it have been broken up, as was the case in the suit brought by the government against AT&T, and settled on the day that the IBM prosecution ceased?

One economist who testified on the government's behalf, Lee Preston of the University of Maryland, said he "was sorry that IBM Domestic and IBM World Trade were not separated."

One or both of the two divisions, competing as separate firms, he said, might eventually have become as eager and innovative as Northern Electric after it was separated from Bell Canada to become Northern Telecom, Inc.

Preston said he did not view the U.S. Justice Department's conditional approval of IBM's acquisition of Rolm Corp. as creating the potential for an IBM monopoly in private branch exchange communications. "Rolm is not a terribly large company," he said.



Regular
Continuous
Letterhead



Clean-Cut®
Continuous
Letterhead

CURTIS 1000 GIVES CORRESPONDENCE A CLEAN BREAK

When the computer helps out with your letters, make sure you don't end up looking rough around the edges. For correspondence with a personal look, Curtis 1000 makes a broad line of Clean-Cut letterheads, microperforated with laser-honed equipment. Curtis 1000 Clean-Cut comes in a wide variety of papers, including the popular Classic Laid. And, of course, Curtis 1000 can custom design Clean-Cut letterheads especially for your



company. And Curtis 1000 offers Clean-Cut forms, too. But Clean-Cut letterheads and forms are just part of our mile-long list of products—including files, envelopes, and word and data processing supplies—that help you get the word from person to person, department to department, and company to customer: Curtis 1000. We supply the things that make business work. And we've been at it for over a hundred years.

1000 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS TO MAKE BUSINESS WORK

For samples, call your Curtis 1000 representative or write Curtis 1000 (CW-CC), Smyrna, Georgia 30080.



COMPUTERWORLD

1984
1985

EDITORIAL

New Year's revelations

You hold in your hands *Computerworld's* fifth annual Forecast issue: the culmination of months of effort by the editorial staff of this newspaper.

As in previous years, our objective has been to suggest the forces and trends data processing management will have to reckon with in 1985. We paint in broad strokes in this issue, leaving the fine detail to professional forecasters and the events themselves to the future. Some key areas to watch are:

■ **DP budgets will be more conservative in 1985.** Yes, corporate DP budgets are growing, but at a slower rate than in any of the past three years. Managers surveyed by *Computerworld* in late November reported an overall budget increase of 9.9% in 1985 vs. 12.4% in 1984, which means there were fewer new hires, deferred software purchases, tighter cost control and a continued applications backlog.

■ **Microcomputer costs will drop, but the user's cost may climb.** Micro users are getting more bang for the buck from their hardware, but the typical configuration cost is rising, not falling. This is because full systems service and support does not come cheap. By one estimate, each fully supported desktop machine in a Fortune 1,000 company costs \$8,000.

■ **Capacity planners face increased demand for more horsepower.** The growing number of micro and intelligent terminal users who want access to the mainframe will further strain system resources. Accommodating them will require new and unexplored approaches to a problem that will not go away.

■ **More users will embrace bypass.** A number of Fortune 1,000 companies are not waiting for dust from the AT&T divestiture to settle. They have begun to take control of line rates by practicing some type of local or long-distance bypass. Technologies such as CATV networks and low-cost, two-way satellite systems are expected to mature in 1985, heightening user interest in bypass alternatives.

■ **IBM software prices will rise.** One of the fastest growing segments of the company, software is an increasingly important component of IBM's revenue growth. Software products could account for 8% of total revenues in 1985, up from 6.5% in 1982. Users should probably brace themselves for higher price tags — dramatically so, in some cases.

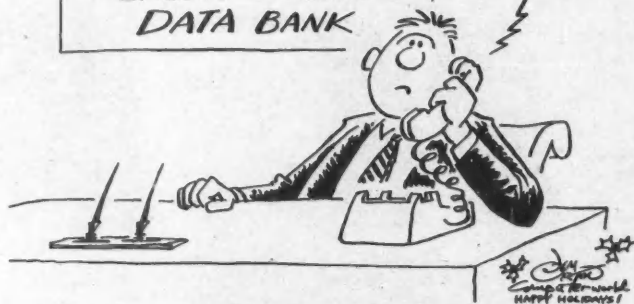
■ **The Japanese still face major hurdles in the U.S. computer market.** Japanese companies have not yet cracked the micro and large-systems markets in the U.S. — nor will they in 1985. This owes to weaknesses in Japanese software, lack of American distribution channels, unfavorable market-entry conditions and cultural differences.

■ **The threat of the "intelligent terrorist" will require DP vigilance.** The intelligent terrorist that recognizes the value of computer centers to the fabric of society fortunately has not yet arrived. But terrorists have launched isolated attacks on data centers, and authorities warn of the threat to fragile computer-based networks.

■ **Supercomputers will find a new market in commercial DP.** High-speed vector processing remains largely the preserve of scientific or engineering heavyweights. But number-crunching machines are moving into corporate environments.

You'll find these and other revelations in the pages of this issue. We'll be watching them as closely as you throughout the new year.

TRW
CREDIT RECORD
DATA BANK



LETTER

Basic DP concepts need rethinking

Hurray for David Hayes in "Integration halves fireplace maker's DP costs" [CW, Dec. 3]. The decisions that he successfully implemented are not easily swallowed, but the underlying problem that he managed to turn around has roots that go very deep.

More and more followers and leaders of DP are being asked to use a product or methodology that never or only partially performs its intended function. Many times the product may even be outdated by the time it is implemented. All of this is forcing a rethinking of the basic DP concepts.

One wonders if corporate expenditure decisions for DP support are being left in the hands of those who have mastered the ability to double-talk. They were probably very good at the hula hoop,

wear Calvin Klein jeans at home and rallied to Mel Brooks' cry, "Gentlemen, we've got to protect our phony-baloney jobs." These people love water-cooled, bubble-memorized, cattle-prod-prompted behemoths and closets full of razzmatazz. But then, they don't have to use it.

People who make the decisions must be those who are actively involved with the problems at hand and have to solve the problems using the tools they acquire. It is not enough to allow expenditure decisions to be made based on hyped-up brochures and media blitzes surrounding a product that has been packaged to appeal to the market's sublime pleasure centers.

Hayes seems to have been very fortunate in that he levelheadedly approached the inadequacies of his shop's position, got back to the problem at

See LETTER page 128

COMPUTERWORLD

Donald E. Fagan
Publisher

Editor	Executive Editor	Managing Editor	Assistant Managing Editor
John C. Whitmarsh	Rita Shoor	El Labers	Dorothy White
Senior Editors: Software Paul Glin Communications John Dix Systems Tom Herlihy Microcomputers Eric Bender Industry Peter Bartolik Features George Harar Design Editor Marjorie McGowan International Editor Susan Blakeney Associate Features Editor Barbara Van Scoyoc Assistant Features Editor Elizabeth Morse Special Reports Editor Janet Fiderio	Assistant Special Reports Editor Becky Balcha Senior Writer John Gallant Staff Writers: James Connolly John Desmond Paul Korzenowski Maura McEnaney David Olmos Donna Ramondi Edward Warner Correspondents: New York Correspondent: Charles Babcock Paramus Plaza 1 140 Route 17 N. Paramus, N.J. 07652 201/967-1350 Washington, D.C. Senior Correspondent: Bryan Wilkins Correspondent: Mitch Betts 1273 National Press Bldg.	529 14th St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20045 202/347-6718 West Coast Bureau Chief: Jeffery Becker Correspondents: Kathleen Burton Kathleen Sullivan 1080 Marsh Rd. Menlo Park, Calif. 94025 415/328-8094 Chief Copy Editor Kathie Gow Assistant Chief Copy Editor Charlotte Ziems Copy Editors: Christine Casatelli Deborah Fickling Patricia Heil Penny Jensen Joseph Stalvey Barbara Sutton Kimberly Valloch Lory Zottola	Assistant to the Editor June Fetting Editorial Assistants: Lorraine Brien Cheryl Tysan Contributors Human Connection Jack Stone Turnaround Time Larry Long Microcomputers Thomas Macdon The Data Center John P. Murray Leicht on Science Charles P. Licht Special Publications Computerworld Extra George Harar, Editor Computerworld Special Focus Ann Dooley, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in 26 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina*; Asia's *The Asian Computerworld*; Australia's *Computerworld Australia*; Australia's *PC World and Directory*; Brazil's *DataNews and MicroMundo*; China's *China Computerworld*; Denmark's *Computerworld/Denmark*; PC World; Finland's *Micro*; France's *Le Monde Informatique*; Golden (Apple), CPC (IBM) and Distributive; Germany's *Computerwoche*, *Microcomputer*, *PC Welt*, *SoftwareWelt*, *CW Edition/Service*

ner, *Computer Business*, *Run and Apple*; Italy's *Computerworld Italia*; Japan's *Computerworld Japan*, and *PersoCom World*; Mexico's *Computerworld/Mexico* and *Computumundo*; Netherlands's *Computerworld Benelux* and *PC World Benelux*; Norway's *Computerworld Norge*; PC World; Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*; Spain's *Computerworld/España*; MicroSystems PC World; Sweden's *ComputerSweden*, *MicroDen* and *Swedish PC World*; the UK's *Computer Management*, *Computer News* and *Computer Business Europe*; Venezuela's *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S., *Computerworld*, *Hot CoCo*, *InfoWorld*, *MacWorld*, *Micro Marketworld*, *PC World*, *Run*, *73 Magazine*, *80 Micro*, *Focus Publications* and *On Communications*.

VIEWPOINT

'Know-how' machines on the horizon



**LECHT
ON SCIENCE**
Charles P. Lecht

Part 1 of series

Recent happenings in our industry suggest that 1985 will be the year when practical artificial intelligence applications will leave research laboratories to make their way into our workaday world. The increasing availability of macro systems capable of processing massive information bases is making it possible to create such systems.

The emergence of advanced, integrated service, digital networks and powerful terminals is paving the way for AI systems. Emerging federations of high-technology companies and traditional business institutions — finance, insurance, energy, education and so on — will create the source of their intelligence.

The formation of these federations is an event of staggering beauty. Born in the late 1940s, our computer industry has evolved from a few, small laboratories producing experimental calculating instruments to a massive enterprise spawning an ever-increasing sea of data and information processing devices — some of which seem to possess an intelligence that confounds us. To many, this intelligence appears indistinguishable

from that which we thought was found only in human beings.

Evolving partnership

During this evolution, the model of our American computer industry, as it related to other industries, was cloned both inwardly and outwardly. It spread from our largest industrial corporations to our smallest and spilled over into foreign lands. Now, this model, which heretofore presumed the employment of computer technology to be mostly an adjunct to other industries, is changing to become one of partnership. This is likely to create new product development environments that are catalysts for computer system technologies of improved utility.

I believe the appearance of these "know-how" machines confirms that our hopes and aspirations for the creation of computer systems are being realized — more productivity with less toil.

There follows, now, a scenario for how this happens. As if obeying some mysterious and immutable law instituted in its collective consciousness by an otherworldly force, the banking industry's largest members have metamorphosed into massive computer systems/banks. Similarly, our largest computer companies are undergoing a metamorphosis to massive information processing systems that do more than merely provide hardware, software and services; Control Data Corp., IBM, General Electric Co. and many others now offer financial services.

Joint ventures and acquisitions

At the same time, both banks and

computer companies are creating federations with the largest corporations in other fields: Communications, automotive, publishing, brokerage, insurance, manufacturing and aerospace companies head the list. These usually start as joint ventures, such as the recent IBM and Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner and Smith, Inc. venture to market financial data systems and services [CW, March 26]. They can also emerge through acquisitions, such as General Motors Corp.'s takeover of Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) [CW, Oct. 1, Oct. 22].

However they happen, these new business entities prefigure the form all industries will adopt as computer technology joins with other industries to transform the way we do business.

The products resulting from such federations will provide us with the means to address problems of increasing consequence to us. They will, quite naturally, see first application to problems with the biggest payoff potential. Later, they will be used to spawn systems whose costs will put them within reach of ever-smaller enterprises, providing one of mankind's most precious gifts — automated know-how. The kind of capability, for example, created when IBM and Merrill Lynch work together to address personal financial problems, or when GM and EDS collaborate to address mobility problems.

Replication of all intelligence levels

I call these systems "know-how machines" rather than, say, "expert systems" on purpose. The former

may appear to be nothing more than a euphemism for the latter — an AI entity possessed of expertise. I intend for know-how machine to have a broader meaning than that implied by the word "expert." I envision AI embracing the replication, in machine format, of all forms and levels of intelligence that we encounter in the world of human intelligence — and hopefully more.

I cannot conceive of a world devoid of dumb, sometimes fumbling robots, in addition to others that may eventually exceed us. Like old Chevrolets, primitive forms of artificial intelligence will always find a place. I say this because I want to reserve the title of expert system for a special class of know-how machine — those possessing expertise as we have come to accept its meaning. Many know-how machines, in fact most, will possess no more expertise than the mundane skills expected of people in the nonexpert category.

Large or small, possessing expertise or something less, know-how machines will be composed of hardware, software and data and will be packaged in a manner to facilitate their swiftest application. They will be purchased and installed by businesses and individuals alike. Their availability will enable a quantum leap in our industrial efficiency, and the basis of our economic system — competition — will benefit from their appearance. Success will be based less upon what the competition cannot do because it lacks know-how and more on what it can because it has know-how.

You may consider this forecast the

See **KNOW-HOW** page 128

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

Hacking incidents mandate stricter security



**HUMAN
CONNECTION**
Jack Stone

This industry has seen its share of bizarre antics over the years, but I don't recall any as weird — perhaps distressing is a better word — as that concerning Richard Sandza, a reporter for *Newsweek* magazine. The story was splashed all over the news recently, but if you missed it, let me give you a quick summary.

Sandza, in an article he wrote for the magazine Nov. 12, let the public in on a secret that was surely no surprise to DP workers. A ring of hackers, operating an elaborate underground network using personal-computer-based electronic bulletin boards, had been passing around illegally obtained computer access codes, credit card numbers and telephone numbers.

As a consequence of his article, the hackers stuffed Sandza's phone line using autodialing systems; threatened to shut off his home electricity by remote control of the power company computer; and conducted a modern-day version of a medi-

eval inquisition — a "teletrial" — in which they debated his fate — anonymously, of course — over a central bulletin board.

But this was just fun and games for these hackers — a warm-up for the big league. With a little ingenuity, they cracked the TRW, Inc. Information Services Division's credit files, pulled Sandza's

It is completely mystifying why organizations that provide telephone access to their data bases continue to equate security with little more than password protection and user identification.

credit card codes and passed them around.

The issue here is not how far out of touch with this society these people are, nor how much sympathy they deserve because their parents didn't give them nickels for Tootsie Rolls when they were kids, causing them to feel unloved ever since. The truth is that they violated the law in numerous ways — wire fraud, conspiracy and threats of bodily harm — and should be sent to prison until

they learn their actions will not be tolerated.

Let me turn now to the issue of the security controls on the TRW credit system — or better stated, the lack of controls. This system should be familiar to you as the result of a highly publicized incident earlier this year when hackers reportedly penetrated the TRW division's files [CW, July 2] — an action that can be performed by any high school dropout who can steal a subscriber's telephone number and password and has a thousand dollars or so to invest in a low-grade, modem-based micro.

Delia Fernandez, TRW Information Services' public affairs director, said in the Dec. 6 *Washington Post*, "You can put all the sophisticated bells and whistles on a computer that you can think of to keep it secure. But if someone who has the legitimate right to get into the system . . . releases the password . . . you have lost that security."

This statement provides a shocking example of the naivete associated with system security that penetrates this industry. After years of warnings, it is completely mystifying why organizations that provide telephone access to their data bases continue to equate security with little more than password protection and user identification.

I realize that there would be added costs and inconveniences involved in implementing additional security safeguards. But consider the legal problems presented by the illegal penetration and distribution of data.

Can it happen to your data center? That's for you to judge.

Stone is an independent management consultant, educator and writer, specializing in DP human communications and personnel development, based in Washington, D.C.

VIEWPOINT



LETTERS

AI programs not true to life

As I was reading "Experiments in Artificial Intelligence" [CW, Nov. 12], I found myself disturbed, not so much by the content of the text, but by the content of the examples. I became irritated while reading the divorce scenario, which was analyzed by the Boris AI program. I found the cliché about women being selfish, dishonest and promiscuous irritating. Of course, the man was hard-working, but poor, and had to defend himself from the selfish wife.

As I glanced back over the exam-

ples, it became apparent that many others were equally poor. For instance, the example used by the Margie program showed that women could only receive action. At no point did women initiate an action. Women were told, advised, reminded, sold to and assaulted. Men, on the other hand, were able to do things, not just have things done to them. Men told people what to do, hurt other people, gave people things, went places and prevented things from happening.

The Sam, Pam, Frump and IPP programs were not given any better reading material. Women were not worth discussing, apparently.

In the conclusion, the authors pointed out some of the fallacies that the IPP program made as a result of reading these examples. One is forced to wonder what conclusions the program would have made about women

and men.

It is not clear whether the fault owes to the selection of examples for the article or whether the examples given to the programs were full of absurd and offensive clichés about women and men. If the former case is true, perhaps the authors should have given as much thought to how the readers would interpret the article as they gave to how computers understand language. If the latter is true, the individuals who wrote the examples should examine their own thinking. Either way, the articles should have been well-balanced and well-written. The articles in *Computerworld* should spark intelligent and creative thought about issues in the computer business, not reinforce outdated social ideas.

Beth Shelly
Cary, N.C.

KNOW-HOW from page 127

product of unbridled optimism. There were those who only a few, short years ago pooh-poohed the possibility that tens of millions of computers — more powerful than they had ever seen — would make their ways into our offices and homes. Some doubted that orbital flights would be routine and available for commercial applications and education. Automated bank tellers were inconceivable not too many years ago, yet they are commonplace today.

Now, I don't expect know-how machines to appear everywhere overnight. But in 1985 they will start to appear, and when they do, the rush to acquire them should provide endless opportunity to our computer industry.

Systems that can do the work of bank tellers, typesetters, environmental controllers, mail deliverers, draftsmen, guards and telephone operators all display some measure of intelligence as we define it. The fact that a bank teller had to use his brain to perform transactions and that machines now perform the same duties must lead us to the conclusion that machines have been imbued with some measure of intelligence. To argue that the job of bank teller does not require intelligence is unwarranted and an insult to the people who made — and still make — this a career.

LETTER from page 126

hand, identified the solution and then was able to sell it to the right people, rather than attempt to prop up bad money with good money.

When we make the decision to spend the money, let's get back to the basics. Is it cost-effective for now and the future? Is the mission accomplished efficiently and correctly? Is the finished product what the user wanted? Designer jeans are too expensive for the use you get out of them. Let's leave fads and cosmetics to the young and let's be realistic and mature in our decisions. I'll take my faded blue jeans, thank-you.

Mike Stonecipher
St. Louis

Computerworld welcomes letters from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less; they may be edited for clarity and brevity.

Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.



'This unit has its own built-in power source.'

Announcing

The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

You'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with *Computerworld's* International Marketing Service (CWIMS). Because we have the microcomputer market covered with an international network of publications. And what a market!

As the need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world becomes more acute, countries look to the cost-effective, adaptable microcomputer to bring them into the computer age. This means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer, since international product demand exceeds product supply.

Now, with the help of *Computerworld's* International Marketing Services, you can advertise in twenty magazines devoted exclusively to supplying information to microcomputer users in: Australia (*MicroWorld*, *Australian PC World*), Brazil (*MicroMundo*), Canada (*PC World Canada*), Denmark (*Micro Verden*), Finland (*Mikro*), France (*Golden*, *OPC*), Japan

(*PersoCom World*), Mexico (*Compu Mundo*), Norway (*Mikro Data*, *PC Mikrodata*), Sweden (*MicroDatorn*, *Min Hemdatorn*), Spain (*Micro Sistemas*), Sweden (*Svenska PC World*), The Netherlands (*Micro/Info*), West Germany (*MicroComputervelt*, *PC Welt*, *Run*).

And your advertising message can reach buyers of microcomputer products and services around the world through special micro sections in any of over 40 publications in 25 countries.

Act now — and take advantage of this international demand for microcomputer products. Whether you want to test the mar-

ket — or locate a distributor or representative — our publications will put you in touch with the right people around the microcomputer world.

For more information on getting international micro coverage, call Diana La Muraglia, General Manager, International Marketing Services, toll-free, at 800-343-6474. In Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700 or return the coupon below.



Diana La Muraglia, General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me information on your:

☐ Microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SOFTWARE & SERVICES



Unix may enter 1985 as hot topic

It is customary at this time of the newborn year to reflect on the previous year in terms of important events and major trends. Any number of pundits and observers will begin to speak of 1984 as the year of this or the year of that.

Undoubtedly, some analysts will say that 1984 was the year of Unix — at least, they will claim, it was the year Unix became a hot issue in the computer industry. They will point to unbridled AT&T's major Unix forays and IBM's introduction of its Personal Computer — PC/IX — version of that operating system and the availability of Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix for the Personal Computer AT. They will also make glowing reference to the increasing stock of software packages introduced for Unix and the growing number of small systems with Unix support announced last year.

But if 1984 was a year in which public attention was turned to Unix, it was also a year in which its detractors became more vocal about that operating system's limitations. Naysayers spoke of the basic incompatibilities between the different versions of Unix, the system's lack of security mechanisms and so-called user-friendliness and the absence of advanced features such as windowing.

Unix proponents, however, say those are limitations that can be overcome, and they claim that the system's strengths — its multitasking capabilities — outweigh its weaknesses. Much of the leviathan AT&T's new competitive strategy rests on the success of Unix — System V, at least. While AT&T may be new to the open market, it certainly has the resources required to make its presence felt in a big way. Thus, Unix backers say, if 1984 was not the year that Unix won over the majority, 1985 or some subsequent year will be.

Though Unix is AT&T's leading weapon, a key factor in the success of that system is clearly IBM. Considering IBM's dominance in the high- and low-end computer markets, what the blue force does

See UNIX page 138

Policy options aiding software industry released recently

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A U.S. government agency has urged consideration of several policy options designed to aid the U.S. software industry in maintaining its expected short-term leadership of the world software market over the longer term.

In a comprehensive review of the industry released recently, the agency reviewed the past, present and future of the U.S. software industry in light of technological changes and foreign competition.

"A Competitive Assessment of the United States Software Industry," drafted by a branch of the U.S. Department of Commerce's International Trade Association (ITA), concluded that the worldwide market share of U.S. software vendors should grow from its current 70% to 75% in 1987. Over the longer term, however, the U.S. software industry could be at a disadvantage relative to foreign competition due to U.S. government policies discouraging

market growth and policies of foreign governments favoring their own domestic companies.

The ITA's Office of Computers and Business Equipment prepared the report over an eight-month period as part of Commerce Secretary Malcolm Baldrige's plan to draw up competitive assessments analyzing U.S. industries. The study offered the following options for consideration by the U.S. government that could aid the U.S. software industry in maintaining its current leadership.

- A coordinated program to promote the U.S. position that copyright law is the best overall form of software protection;

- Bilateral discussions to ensure that signatory nations adhere to international conventions on copyright protection of software;

- Through diplomatic channels, to strongly protest proposals by nations that seek to establish special legal systems outside of copyright law;

See STUDY page 134

AI field faces crucial barriers to acceptance

By David Olmos
CW Staff

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — Artificial intelligence promises to have a "profound impact" on the computer industry in creating new products, but a number of barriers will have to be overcome before commercialization blossoms, according to an executive with a leading AI company.

Lee M. Hecht, chairman and chief executive officer of Teknowledge, Inc., a Palo Alto, Calif.-based, artificial intelligence firm, said the next several years will be crucial in determining the commercial development of AI. Hecht's remarks came at the annual Strategic Issues Conference here, sponsored by Infocorp, a Cupertino, Calif.-based market research firm.

One of the principal problems facing the field, Hecht said, is that for many people artificial intelligence means that computers will think like human beings. "There is this unfortunate distraction that has oc-

See AI page 134

Alslys compiler gets validation Ada implementation runs on DEC VAX line

WALTHAM, Mass. — Alslys, Inc. has announced validation of its first Ada language compiler. The compiler was validated under the Department of Defense's revised Ada Compiler Validation Capability test suite Version 1.5, which became mandatory in December 1984.

Reportedly, the Alslys Ada compiler allows users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX family of computer systems to develop and compile Ada programs and applications on the VAX. The compiler is targeted to systems using the Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor and the AT&T Unix operating system.

A spokesman said Alslys' root compiler technology is 80% transportable to any other system, which means that only 20% of Ada compiler code needs to be custom-written for another host computer. The price of the Alslys Ada compiler is \$35,000.

Alslys is located at 400 #1 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

INSIDE

Systems
Software/130

BIM Spotlight

Wouldn't it be nice to have a couple more terminals on your desk?

You could eliminate the inconvenience, lost productivity, and system overhead associated with logging off and on to different applications!

BIMWINDOW permits multiple terminal sessions to be active concurrently at the same physical 3270 CRT, under DOS or OS VTAM. The user may switch back and forth instantly between the terminal sessions by hitting a PA or PF key. The terminal sessions may be in the same or in different VTAM-connected partitions/regions. For example, one session might be logged on to a CICS partition or to TSO to do program editing, and another session connected to a test CICS to test the application program being developed.

Call for full documentation or free 30-day trial.
Price: OS — \$3600 or \$1800/mo., DOS — \$2400 or \$1200/mo.

BIM has 15 system software products for improving productivity and use of DOS/VS, OS, and CICS, and also performs systems programming consulting. Marketing agents in most countries.



BIM

B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-933-2885

Telex 297 854 (BIM UR)

Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Direct marketing expert system serves IBM shops

WOBURN, Mass.— Persoft, Inc. has introduced an expert system designed for direct marketing organizations. The system reportedly allows users to determine which names on a mailing list should be mailed to and which names should be excluded from promotions because the recipient will probably not respond. The

package is written in Cobol and runs on IBM processors under IBM's OS, MVS and DOS operating systems.

According to a spokesman, the Mail Order Response Enhancer (More) analyzes historical response data or the results of a test mailing and identifies the characteristics of a likely respondent. The package assigns to each

name on a list a statistical response value then issues a ranking of a list from most likely to respond to least likely to respond.

The system saves data on when mailings took place to individual names and what was mailed and incorporates the data into its forecasting equation. Individual companies using the system deter-

mine other characteristics to be figured into the equation, which may include demographics, psychographics, geographics and others, the spokesman said.

Once raw data is input, the matching of test results against the entire file and the ranking of files occurs automatically. The system reportedly "learns" from one mail-

ing to the next, continually refining its profile of a likely respondent. The More system — using the client's mailing lists — can also target entire groups of people who would be likely to respond to new products.

More is priced at \$375,000. Persoft is located at 600 W. Cummings Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

UNIPRESS SOFTWARE, INC.

Amsterdam Compiler Kit

Unipress Software, Inc. has introduced the Amsterdam Compiler Kit for AT&T's Unix operating system. The kit is a package of C and Pascal compilers and assemblers for C and Pascal programs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 and PDP-11 computers, and on Motorola, Inc. 68000 and Intel Corp. 8086-based processors under the Unix operating system.

The kit is a collection of programs developed at the Vrije University of Amsterdam to simplify the task of producing portable compilers and interpreters needed for micros and minicomputers.

It contains the complete sources of all programs — Source C compiler or Unix license required from AT&T — plus internal documentation describing how to make the modifications needed to add a new program language or a new target machine. Cross interpreters, used for testing, are also included.

Eight components are included: preprocessor, front end, "peephole" optimizer, global optimizer, back end, target machine optimizer, universal assembler and utility package. The full system in source is priced at \$9,950 (\$995 for educational institutions), and selected binaries are priced at \$4,500.

Unipress Software, Suite 312, 2025 Lincoln Highway, Edison, N.J. 08817.

MCTEL, INC.

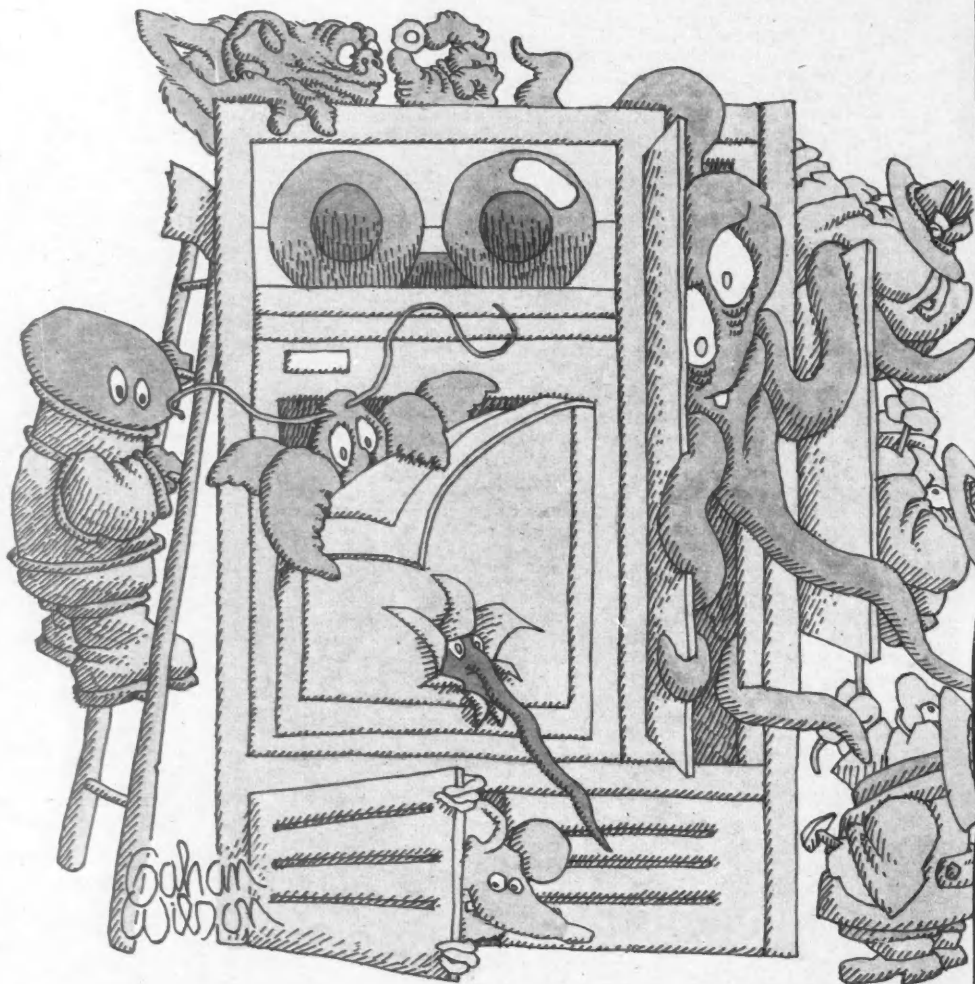
P/C Privacy: Personal/Confidential

Mctel, Inc. has announced that its P/C Privacy: Personal/Confidential antipiracy package, formerly available only for microcomputers, is now also available for IBM 4300 and 3080 series and 370 mainframes under IBM's VM/CMS or OS/TSO operating systems and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 computers running under DEC's VMS operating system.

According to a company spokesman, the package en-

Continued on page 131

IT'S 3 A.M. DO ACCESSING YOUR



PROTOCOL. THE END OF THE

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 130

crypts any file to provide privacy on the user's disks or over electronic mail. The user controls the encryption process with a key word that can exceed 100 characters and can be changed at any time. Encrypted files can be transmitted between terminals and other computers.

The price of the package ranges between \$3,900 and \$4,500, depending upon host configuration.

Motel, Suite 505, Three

Bala Plaza E., Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Version 3.0 of CA-Raps

Computer Associates International, Inc. (CAI) has announced Release 3.0 of its CA-Remote Access Power Support (Raps) system for users of IBM's VM/CMS operating system.

According to a spokesman, enhancements to the product

allow the user to select, display and manipulate entries in VM/SP spool queues and Power/VSE spool queue entries in IBM's DOS/VSE operating system.

CA-Raps is said to allow Power/VSE or VM/SP spool files to be printed at remote IBM CICS/VS or Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem-controlled printers. The user can initiate the print required independent of the batch system, the vendor said.

A three-year license for CA-Raps on the DOS/VSE operating system is \$4,500.

Computer Associates International, 125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

VM SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.

Release 2.0, V/Spell

VM Systems Group, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of V/Spell, its interactive spelling checker for IBM Information Centers and

other IBM VM/SP installations. V/Spell adds a Spell subcommand to IBM's Xedit, the primary editor for the IBM CMS component of VM.

According to a spokesman, Release 2.0 of V/Spell increases to eight the number of supplemental dictionaries that can be used at one time, and it can handle words up to 32 characters long. Installations can provide a local dictionary containing words unique to the site. The Spell subcommand allows users to check each word in the file being edited against a series of dictionaries.

Release 2.0 of V/Spell is priced at \$2,360.

VM Systems Group, Suite 515, 2300 S. 9th Road, Arlington, Va. 22204.

EMPACT SOFTWARE, INC.

Stop-X37 enhancement

Empact Software, Inc. has enhanced its Stop-X37 package, which was designed to stop abnormal terminations in an IBM MVS or MVS/XA operating system environment.

According to the company, an option has been added that eliminates the condition that occurs when MVS cannot find the primary allocation for a new data set. The product reportedly will intercept the job at the time ofabend, find available disk space, allocate the space to the job and continue the job without abending, the company said.

A permanent license for Stop-X37 costs between \$7,000 and \$15,000, depending on the CPU, the vendor said.

Empact Software, P.O. Box 1297, Stone Mountain, Ga. 30086.

OXFORD SOFTWARE CORP.

Pcmframe Release 1.2.1

Additional emulator board support has been added to the latest release of Oxford Software Corp.'s micro-to-mainframe link software. The package also supports IBM's PC-DOS Release 3.0 operating system, the company said.

Release 1.2.1 of Pcmframe is an intelligent data transfer system that is said to allow personal computer users to upload and download generalized files to and from an IBM mainframe in a real-time environment.

According to the company, the emulator board now supports IBM's 3270 Personal Computer and IBM Personal Computers using Microplus, Inc.'s Microplus MP01 3278/79 emulator board. It also supports AST Research, Inc.'s AST bisynchronous and Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control boards and Ideassociates' Ideacomm

Continued on page 132

YOU KNOW WHO'S MAINFRAME?

This real life nightmare can make any DP manager lose sleep.

You want to give more people access to your corporate mainframe, so they can get the information they need.

Which is nice.

Except that when you start adding terminals in different locations, how you do control access?

How do you restrict who can upload—and who can download? How do you keep hackers, intruders and other undesirables from invading your mainframe?

DATA COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS FROM PROTOCOL COMPUTERS. TECHNOLOGY THAT HELPS DP MANAGERS STAY IN CONTROL.

Rest easy.

PCI can show you how to connect virtually any ASCII device to an IBM mainframe. And control mainframe access with positive security.

For example, our PCI protocol converter boxes and PCI-Link add-on communications board both require users to identify themselves with a special password before they can access your host.

That gives you an extra measure of protection.

What's more, PCI protocol converter boxes also offer automatic log-off. So even if your user forgets, your PCI protocol converter will automatically disconnect from the mainframe. Which means unauthorized inquiries are automatically locked out.

FOR MICRO TO MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS, NO ONE TALKS TO IBM LIKE PROTOCOL.

There's another reason you know you're secure



Only Protocol Computers offers both protocol converter boxes and add-on communications boards with positive security features to help you control who gets access to your mainframe. And who doesn't.

with PCI. We're the leader in protocol conversion technology.

In 1980, we introduced the first successful protocol converter. And today, more than 9000 PCI boxes are installed worldwide, handling data communications for leading companies in diverse industries. Including aerospace. Oil. Packaged goods. Manufacturing. Banking. And retail.

The fact is, PCI connects more ASCII devices to more IBM mainframes than any other protocol converter manufacturer.

And PCI is the only single source that offers a complete range of data communications products.

Advanced protocol converter boxes. Communications boards. And powerful support software.

So we can show you how to connect virtually any ASCII device to an IBM mainframe—in Bisync and SNA/SDLC.

With greater performance.

Less cost. And the positive security you need.

For complete technical

information on the full range of PCI data communications products, call 1 (800) 423-5904. In California, 1 (818) 716-5500. Or just send the coupon.

Your DP nightmares are over.



I want to wake up from the DP nightmare. Please send me my free "The End of the DP Nightmare" kit today.

Protocol Computers, Inc.
6150 Canoga Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____



CWI/7/85

© Copyright 1984 Protocol Computers, Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

DP NIGHTMARE.

Here's what they're
saying about ...

SOFTFAIR

"Of the 90 job fairs our organization has attended in the past year, SoftFair has by far been the most successful means of securing software professionals."

... Bob Corbin, Employment Supervisor,
Digital Equipment Corporation

SoftFair is sponsored by SOFTWARE CAREER LINK, 67
South Bedford Street, Burlington, MA 01803, (617) 229-5813.

See our ad in
"Position Announcements."

Continued from page 131

3278/79 emulator board, the vendor said.

The price of the product is \$9,000 for eight personal computer licenses on IBM's DOS operating system and \$12,000 for eight personal computer licenses on IBM's OS operating system, according to the vendor. The cost for each additional micro is \$300.

Oxford Software, 174
Blvd., Hasbrouck Heights,
N.J. 07604.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS Utilities for DOS/VSE

International Business Information Systems has announced a series of utility programs for IBM 370, 4300, 3030 and 3080 series mainframes under IBM's DOS/VSE operating system.

The Dump, KSMT, Stat, Open/Shut and KTST programs operate in IBM's CICS/VS environment; Spacemap is

a batch program.

According to a spokesman, Dump provides a hexadecimal dump of a given virtual address, any of 16 specific CICS areas and any of 18 DOS/VSE system areas.

KSMT displays statuses and statistics from terminal, program and file tables.

Stat provides statistical summaries of the items provided in the KSMT individual display. The display also shows system initialization time and provides activity counts by second as well as seconds by activity counts from initialization time.

Open/Shut reportedly allows dynamic opening and closing of files and IBM DL/I data bases by individual file control table identifiers and/or by preassigned groups.

KTST provides a hexadecimal display of individual (keyed) files defined by the CICS file control table. Functions include hexadecimal/decimal and decimal/hexadecimal conversion and the ability to initiate a task at a specified time interval on a list of terminals.

Spacemap reads a Vsam catalog and produces a condensed listing of the most common file specifications.

Each utility program is priced at \$300. Discounts are available for purchases of more than one program.

International Business Information Systems, P.O. Box 15780, 828 Royal St., New Orleans, La. 70175.

BOSTON SYSTEMS OFFICE

BSO/C compiler for 6809 and 280 processors

Boston Systems Office (BSO) has introduced a C compiler for Motorola, Inc. 6809 and Zilog, Inc. 280 microprocessors on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX line of computers.

The BSO/C is reportedly an enhanced C compiler that is said to permit easy C language programming for embedded microprocessor systems and applications. It includes optimization functions, microprocessor-oriented interrupt and I/O instructions, recursive and reentrant code programming capabilities and symbolic debugging support, the vendor said.

The BSO/C compiler comes with runtime libraries and is priced at \$5,000 when bought with BSO's corresponding assemblers and debuggers.

BSO, 469 Moody St., Wal-
tham, Mass. 02254.

See AIDS page 134

RAMIS II

ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARDS

ONE HUNDRED MILLION DOLLAR CLUB

Having clearly evidenced its acceptability in the marketplace and its leadership as a proprietary software product in the past year

RAMIS II

has caused this award to be presented to

Mathematica Products Group, Inc.

James E. Allen

100 Million Votes of Confidence

How do you measure success?

In the case of RAMIS II, it begins with satisfied users. In 1984, our customers made this product the first and only 4th-generation system to earn ICP's prestigious \$100 million sales award. Only one other 4th-generation software product has even achieved the \$50 million award.

By reinvesting more than twice the industry average in R&D, we have maintained our commitment to excellence and kept RAMIS II the technological leader in high productivity software. Our leadership position in product support remains equally secure.

Today, RAMIS II offers both computer specialists and end-users effi-

cient, cost-effective productivity tools. From full-capability relational processing and elegant, uncomplicated screen painting to everyday English, menu-driven reporting, and micro-to-mainframe links, RAMIS II continues to stay ahead of the competition in quality, ease of use, and innovation.

Our efforts in developing quality software are backed by the commitment to technology of our \$4-billion parent corporation, Martin Marietta, a key force in such arenas as robotics, artificial intelligence, and the Space Shuttle program.

To learn how RAMIS II can bring your organization increased productivity and the success that follows, please call us or return the coupon.

MATHEMATICA

P.O. Box 2392 Princeton, NJ 08540
1-800-257-5175

- ☐ Please send me a schedule of free RAMIS II Seminars.
☐ Please send more information describing RAMIS II.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Telephone _____

Computer _____

Operating System _____

CW 1291

MATHEMATICA

MARTIN MARIETTA

RAMIS II... THE LEADER BY DESIGN



THE 10 MOST IMPORTANT QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD ASK YOUR SOFTWARE VENDOR



"Many questions you would ask prospective application software vendors don't differentiate one vendor from another. The similarities between suppliers are not what's important—it's the differences that count. Here are ten questions you should ask prospective application software vendors before making your selection."

—John C. Gable,
Vice President of
Corporate Systems and Technology
for American Software, Inc.

	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	OTHERS
1. Can the application software you are considering be easily delivered in a variety of data processing environments (operating system, teleprocessing monitor, and data base) to permit easy migration and allow system software environmental independence?	Yes	?
2. Can the application software be delivered for VSAM and all popular data base management systems, rather than being tied to the application vendor's data base system—one which could be outmoded by new data base products developed by another vendor in this rapidly-changing high-technology industry?	Yes	?
3. Is the application software implemented using a "native" or direct approach to the operating system, teleprocessing monitor, and data base manager, without the inefficiency associated with "bridges" or the vendor dependencies of a "black box" approach?	Yes	?
4. Is the application product coded in an efficient, widely-used, and industry-standard language such as COBOL, rather than a vendor-dependent language unknown to the general data processing community?	Yes	?
5. Can the application product be "tailored" or streamlined to meet the specific functional and operational needs of a company through purchase of a basic package and selected optional features, thereby avoiding delivery of useless code?	Yes	?
6. Does the vendor retain a source version of each customer's uniquely tailored application software for emergency backup, problem determination, and client assistance?	Yes	?
7. Does the vendor have a broad, completely integrated line of application software which can be demonstrated on a single system instead of merely described?	Yes	?
8. Have all of the vendor's products been integrated by design and developed by a single organization, thus eliminating the need for inefficient interfaces and unknown "black boxes" to tie together unrelated or acquired applications?	Yes	?
9. Does the vendor clearly demonstrate a full commitment to the complex business of application software, rather than offer an incidental addition to its main product line?	Yes	?
10. Has the vendor been in the application software business a minimum of ten years with a successful track record of sustained profits and a strong financial posture?	Yes	?

If the answers to these ten questions make a difference to you, then let us explain the other important differences—the functional differences. Not all solutions are alike!

American Software:
The Power of the Right Decision.™



443 East Paces Ferry Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30305
(404) 261-4381

Please send me a
free copy of your
"Software Vendor
Checklist" to help
us make the
best decision,
THE RIGHT
DECISION.

NAME			
TITLE			
COMPANY			
CITY	STATE	ZIP	
APPLICATION PRODUCT INTEREST			
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT			

©1984 American Software, Inc.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

AIDS from page 132**INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS, INC. Help**

Interactive Solutions, Inc. has announced an on-line documentation package for IBM CICS applications. The Help package reportedly gives immediate access to field-level documentation. When the use of a field is questioned or an entry rejected, users place the cursor under the field and hit a Help key. The original screen is replaced with a display describing that field. The enter key restores the screen to its original format.

Permanent license for Help for IBM's OS and DOS operating systems is \$9,995 for one CPU.

Interactive Solutions, 140 Rt. 17 N., Paramus, N.J. 07652.

NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.**Remote Workstation Adapter**

NEC Information Systems, Inc. has introduced a software package that is said to allow any microcomputer that supports Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 terminal emulation to act as a remote workstation on NEC's Astra 32-bit minicomputers.

Workstations at remote sites are linked to Astra systems through modems connected by an adapter to the NEC Remote Workstation Adapter controller, the vendor said. Each controller reportedly can support four remote VT100 terminals or emulators. One controller and one adapter costs \$2,000.

NEC Information Systems, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxboro, Mass. 01719.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS CONCEPTS, INC.**Status/38**

Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. has announced Status/38 for IBM's System/38 under the CPF operating system Release 6.0.

Status is said to help users discover how system resources are being used. The product reportedly provides inquiries, reports, graphics and charts of data accumulated by itself and the CPF operating system.

The accounting features of Status reportedly track facets of system use. A charge-back system is also included, so users can be billed for their use of system resources.

The price for Status/38 is \$1,500. Advanced Systems, Suite S, 1350 Remington Road, Schaumburg, Ill. 60195.

AI from page 129

curred because of the use of a human analogy," he said.

Hecht said his company actually tries to avoid the use of words such as artificial intelligence or expert systems. "The idea is that machines will do things that human beings normally use machines to do," he said.

Another barrier to wide commercial use of AI is the popular perception that it has a "soft character" or that the technology is not really vital, Hecht said. "Because it has a broad range of applications, AI is often viewed as a solution in search of a problem." He added that the misperception will be overcome as more concrete applications come into use.

On the other hand, he said, inaccurate media reports "have helped to create a distorted view of what the field is about." Because the commercial market does not understand the technology, companies that participate in the market will have to offer training, products and help in applying the technology, Hecht said.

AI will be increasingly used in vertical applications, in which the technology will not so readily be apparent to the user, he said. "Artificial intelligence will become invisible."

Another prerequisite to the growth of AI is the need for experienced people to apply the technology. Hecht said he believes the shortage of knowledge engineers eventually will be met by people entering the field from other disciplines and by the creation of better development tools for AI specialists.

AI-related technology is expected to be an \$11 billion industry — or about 5% of the total computer industry — by 1990, according to Arthur D. Little, Inc.

Realia COBOL. Migration without migraines.

Until recently, you had to abandon the business computer language when you developed micro-computer application software. The available micro COBOLs were inadequate—too limited, too slow. The best alternative—the XT/370 or AT/370 using IBM's COBOL—was very expensive and still too slow. To get acceptable performance, you had to retrain your programmers in Pascal or C.

Realia COBOL is the cure for such headaches.

Realia's compiler supports most IBM VS/COBOL and VS/COBOL II features, such as:

- COMP and COMP-3 data
- SELECT assignment names
- Multiple entry points
- GOBACK, EJECT, and SKIP statements
- Structured programming extensions of VS/COBOL II

You can download mainframe systems for development, maintenance, and testing. Productivity will soar.

You can compile faster with Realia COBOL than in most mainframe environments, even on floppy-based systems. Compile-time options allow cross-reference, brief and full code listings, and helpful features like subscript and decimal value checks.

Our interactive debugger lets you follow the program source, display and modify data, and set breakpoints using the normal optimized machine code.

The results are startling.

Our users report that their systems run up to 20 times faster when compiled by Realia COBOL. That's compared to our nearest micro competitor. The ratio is up to 100 times faster when compared to any of the others.

On the IBM PC AT, your programs can run at 370/148 to 370/158 speed. Realia's file system really makes your machine deliver, giving it a distinct edge over Pascal or C. Our indexed file system even has full key compression and buffer controls just like VSAM. The generated code is pure MS-DOS, so it can be run on most of the 8088/8086 machine family.

And you can sell your programs without paying us a royalty fee.

Realia COBOL is priced at \$995, including one year of maintenance and upgrades. Subsequent maintenance and upgrade contracts are currently priced at \$125/year/copy. Available for the IBM PC, PC XT, 3270 PC, PC AT, PC-compatibles, and the TANDY 2000.

Realia COBOL. What a relief.

IBM, IBM PC, PC XT, 3270 PC, PC AT, PC, and AT/370 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

**Professional Software
for the Personal Computer**

**REALIA
inc.**

10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 346-0642

STUDY from page 129

■ Combat software piracy by requiring that countries seeking access to the U.S. market respect intellectual property rights and, if necessary, consider trade sanctions against countries that do not provide adequate legal protection.

■ Continue efforts to lower foreign barriers to free trade.

■ In the development of U.S. export control policy, strike a balance between national security and commercial interests so as not to place U.S. suppliers at a disadvantage.

■ Lengthen the term of the current research and development tax credit and broaden coverage to include more software.

While the study concluded that the U.S. software industry currently dominates the world market and should continue to do so over the next three years, it noted that foreign governments have promoted development efforts among their domestic companies that have already resulted in success in certain areas.

"The major negative factors affecting the U.S. software industry overseas are likely to be inadequate legal protection of software and restricted access to key foreign markets," the report said. The agency said Japan is likely to become the strongest competitor to the U.S. software industry.

The full report, stock number 009-00436-5, is available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, N. Capitol and H St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20401.

THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

(the oldest, largest, and most respected
computer book club in the world)

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the McGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS or any other three volumes indicated, billing me only \$3.00. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

- ☐ Check here if you want the McGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS (61613).
☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes, for \$100 each and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your introductory book(s) within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name _____

Name of firm _____
 (if you want subscription sent to your office)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____
 (Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.) Computerworld 1/785

THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

(the oldest, largest, and most respected
computer book club in the world)

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the McGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS or any other three volumes indicated, billing me only \$3.00. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

- ☐ Check here if you want the McGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS (61613).
☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes, for \$100 each and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your introductory book(s) within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name _____

Name of firm _____
 (if you want subscription sent to your office)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____
 (Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.) Computerworld 1/785

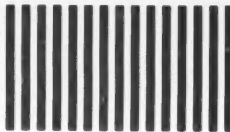


BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SERVICES**
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

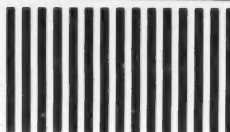


BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SERVICES**
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Take any 3 for only \$1 each

as your introduction to

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

values to \$89.40

You simply agree to buy 3 more books — at handsome discounts — within the next 12 months.

(Publishers' prices shown. Asterisk after book number indicates softbound book.)

IBM ENVIRONMENT



38225.* \$19.50 41785. \$27.50



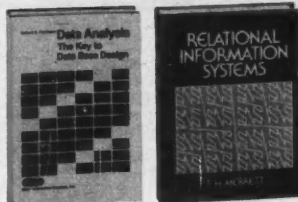
37870-2. \$32.95 54447. \$21.95
Counts as 2 choices.

UNIX



95372-3* \$69.50
Volumes 1 and 2 count as 3 choices.

DATABASE



41620. \$29.50 73815. \$29.95



41618-2. \$34.95 53866. \$22.95
Counts as 2 choices.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

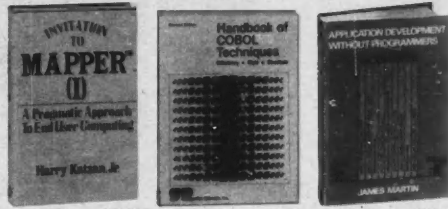


41357.* \$28.00 79143.* \$24.00 79168. \$27.50

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE AND TECHNIQUES



30969.* \$14.95 57100-2. \$39.50 70722.* \$18.95
Counts as 2 choices.



58714. \$24.95 52655.* \$9.50 34133-2. \$34.95
Counts as 2 choices.

SYSTEMS DESIGN & ANALYSIS



43445.* \$24.95 55365-2. \$37.95 74030. \$22.95
Counts as 2 choices.



60385.* \$24.95 42036. \$29.95 81860-2. \$52.95
Counts as 2 choices.

HARDWARE

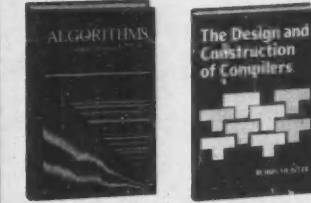


50505. \$27.95 30869-2. \$32.95
Counts as 2 choices.

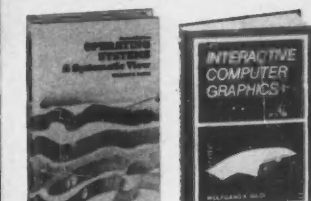


62627-2. \$32.95 04675.* \$14.95
Counts as 2 choices.

AND MORE



32488. \$28.95 42013. \$27.50



60008. \$28.95 55845. \$28.95

More Books to Choose From

79152-2. **SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE: The Problem and Its Solutions.** James Martin and Carme McClure. Counts as 2 choices. \$38.00
59902. **MANAGEMENT CONTROL OF DATA PROCESSING: Preventing Management-By-Crisis.** W.H. Inmon. A handbook of tactics and strategies packed with detailed case histories. \$24.95
41969-2. **DESIGNING AND IMPLEMENTING LOCAL AREA NETWORKS.** Dimitris N. Chorafas. The principles and practices of LANs. Counts as 2 choices. \$32.95

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. **The Finest Books.** Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, never economy editions.
2. **Big Savings.** In addition to getting either the McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Electronics and Computers for \$3.00, or 3 books for \$1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially, up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member, including this introductory offer, can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)
3. **Bonus Books.** Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices.
4. **Convenient Service.** At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Library of Computer and Information Sciences News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

If the reply card has been removed, please write to The Library of Computer and Information Sciences, Dept. 7-C36, Riverside, N.J. 08075 to obtain membership information and an application.

Computerworld 1/7/85

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!

Only \$3.00!



81913-3. McGraw-Hill **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS.** Sybil P. Parker, Ed.-in-Chief. 477 articles by 272 contributors. 964 double-columned pages. Outsize, 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. 1296 illustrations, tables, and graphs. 5500-entry index. Counts as 3 choices. \$63.50

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

UNIX from page 129

or does not do in the Unix area may have more influence on the future of Unix than all the moves by all the other players.

A significant portion of Unix watchers says that IBM will wage war against AT&T by ignoring Unix, especially on the large systems end of things.

But a study released recently by International Data Corp. (IDC) has some heartening news for Unix supporters.

Favorable signs

According to IDC, the favorable signs from IBM regarding Unix include:

■ IBM is offering Xenix on its product line. In 1985, Xenix will become System V-compatible, bringing

"After experience [with a Unix customer base] IBM will have the specifications to implement a replacement system which bypasses the shortcomings of Unix. IBM might decide on such a bold policy realizing that a replacement [to Unix] would provide the strategic glue to unify its disparate product line."

— International Data Corp. study

IBM products more closely into line with AT&T's System V standardization efforts.

■ The upgrade from System III compatibility, on which IBM's current Unix product offerings are based, to System V compatibility is easy to do. IBM's positioning with System III

puts it in a comfortable position to upgrade to System V compatibility as the System V base becomes more field-proven and as IBM gains experience with Unix. The fact that IBM chose System III rather than a University of California at Berkeley-based version of Unix places IBM

more closely in line with AT&T.

■ IBM owns 20% of Intel Corp. Intel is heavily committed to Unix and it is expected to complete the port of System V to its 80286 microprocessor in 1985.

■ The spread of Unix does not threaten an established IBM market segment. The proprietary IBM time-sharing systems — TSO and CMS — address DP professionals and not distributed end users. So Unix can address a market segment where IBM has no proprietary product. Thus, by adopting Unix, IBM could take advantage of AT&T's experience in building an operating system for a communicating and portable environment. That would give IBM the means to tie together its different processor technologies.

■ The portability of Unix can work to IBM's advantage. It can be used to attract customers away from another vendor's equipment.

■ Significant market strength could be leveraged against IBM if IBM were not present in the emerging Unix market. AT&T and the scores of hardware and software vendors committed to Unix would be hard to ignore.

■ As the industry focus shifts toward applications, IBM will try to distinguish itself to the end user by quality applications based on a standard operating system. Even IBM does not have the resources to do everything well. Why should it not spend its resources on that which will give its hardware greatest appeal, the applications capabilities?

Policy change possible

If those speculations seem logical, IDC says, look for future IBM products to continue to move toward compatibility with the mainstream of Unix standardization. That's heady news for the Unix aficionado. But wait. Despite the signs that IBM is poised to sanction Unix, IDC warns, Big Blue has the wherewithal to switch strategy in midstream.

IDC notes that IBM has made it clear that its actions are governed by the best interests of, you guessed it, IBM. So if upcoming developments in the Unix marketplace point to a course of action better suited for IBM, look for strategic changes to occur. IDC says that there is debate within IBM over whether it should go strictly with proprietary operating systems. Unfortunately for Unix fans, IDC cautions, many of Big Blue's high-level executives hold with the proprietary strategy.

Finally, IDC conjectures, "IBM has little development experience with Unix or any portable operating system. Offering Unix to its customer base will give IBM a laboratory for learning and observation. After experience in this laboratory, IBM will have the specifications to implement a replacement system which bypasses the shortcomings of Unix. IBM might decide on such a bold policy realizing that a replacement [to Unix] would provide the strategic glue to unify its disparate product line."

As with so many other facets of the computer industry, the cards IBM now holds so closely to its chest will probably influence in a big way the outcome of the Unix game. IBM's moves may hold the key to whether 1985, or any other year, will truly be the year of Unix.

The report is available from IDC, which is located at 5 Speer St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

4 GOOD REASONS TO ATTEND

info CENTRAL

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE



info software

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE
FOR SOFTWARE

O'HARE EXPOSITION CENTER, ROSEMONT, ILL - FEBRUARY 20-22, 1985

■ Apple Computer
■ AT&T Information
■ AT&T Telecommunications
■ Ameritech
■ Applied Data Research, Inc.
■ BRS Software Division
■ Boeing Computer Services
■ Computer Corporation of America
■ Computer Intelligence Corporation
■ Comshare, Inc.
■ Cullinet Software
■ Cyborg, Inc.
■ Datapro Research Corp.
■ Digital Equipment Corp.

■ Dow Jones & Co., Inc.
■ Filenet Corp.
■ GTE
■ Genesys Software Systems, Inc.
■ Hewlett-Packard
■ Human Edge Software Corp.
■ IBM
■ Key Software, Inc.
■ Leading Edge Products, Inc.
■ Lotus Development Corp.
■ Management Science America, Inc.
■ Mathematica Products Group

■ McCormack & Dodge Corp.
■ Nixdorf Computer Software Inc.
■ On-Line Software International
■ Peachtree
■ Productive Workspace Inc.
■ SPSS, Inc.
■ Sysgen
■ Signal Technology Inc.
■ Southwest Software Services, Inc.
■ Statistical Graphics Corp.
■ TEC Computer Systems
■ Tesseract, Inc.
■ Vertex Systems, Inc.
■ Xerox Computer Services

For 85 more good reasons. Come to Info/Central and Info/Software, the all-business computer/communications trade shows for end-users who mean business.

For more information, contact: Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer Street, P.O. Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905, Phone: 203-964-8737, Telex: 649400 CAHEX WU STD

Detach and return to Info/Central, Info/Software Media Services Dept., Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., P.O. Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905.

☐ Please Send Me any
Reduced Rate Registration Forms.
☐ Please Send Me any
Full Conference Programs.

A
B
C
D
E
F

info CENTRAL
info software

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

DIVISION _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE () _____

☐ I am interested in exhibiting at the Show.

Call me at () _____

COMMUNICATIONS

Users indifferent to office technology wars



DATA STREAM

John Dix
CW Senior Editor

The past year in communications has been dominated by news of AT&T divestiture which has, by its nature, tended to focus concerns on inter-office communications issues. In looking back, however, it is more telling to examine intra-office communications developments to gauge advances in automation.

Here we find that technology continues to outpace the average user. Even in the face of unprecedented shipments of end-user devices, the need to interconnect this equipment has not materialized as rapidly as once expected.

Ironically, the warring proponents of local networks and private branch ex-

changes (PBX) — battling over which technology should be incorporated as the electronic spine in the future office — have come to terms before most users are even prepared to hear the arguments. Now the conventional wisdom is that the technologies will coexist. But today, few are using either.

Data switches not sexy, but necessary

In fact, while users praise the merits of PBXs that can handle voice and data simultaneously and local networks that can interconnect anything and provide incredible bandwidth, data switches — the real workhorses DP shops rely on to enable users to access multiple devices — go unsung. Data switches are neither new nor sexy. But they do provide a cost-effective and necessary function similar to the baseline functionality of both PBXs and local nets.

What 1984 lacked in user enthusiasm

for intra-office communications data communications technology — measured in products purchased — was made up for by vendors. Most notably, this year AT&T and IBM finally entered the fray.

Local network is no longer a banished word within the hallowed halls of Big Blue. In fact, IBM has been running ads in the industry press explaining its stance on, and approach to local networks.

And it did announce PC Net this year, a broadband network for personal computers. The catch here, though, is that the network software won't be released until sometime next year.

In a statement of direction made when the Cabling System was announced — a building wiring scheme on which IBM said it will base its token passing network — the mainframe manufacturer said it would announce an office net-

See **USER** page 140

■ Ideassociates, Inc. has announced a twin-axial communications card designed to link IBM micros to IBM System/34, 36, and 38 minis/140

Bell exec calls local fiber nets key to ISDN

By James Connolly
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The extension of fiber-optic cable into the local telephone loop is an important step toward implementation of an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) by 1990, according to an executive for Southern Bell Telephone Co.

Southern Bell, a subsidiary of the Bell South Corp. regional holding company, is concentrating on building local fiber networks, rather than intercity fiber trunks, which is an area offering limited growth, according to Richard K. Snelling, executive vice-president for Southern Bell. Snelling spoke recently at the MIT Communications Forum here.

Southern Bell installed 62,000 kilometers of fiber between local central office switches in 1984, and changed its specifications repeatedly, increasing typical bandwidths from 90K bit/sec to 405K bit/sec in just five months, according to Snelling.

That fiber will someday be extended to households to carry integrated communications as ISDN develops, noted Snelling, who said three real estate developers are

interested in installing fiber in major residential developments in Southern Bell's region.

He said that fiber would carry voice,

'Competition drives it all. Competition in the market was what really caused [AT&T's] divestiture, while technology was a factor.'

— Richard K. Snelling, executive vice-president for Southern Bell Telephone Co.

video and data communications, and would be part of an ISDN that develops over the coming years.

One feature of ISDN, if the Federal Communications Commission permits it, would be protocol conversion at the local, central

office level.

"Competition drives it all. Competition in the market was what really caused [AT&T's] divestiture, while technology was a factor," said Snelling, adding that it also should be market forces, particularly the rich U.S. market, that drive the establishment of international standards.

With the replacement of copper cable with fiber, a few all-fiber cities will begin to appear in the late 1980s and on a large-scale basis in the 1990s, according to Snelling.

Next millennium networks

He also outlined how communications networks will appear at several stages into the next millennium.

■ By 1987: Modular fourth-generation central office switches will handle packet switching, circuit switching, more than one million calls an hour, full digital connectivity and dynamic load balancing.

■ By 1990: Intelligent networks with common channel signaling will use more than 400,000 kilometers of fiber in the Southern Bell area, will feature customer

See **ISDN** page 140

Pactel releases Displayphone for accessing remote data bases

WALNUT CREEK, Calif. — Pactel Communications Systems has announced its Pactel Displayphone, an integrated telephone and data terminal designed to ease access to remote data bases for information such as stock market reports, shop-at-home services, electronic banking and airline schedules.

It reportedly allows the user to exchange data with other Displayphone units and features a speakerphone, automatic redial, speed calling and a directory that can be programmed to display and dial up to 81 20-digit numbers.

The device includes an internal

AT&T 103-type modem operating at 300 bit/sec and an 8K metal-oxide semiconductor random-access memory with a three-day battery backup. It also has a 7-in. monochrome screen with an alphamosaic character set and graphics said to be suitable for bar graph applications.

The telephone plugs into standard RJ11 or RJ13 jacks, and power is supplied by a 3-lb external power supply. The Displayphone features two ports, a printer port and an RS-232C serial port.

Pactel Communications Systems is located at 201 N. Civic Drive, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596.

Enhanced protocol converter from Perle GSD targets IBM

CHICAGO — Perle GSD, Ltd. has announced a redesigned protocol converter based on the Perle GSD PDS 300/525 for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38.

The PDS 350/525 reportedly replaces an 8-in. diskette drive with a 5¼-in. drive and incorporates four, eight, 12 or 16 asynchronous ports as well as ports for the host connection and diagnostics. The PDS 350/525 is said to appear to the host as one or two IBM 5251 Model 12 cluster control units with attached workstations or printers.

The protocol converter reportedly features automatic speed detection,

dynamic terminal selection, menu-prompted configuration, printer passthrough and security disconnect. Options include teletypewriter support, file transfer and auto-call printer support.

According to the vendor, the unit has been enhanced by the addition of two direct memory access channels to facilitate buffer management and inter-processor communications.

Shipments are scheduled for this month. Prices range from \$4,750 to \$12,500.

Perle GSD can be reached at Suite 507, 600 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

COMMUNICATIONS

Ideassociates releases IBM link

BILLERICA, Mass. — Ideassociates, Inc. has announced a coaxial communications card designed to link the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer AT, Personal Computer XT and Portable Personal Computer to IBM System/34, System/36 and System/38 minicomputers.

According to the vendor,

the Ideacomm 5251 reportedly supports a twisted-pair or coaxial cable connection with the IBM systems through IBM 5250 terminal emulation via either a direct connection or an IBM 5251 Model 12 display controller.

Ideassociates also announced the Ideacomm 5251D card, a companion product that replaces the

IBM Monochrome Display Adapter and supports the full 32 attributes of the IBM 5251 screen.

The products will be available in January. The price of Ideacomm 5251 is \$895, and the price of Ideacomm 5251D is \$495.

Ideassociates is located at 35 Dunham Road, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

ISDN from page 139

control, and will include stored voiceprints for universal credit calling.

■ By 2000: Mobile telephone service will be fully deployed, and there will be interactive computer/voice interfaces, almost no copper wiring and increasing use of light-switch technology.

■ By 2010: With a decentralized society, 35% of workers will have their primary work location in the

home, due partly to the decreasing cost of bandwidth. The residential customer will have wideband data links to corporate and public data bases, videophones, holographic meetings and flat wall displays.

■ By 2020: With the optical network fully deployed, telecommunications will replace energy as the leading resource. Fiber running into the home will be at least 45M bit/sec and possibly 135M bit/sec.

USER from page 139

work within a few years. Until then IBM can stress the data handling capabilities of PBXs from Rolm Corp., the switch vendor that IBM recently acquired.

To complement the data switching capabilities of its PBX equipment, AT&T Information Systems released its first local net this year, the Information Systems Network (ISN). A star topology network that uses twisted-pair wire to support end-user devices and fiber-optic cable between network components, ISN uses what the company calls a short bus to switch packets.

AT&T Information Systems' ISN was born of the same technology used in AT&T Technologies' Datakit Virtual Circuit Switch. The products were developed separately within AT&T using the same basic theory developed by Bell Laboratories.

The overlap between the products is embarrassing. The separation in the development and marketing of ISN and Datakit was necessitated by the Federal Communications Commission's Computer Inquiry II decision. That ruling specifies that only AT&T Information Systems, a separate subsidiary, can market nonregulated products directly to end users. AT&T's Datakit, not part of the nonregulated part of the company, must be marketed through a third party. This means, however, that AT&T may be competing with itself for some accounts.

Although there may be some validity to the idea that the entrance of IBM and AT&T will stimulate the market for intraoffice local network-like products, the fact remains that most users do not yet need these products.

The need will arise slowly from the personal computer level, where small departmental networks are springing up to provide peripherals sharing. Given that, consider that probably less than 10% of all personal computers currently used in business are attached to networks. Commonly accepted, sophisticated intraoffice communications systems are still a while away.

In March's Computerworld Focus, you can make mega-sales in micro software.

There are more micros on more desks than ever before. And there's every indication that the trend will continue.

In addition, there are companies introducing new micro software products every day. For users, it's a jungle.

In the March 20th issue of *Computerworld Focus*, we'll untangle the web for everyone interested. Which will give you a unique opportunity to target your audience like it's never been targeted before.

We'll cover the latest products. Integrated software tools. Micro-to-mainframe links. And interfaces. We'll dig into vertical applications and take a good hard look at ways to customize generic packages for your own specific needs. We'll pay particular attention to those companies that are providing the software to merge micro and mainstream office applications together. And we'll report on the latest trends and what they mean.

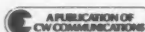
We'll reach over 126,000 paid *Computerworld* subscribers with that information. Not to mention our high pass-along readership. And bonus distribution at SOFTCON in Atlanta.

So if you've got products related to micro software, there's one sure fire way to make sure your advertising works. Get your ads in *Focus*. *Computerworld Focus*. The March 20th issue. Closing February 8th.

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, CW Communications, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA., 01701, (617) 879-0700. Or call your nearest sales office, listed below.

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in Focus.



BOSTON: (617) 879-0700 NEW YORK: (201) 967-1350 ATLANTA: (404) 394-0758 CHICAGO: (312) 827-4433
SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 421-7330 LOS ANGELES: (714) 261-1230 HOUSTON: (713) 952-1220

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

No free gifts seen for PCMs in new year

By John Desmond
CW Staff

David Martin, president of National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS), recently noted that his salesmen were spending one hour on sales calls prior to the reorganization and layoffs at Storage Technology Corp. (STC). Now, they spend two. "The first hour is to explain what happened to STC, and the second hour is to sell," Martin said.

Users of IBM-compatible mainframes and peripherals may be running scared as a result of STC's problems and perhaps with good reason. With product cycles ever shortening, the ability of plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM) like STC to compete is being clipped.

The Gartner Group, Inc. recently stated that product life cycles have dropped from an average of 48 months in 1975 to 36 months in 1983. The ability of PCMs to respond, meanwhile, has increased from an average of nine months in 1975 to 18 months in 1983. As a result, the PCMs' "profitability window" (life cycle minus response time) has been reduced from 39 months in 1975 to 18 months in 1983, according to the Stamford, Conn.-based consulting firm.

MVS/XA an example

A specific example is the MVS/XA operating system, which IBM announced three years ago for its high-end systems. The PCMs took 15 to 18 months to respond with XA equivalents, hurting their ability to compete with IBM.

Martin responded that XA is an exception, a technological breakthrough that may happen once every six to eight years. The PCMs take longer to match breakthroughs, but Martin said more routine product announcements can be matched in much less time. He acknowledged that product life cycles are shrinking due to a constant push for new technology, but said the true test for competitiveness should be whether a PCM has the ability to respond.

Perhaps it is true, as Martin suggested, that the successful competitive formula for PCMs has changed. In the 1970s, PCMs tried to achieve vertical integration. Each company sought to have design, manufacturing, sales and service staff. In the 1980s, IBM and its competitors are entering into partnerships with other companies and getting away from integration in order to cut costs. Examples of partnerships include NAS and Hitachi Ltd., Amdahl Corp. and Fujitsu Ltd. and IBM and Rolm Corp.

Product partnership

"The model of the '80s is product partnership," according to Martin. "I don't think STC represents a model for what's happening to the rest of the industry." In his view, STC took on too many vertically integrated projects and became too diversified.

What will 1985 bring for the rest of the IBM-compatible vendors? Of course, the best time to make predictions about 1985 will be next Christmas. But right now, the chances that the PCMs will enjoy any dramatic relief from IBM marketing pressure

See PCM page 142

Visa expands processing power with addition of IBM 3083 EXs

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN MATEO, Calif. — Almost two years ago, Visa International laid the plans for a three-year, \$16 million expansion of its electronic transaction processing and communications services. In mid-October, Visa said it had accomplished a key step in the process by replacing the mainframe computers in its operations centers, which are located here and in McClean, Va.

At present, all the new processors are functioning, said Roger Peirce, Visa's general manager of systems development.

Included within its expansion scheme was a plan to convert the company's bi-synchronous communications system to IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA). According to Peirce, Visa has reached the mid-point in its implementa-

tion of SNA.

In the process of replacing its IBM 4341 Model Group 12 mainframes with four IBM 3083 EX systems, Visa more than doubled its processing power, Peirce said.

Using the IBM 3083s, Visa will be able to handle about 400,000 transaction authorization inquiries and responses an hour and 10 million settlement items a day, he said. Before the changeover, the firm's capacity was limited to 178,000 messages an hour and 6 million settlement items per

day.

Peirce said the 3083s represent a "logical upgrade in terms of current technology and capacity" for Visa. While Peirce said the firm did some evaluation of competing IBM-compatible systems offered by Amdahl Corp. and National Advanced Systems, Inc., Visa did not discover any signif-

See VISA page 142

Image processing system out

ALAMEDA, Calif. — Integrated Automation, Inc. has announced the Series 200 optical laser disk storage and electronic image processing system, for automating the storage, retrieval and distribution of engineering drawings and technical information.

The Series 200 uses central processors from Digital Equipment Corp. in combination with its own optical disk devices. The system uses 12-in. optical disks, each capable of storing 1G byte of data, or approximately 20,000 letter-size pages. The company's Optical Disk Auto Changer stores up to 100 optical disks.

In addition to storing engineering drawings, the Series 200 can store computer-aided design and manufacturing or word processing-generated data, the company said.

The system is available in three configurations. The Series 200A-C is based on the DEC Microvax I and includes an aper-

ture card scanner, image aperture, dual-image processor, an optical disk read/write unit, two terminals and a Versatec, Inc. 7224 24-in. plotter. The price for Series 200A-C is \$478,000, according to the company.

The Series 200A-C/E is based on the DEC VAX-11/730 and includes an image retrieval cluster, four terminals, a Versatec 7236 36-in. plotter and a remote cluster communications interface. The price for the Series 200A-C/E is \$756,000.

The high-end Series 200B is based on the DEC VAX-11/750 and includes an additional two Versatec 24-in. plotters, a total of 14 terminals and an Optical Disk Auto Changer. The price for Series 200B is \$1.2 million, according to the vendor spokesman.

Additional information is available from Integrated Automation, which is located at 1301 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Alameda, Calif. 94501.

Burroughs unveils free-standing ATMs

Targets supermarkets, gas stations, convenience stores

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has introduced the CA 7100 Quick Cash, a free-standing, lobby-style automatic teller machine (ATM) for dispensing cash and providing account balances, aimed at supermarkets, gas stations and convenience store markets.

The CA 7100 can complete a withdrawal transaction in 10 seconds, according to a spokesman for the company. The ATM features a 9-in. video screen for displaying messages and instructions, six function keys, a 13-key alphanumeric keyboard and a swipe magnetic card reader.

The CA 7100 uses emulation software to have the system emulate competitors' ATMs. Emulation software is available for Burroughs' RT 600/RT 750; IBM's 3624; Docutel/Olivetti Corp.'s 2300; NCR Corp.'s 1780; and Diebold, Inc.'s 910.

The device can also be connected to surveillance cameras, alarms, monitors and automatic dialers. The product is available with up to three currency feeders, a spokesman said. Each cash cassette reportedly can

dispense 1,800 U.S. notes. A backup system is said to maintain memory for 72 hours following a power failure.

In multiple ATM sites, one CA 7100 can coordinate transactions, control data encryption and handle communications with the host processor for the master and up to two CA 7102 slaves.

The receipt printer prints 40 alphanumeric char./line, with up to 16 lines per receipt. The CA 7100 has a capacity of 4,000 receipts. The audit printer provides a 56-char. line and contains enough paper to print 8,000 transactions between replenishment, the company said.

The price for the CA 7100, to be available for delivery in the first quarter of 1985, is \$14,700 for the base unit or \$12,500 for a slave unit that ties to a host, according to the vendor.

Additional information is available from Burroughs, which is located at 1 Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

VISA from page 141

icant reasons for changing vendors.

Peirce said Visa purchased the 3083s "with some expectation of upward growth" since the system — announced last February — is in the early stages of its technological life cycle.

In each of the operations centers, Visa now has three computer systems in place: two 3083s and one 4341. One of the 3083s, which is used

for real-time processing, is primarily dedicated to processing authorization transactions. The system has 8M bytes of main memory and uses IBM's Transaction Processing Facility.

The other 3083 in each data center is used for clearance and settlement processing, Peirce said. These systems have 16M bytes of main memory and use IBM's OS/VS1 running under VM. Visa plans to convert to MVS in the second quarter of 1985.

Each operations center uses its remaining 4341 to relieve the new systems of several off-line batch processing tasks. In California, the remaining 4341 will be used to handle switching and processing for Interlink, a direct debit, point-of-sale program being developed by the five largest banks in California. The service is scheduled to go into effect this month.

Because of the nature of Visa's applications, Peirce explained, each data center

is configured as a duplicate of the other, so that in the event of a natural disaster or systems failure at one location, the second center will be brought up within minutes to take over.

Although Peirce said the changeover was transparent to its members, he said Visa did encounter a problem that resulted in a four-week delay in the installation of the real-time system in its California center. Peirce said IBM had implemented the operator

console differently on the 4361 than on the 3083. The software "didn't work properly and was full of bugs," Peirce said. So Visa analyzed and reported the incompatibility to IBM, which eventually resolved the problem.

Visa is also in the process of rewriting all its application programs, Peirce said. By 1986, when the project is scheduled for completion, Visa will be able to expand its settlement system to 15 times its current capacity, the company said. In addition, the firm's settlement and authorization systems will be able to share the same communications network, which will lower costs.

The firm has also undertaken what Peirce called the "expensive, laborious and tedious" task of converting to IBM's SNA. He estimated that the conversion, which entails extensive software changes in all the components of the system, will represent about \$3 million of Visa's \$16 million outlay. But that figure does not include training or new circuit design that will be required, he said.

So far, Visa has converted its traveler's check service completely to SNA. The firm has completed the software conversion for its clearing and settlement system and is now in the process of converting its Series 1 systems, which serve as the access point to the network, to communicate in SNA. By February, Visa will begin field tests to prepare to convert its authorization system, Peirce said.

WHAT WE BELIEVE:

AS THE MOST BROADLY EXPERIENCED SOFTWARE VENDOR IN THE WORLD, WE, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, BELIEVE THAT OUR SYSTEMS EXPERTISE IS WHAT MAKES OUR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE PRODUCTS THE SUPERIOR SOLUTIONS TO ALL FINANCIAL SOFTWARE NEEDS.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE. POWERFUL, NEW INTEGRATED ONLINE SOLUTIONS THAT MAKE YOUR FINANCIAL PEOPLE MORE EFFICIENT, MORE PRODUCTIVE, AND MORE SATISFIED.

CA's superior software solutions satisfy your needs for:
GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
PURCHASING ASSET MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL PLANNING

Why? Because these applications products are simply architecturally superior to all others. They update in realtime, are fully integrated, extremely flexible, feature common commands and functions between modules, offer comprehensive, multi-level security, provide online information faster, and do it all with less data center involvement and less strain on data center resources than any other financial systems available. And we provide total support—installing on site, training on site—plus help by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. In addition, we offer another significant advantage—access to the data through our advanced micro workstation with its micro-mainframe link, the extraordinary CA EXECUTIVE.

All in all, only Computer Associates has everything it takes to satisfy all your financial software needs. Call 800-645-3003 or (in NY) 516-333-6700 and ask for Dana Williams.



COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Software Leadership Through Excellence

© 1984 Computer Associates International, Inc. 125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753

PCM from page 141

appears slim.

Amdahl and NAS, both of which are heavily influenced by their Japanese hardware suppliers Fujitsu and Hitachi, respectively, may face the short-term problem of how to sell supercomputers manufactured by their Japanese suppliers.

But the real challenge to NAS and Amdahl will not come until IBM unveils its much-publicized Sierra line of mainframes. Then the question will be whether both companies are capable of meeting the high R&D costs to match IBM's top-end mainframe. Of course, much depends on how impressive IBM makes the Sierra.

The vendors competing in the mid-range of IBM's mainframe line also face a tough 1985. In the fourth quarter, IBM significantly enhanced the performance of its 4361 and 4381 processors.

Whether companies like IPL Systems, Inc. and Cambox Corp., which are already feeling the bite of increased IBM competition, can match the performance of the 4361 Model Group 3 and 4381 Model Group 3 remains to be seen.

MICROCOMPUTERS



SMALL TALK
Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

Forecast in '85: Guessing game

Imagine a machine built around Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 chip, with a high-resolution color display and a user interface much like Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, selling for under \$1,000, complete with hard disk drive.

Reports have it that Jack Tramiel's Atari Corp. will unleash a million of these little dynamos on a grateful world in 1985, making this the year in which the high-performance micro really becomes a commodity item.

1985 also is supposed to be the year for laptops, local-area networks, well-tailored micro-to-mainframe links, AT&T's Unix, project management on micros, desktop presentation graphics, the mouse, operating environments and a host of other paraphernalia.

So, of course, was 1984.

As we all take a deep breath and head into 1985, it is a good time to examine why so many predictions for the micro industry have wandered so far afield.

Lack of forecasting ability

One reason is the lack of true forecasting expertise. Market clairvoyance is spread through the industry like the upper Missouri River in flood, a mile wide and an inch deep. This does not prevent a continuing stream of half-baked, scattershot proclamations about the product intentions of IBM or the other big players from "experts" who hail their own occasional triumphs. (As the saying goes, even a broken clock is right twice a day.)

Another stumbling block is that manufacturers still generally do not deliver what they promise on schedule. As one prominent example, Tramiel has built his meteoric career on pioneering both low-cost manufacturing and vaporware.

But a greater factor is general turmoil in the industry, which is slowly settling down but still packs a lot of random noise and motion. A look backwards shows how much has changed during the past year.

One year ago

In early January 1984, the IBM Personal Computer AT was merely a dubious rumor floating around under the Popcorn label. The highest performance desktop machine making a bid for the mainstream was Tandy Corp.'s Model 2000. But like the dozen other machines based on the Intel Corp. 80186 chip that were also making their debuts, the Tandy 2000 never set the market on fire.

Hardware prices were high. A Personal Computer XT with 256K bytes of internal memory went for roughly \$6,000 retail, almost twice what you would pay now after a little shopping, and IBM could not roll them out fast enough.

Rumors were flying that IBM would soon put some version of Unix on the Personal Computer. The single-user PC/IX made its debut in mid-January and then vanished from the spot-

See **YEAR** page 148

Desktop manager debuts

Smartdesk IBM-based turnkey system features word processing, calendar, calculator functions

ATLANTA, Ga. — Jacore Systems has released Smartdesk, a turnkey desktop management system that incorporates an IBM Personal Computer XT or Personal Computer AT.

Smartdesk software reportedly includes word processing, calendar, phone book, clock and calculator functions. The package allows a user to move from an application such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 to Smartdesk software by pressing one function key, the vendor said.

Smartdesk's word processor is said to allow an executive to draft memos and letters, print the documents or save them in a confidential file. Its calendar feature tracks appointments and provides space for notes and reminders concerning specific meetings, the vendor said.

The phone book stores telephone numbers and when coupled with a modem automatically dials a number, according to the vendor. The clock reportedly displays the current time and has an alarm function that beeps when set.

A Smartdesk system includes a monochrome display, IBM's PC-DOS 3.0 operating system, communications software, an internal modem, a phone connector, cable and IBM 5251 terminal emulation capability that allows a user to connect to an IBM System/36 minicomputer.

A Personal Computer AT system with 20M bytes of storage costs \$8,373, and a Personal Computer XT system with 10M bytes of storage sells for \$6,995.

Jacore Systems is located at 1640 Powers Ferry Road, Marietta, Ga. 30067.

■ Research, a package integrating data base management with statistical analysis, is introduced by Economic Software, Inc./148

■ Lifeboat Associates offers a version of Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS for S-100 computers/148

■ Gateway Microsystems, Inc. announces terminal emulation products for the IBM Personal Computer AT/148

INSIDE

Software/147

Digital Research announces Cobol compiler for IBM micro

MONTEREY, Calif. — Digital Research, Inc. has announced DR Level II Cobol, a Cobol compiler designed for the IBM Personal Computer.

The compiler reportedly has been certified by the Federal Software Testing Center and meets full American National Standards Institute 1974 specifications for high-level compilers.

According to the vendor, the product includes two utilities: Display Manager and Access Manager. Display Manager allows programmers to create a number of screen displays, Digital Research said. Access Manager reportedly is a file-access method

that enhances maintenance of data records.

DR Level II Cobol completes the Sieve of Eratosthenes, an algorithm for finding prime numbers, in 311 seconds and MS-Sieve, a modified version of the sieve, in 40 seconds, the vendor said.

The compiler has no runtime licensing fee, meaning software developers who develop applications with the compiler do not have to pay a license fee to Digital Research.

DR Level II Cobol is priced at \$700.

Digital Research is located at Box DRI, Monterey, Calif. 93942.

Lotus files third suit over copying

DECATUR, Ill. — Lotus Development Corp. has filed suit in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of Illinois against Mueller Co., Inc. for allegedly producing unauthorized copies of Lotus' 1-2-3 integrated package.

The suit asked for compensatory damages of \$800,000 for eight illegal copies of the product, punitive damages and statutory damages of \$1 million each and any profits

made from the activity, according to Bernard J. Boan, senior litigation partner at the Boston firm of Testa, Hurwitz and Thibault.

Bonn said that Lotus' special investigative unit, formed in 1984 to monitor illegal copying of its products, uncovered the activity.

Jim Manzi, president of Lotus, maintained, "Lotus actively supports industry efforts to develop new methods of software authori-

zation. However, in instances where individuals intentionally violate our rights for economic gain, we will vigorously defend our rights by using all legal means available."

Mueller, a metal valve and fitting manufacturer, is the third company against which Lotus has filed suit this year. Earlier suits against Rixon, Inc. and the Heath Group were settled out of court.

Need for data backup often ignored

By Richard Gorgens
Special to CW

Corporate computer centers provide mainframe data backup as a standard procedure, regularly copying data onto magnetic tape and storing extra copies in

secure, off-site locations. But similar procedures are seldom used with personal computers, for which the need to secure data is just as important.

Catastrophes such as fires, hardware failures, damaged disks and errant commands pose as much potential danger to desktop computers as they do to mainframes.

Most personal computer users realize the fallibility of floppy disks, and they often make backup copies.

But many personal computer users do not back up

See **COPY** page 148

Gorgens is president and general manager of Alloy Computer Products, Inc., a Framingham, Mass.-based firm that manufactures personal computer peripherals.

FINALLY. HELP FOR THE DATA CRAZED.

**Introducing Cypress,[®] Cedar,[™] and Juniper.[™]
Three fast, friendly, infinitely applicable
desktop ideas from ROLM.**

It comes as no surprise that people react to technology differently. Dyed-in-the-chip techies thrive on it. True non-believers avoid it instinctively.

Now you can please all of the people all of the time. Honest.

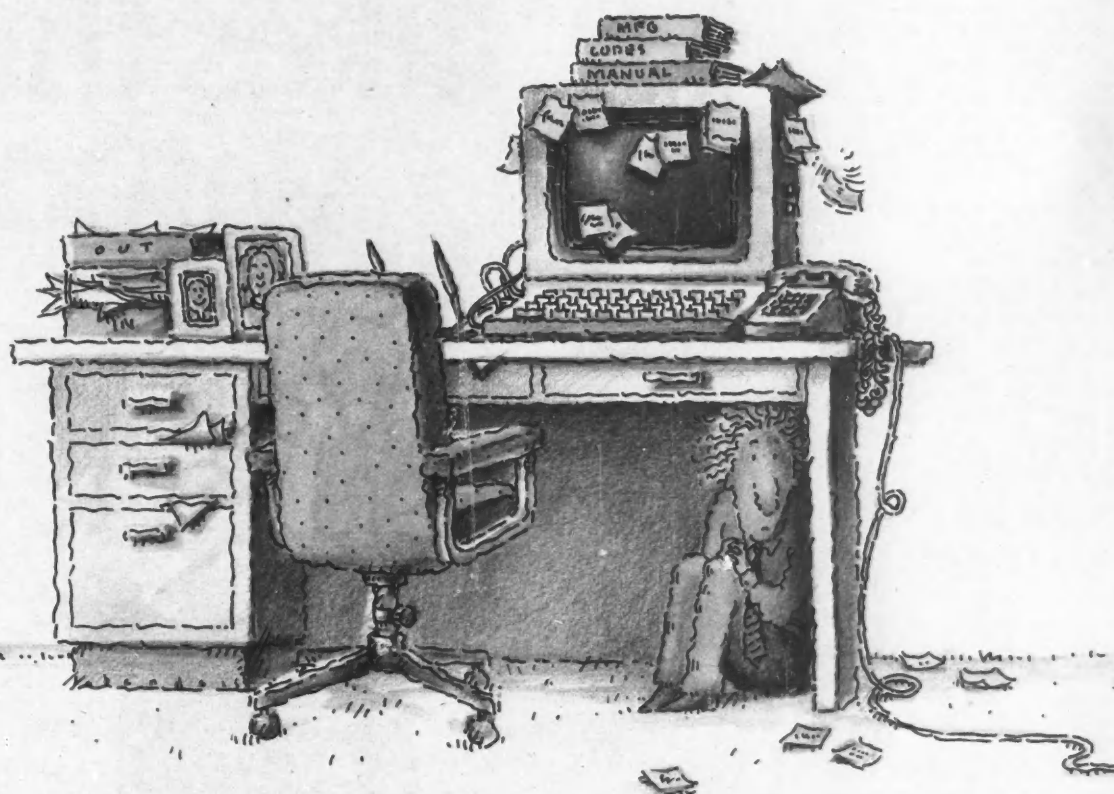
Say goodbye to complicated log-on codes. Just push a button

and — whoosh! — travel all the way to a data base, talk to a mini or access your IBM mainframe.

Say hello to speakerphones, phone books, message takers and calculators. Built right in.

If you want to take snapshots of data in your mainframe, there's Cypress. It's as easy as Point & Shoot. It's a smart little ASCII terminal integrated with a fully-featured digital phone.





Need a 512 KB, fully IBM-compatible PC that runs programs like pfs:graph,[™] the IBM Assistant Series,[™] 1-2-3,[™] and lets you mini-network through your phone line? Cedar's the one.

Already in love with your IBM[®] PC or XT but crave the affections of Cypress? Ask for Juniper. Its one slot adaptor card lets your system keep growing. And growing.

Of course, only ROLM has Cypress, Cedar and Juniper. Because only ROLM has the sys-

tem to run them on. At its heart is the CBX II, a breakthrough communications controller that manages voice and data over standard telephone wire. Simply, brilliantly and cost effectively.

And ROLM has the technical edge, the operational track record and the worldwide service and support organization to please even the toughest customer.

So phone ROLM. High tech. Not high anxiety.

ROLM

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626 Santa Clara, CA 95050 • 800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.)

Trademarks: pfs:graph—Software Publishing Co., IBM Assistant Series—International Business Machines Corp., 1-2-3—Lotus Development Corp.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Microgate emulators available for IBM micro

AUSTIN, Texas — Gateway Microsystems, Inc. has introduced a series of Microgate terminal emulation products for the IBM Personal Computer AT.

The Microgate/WS is said to be an integrated workstation emulating IBM 2780, 3780 and 3270 series terminals. It reportedly provides both batch and interactive micro-to-mainframe communications. Microgate 2780/3780 is an IBM 2780/3780 data communications terminal emulator that uses Binary Synchronous Protocol, according to Gateway.

The Microgate II reportedly is a bisynchronous communications subsystem with a programmable interface to Micro-Focus Cobol and IBM's PC Cobol, compiled Basic and Pascal and assembly languages.

The Microgate 6530 is said to be an enhanced emulator of the Tandem Computers, Inc. Model 6530/20 terminal. The Microgate 940 emulates the Texas Instruments, Inc. Model 940/931 terminal, allowing personal computers to be used on TI's DS990 and Business System series mini-computers, the vendor said.

The Microgate 940 is priced from \$250 to \$495; Microgate 6530 from \$495 to \$1,095; Microgate II, \$895; Microgate 2780/3780, \$895; and Microgate/WS, \$995.

Gateway Microsystems is located at Suite 106, 9501 Capital of Texas Highway N., Austin, Texas 78759.

S-100 units gain MS-DOS version

NEW YORK — Lifeboat Associates has introduced SB-86, a version of Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.11 operating system for computers based on the S-100 bus architecture. SB-86 reportedly is compatible with IBM's PC-DOS and runs on two CPU boards, the CPU 8085/88 and the CPU 86/87, made by Compupro, Inc. located in

Hayward, Calif.

Lifeboat said that its entire line of MS-DOS software — including compilers, assemblers, linkers and business applications such as WP and spreadsheet packages — is available immediately for the new operating system.

The SB-86 requires the CPU card, a Compupro System Support I card, a Disk 1

or 1A controller and disk drive and at least 64K bytes of 24-bit addressable random-access memory, the vendor said. The system is said to support both interrupt-driven and noninterrupt-driven console I/O.

The SB-86 is priced at \$275. Lifeboat Associates is located at 1651 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10128.

Research software announced

EUGENE, Ore. — Economic Software, Inc. has introduced Research, software that integrates data base management with color graphics and statistical analysis capabilities.

The package reportedly permits users to plot on one screen several different data types, such as correlations between daily interest rates, weekly money supply and monthly inflation rates, Economic Software said.

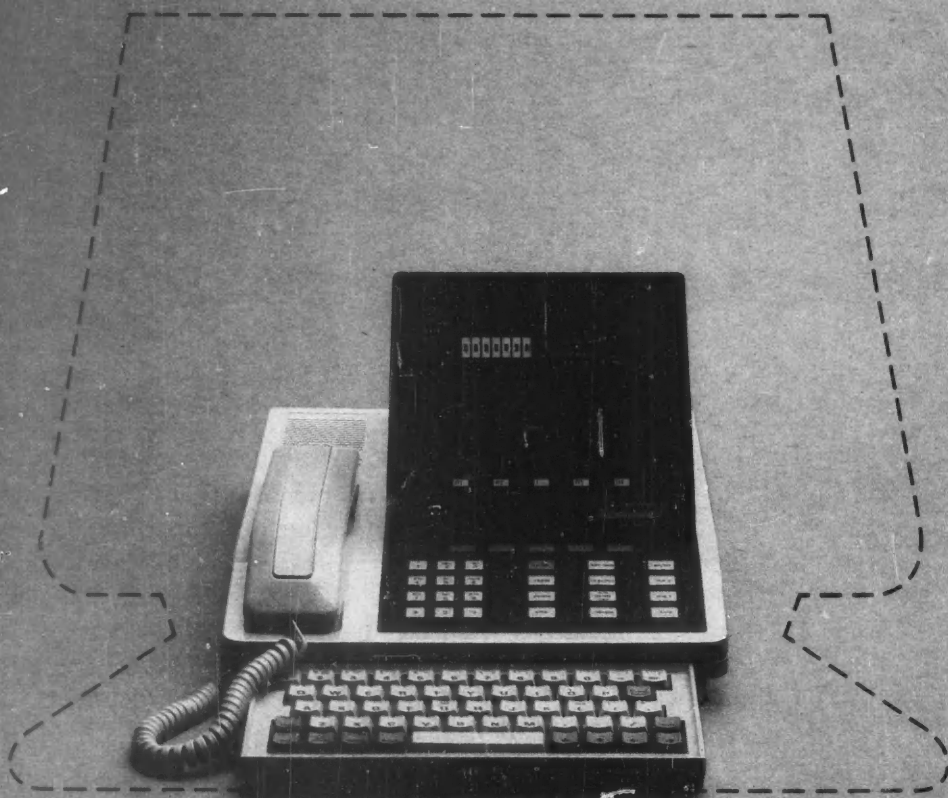
Research also generates a calendar of days automatically and allows data transfer from various programs, including Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, the company said.

The software runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and Personal Computer AT with 256K bytes of random-access memory.

The program is provided with 325 weeks of data on 40 major economic measures and is priced at \$695. A demonstration diskette is priced at \$17.95.

Economic Software can be reached at P.O. Box 10925, Eugene, Ore. 97440.

Takes their without



The Displayphone-Plus Terminal

MICROCOMPUTERS

SOFTWARE

POLYGON SOFTWARE CORP.
Easypath 1.0

Polygon Software Corp. has announced a facility that allows users of IBM Personal Computers and compatibles to locate files in subdirectories other than the ones they are working with.

Easypath 1.0 reportedly allows use of the hierarchical

subdirectory structure in IBM PC-DOS and Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS without copying files back and forth. Search paths reportedly can be specified separately for particular files or for groups of files.

The product is said to come with predefined specifications for most major programs and to require PC-DOS or MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.

The list price is \$100.

Polygon Software, 363 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001.

PRO/TEM SOFTWARE
Notebook II

Pro/Tem Software had introduced its Notebook II data base management system for the IBM Personal Computer line and for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 150 and HP 110.

Notebook II reportedly includes a text editor with word wrap, automatic reformatting and screen update. It is said to be able to read files from word processors and

public data bases and to accept control and extended characters.

Each Notebook II record is said to be able to include up to 28,000 characters and up to 50 fields.

Field and records sizes are not predefined, the vendor said.

Notebook II is priced at \$189, according to a vendor spokesman.

Pro/Tem Software, 2363 Boulevard Circle, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94595.

DURANGO SYSTEMS, INC.**Poppy OS**

Durango Systems, Inc. has released Poppy OS, which allows Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS programs to run under Microsoft's Xenix operating system.

Poppy OS allows the MS-DOS system calls to speak to the Xenix interpreter, thus enabling MS-DOS-based software to function on the Durango Poppy 286/186 Xenix-based systems. Poppy 286/186 supports up to 12 users with a multitasking operating system.

Poppy OS allows users to run single-user MS-DOS applications programs — such as Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, Microsoft's Multi-Plan and Ashton-Tate's Dbase II on a multi-user system.

Poppy OS costs \$200.

Durango Systems, 3003 N. First St., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS SOFTWARE**Tym/Vsam**

McDonnell Douglas Software has introduced Tym/Vsam for the IBM Personal Computer AT/370.

Tym/Vsam reportedly offers users most functions of IBM's Vsam mainframe software, including data storage and retrieval capabilities. It is said to allow the AT/370 to be used as a workstation for the development and testing of programs.

Tym/Vsam also is said to free users from having to return files to the mainframe for testing and to support random or sequential storage and data retrieval.

Tym/Vsam costs \$695.

McDonnell Douglas Software, 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.**DR Draw, DR Graph versions**

NEC Information Systems, Inc. has announced versions of Digital Research, Inc.'s DR Draw and DR Graph for NEC's Advanced Personal Computer (APC).

The APC's graphics capabilities reportedly allow users to take full advantage of the two products.

DR Graph can be used to create graphs and charts from information in data files, the vendor said. It reportedly also can create line, bar, pie, step, stick and scatter graphs.

DR Draw can be used for creating presentation-quality charts and diagrams, NEC said.

DR Graph is priced at \$295. DR Draw is priced at \$395, the vendor said.

NEC Information Systems, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, Mass. 01719.

terminals place the space.

It's important that the Displayphone-Plus* terminal can fit with an existing information management system, offering download emulation of virtually any cursor addressing conversational CRT and plug-and-play compatibility with the VT-100.

But what makes the Displayphone-Plus amazing is that it does it all while still fitting comfortably on a desk.

Inside the Displayphone-Plus terminal is a 212A compatible auto answer modem with selectable 300/1200 BPS transmission rates and full automatic log-on. So it can meet the needs of managers and other occasional data users, while emulating such terminals as the Digital Equipment Corporation

VT-100™ and VT-52™, ADDS Viewpoint, Regent 25, and many more.

On the outside is a full-stroke keyboard and easy-to-read amber screen which allows the Displayphone-Plus terminal to match the performance of large, conventional terminals. Its sophisticated telephone capabilities allow it to surpass them with a 90-number directory, automatic dialing, and handsfree speaking. And it's as easy as a telephone to use.

To find out more about the Displayphone-Plus terminal, call 1-800-328-8800, or write to Northern Telecom Inc., Advanced Communications Terminals Division, P.O. Box 202048, Dallas, TX 75220-9900.

nt northern
telecom

*Trademark of Northern Telecom Limited.

©Northern Telecom Inc.

Here's what they're
saying about...

SOFTFAIR

"Dollar for dollar, SoftFair is head and shoulders above any other method of technical recruiting."

... F.C. Emro, Employment Representative,
Cullinet Software

SoftFair is sponsored by SOFTWARE CAREER LINK, 67
South Bedford Street, Burlington, MA 01803, (617) 229-5813.

See our ad in
"Position Announcements."

MICROCOMPUTERS

COPY from page 143

hard disks. Backing up even a small, 10M-byte hard disk can require more than two dozen floppies. The inconvenience deters most users.

Cartridge tape drives that provide adequate backup for micros have been available for several years. They cost about the same as a hard disk drive, and some users consider the price to be high.

Users who keep vital data on hard disks should consid-

er the value or replacement cost of the protected data. When users investigate backup capabilities, they should look for:

- Data capacity. The backup medium should hold all data on one or — at most — a few volumes.

- Data transfer speed. A backup should not be time-consuming.

- Cost. Cost considerations include the cost of both the media and the device.

- Available software support. A backup device should provide the capabilities a user needs.

The standard for micro backup devices is the cartridge tape drive. The physical design provides storage capability in a package the size of a paperback novel. Cartridge tapes range in capacity from 10M to 50M bytes and cost \$35 to \$45 each.

During the past year, several removable cartridge units that use hard or floppy disks have been introduced. The products now available have limited storage capacities and cost two to four times more than higher capacity tape cartridges.

Users interested in cartridge tape backup have several choices. Cartridge tape drives operate in two modes, start-stop and streaming.

Start-stop drives, the older of the two technologies, physically start and stop the tape for each recording. This allows the controlling software to write a series of individual files to the tape. The penalty is a slow transfer rate.

With streaming tape drives, the tape moves continuously, streaming across the tape head. This allows faster data transfer and greater storage capacity.

The newest generation of streaming cartridge tape systems have software to provide complete file-oriented operations while essentially keeping the tape streaming.

The final step toward security lies with the user. Users must develop a set of procedures to ensure that data is backed up, that copies are kept both in the office and off-site and that proper cataloging lets users know where the data is when they need it.

YEAR from page 143

light, apparently forever.

A year ago Apple was still announcing products for the Apple III. More importantly, it was busily leaking details of the Macintosh, creating tremendous interest and considerable debate about whether the machine would be suitable for the corporate environment.

Also last January, the industry was watching AT&T slowly wheel its guns around toward the computer market. In 1985, we are still waiting for signs of a successful attack by the giant firm, with most interest in the voice/data workstations now poised for entry.

Twelve months ago, there were many more micro companies but no cheap desktop laser printers, no next-generation integrated packages such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony, almost no IBM-developed micro software and less "mindware." Sometimes it seems a long time ago.

WE SERVE OVER 800 DATA NETWORKS WORLDWIDE.

NCR COMTEN ACCEPTANCE IS GETTING AROUND.

At this very moment, NCR Comten systems are helping to manage the massive flow of data between more than 400,000 terminals and host computers around the world. It's a growing acceptance that's uncommon in this young industry.

Gaining this acceptance hasn't been easy. We've had to prove our expertise, stability and reliability to 800-plus exacting data communications users. Every day. Every month. Every year.

But prove it we have. In industries ranging from aerospace to retailing. From government services to banking. Our responsiveness to their needs is just one reason why five out of six customers we've ever had are still our customers.

But there are other good reasons why we retain our customer base. They're outlined in our special executive briefing. Write "Data Communications Systems," NCR Comten, Inc., Department 8015, 2700 Snelling Ave. N., St. Paul, MN 55113. Or call 1-800-334-2227. In Canada, call 1-800-543-5713.

NCR COMTEN. KNOWN BY THE COMPANIES WE KEEP.

NCR

NCR Comten, Inc.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Tandem moves to reposition itself

Aims to hold down costs, put low-end system on market

By David Olmos
CW Staff

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — After broadening its product line and enacting cost-cutting measures and tighter management controls last year, Tandem Computers, Inc. is aiming to recapture the momentum it seemed to be losing.

"We grew our people faster than our revenues last year," James Treybig, Tandem's president and chief executive officer, admitted in a recent interview here. "The fundamental thing we're doing is not hiring people until our revenues catch up."

At the same time, Treybig said, the company, which manufactures fault-tolerant, on-line transaction processing systems, has "moved to reposition ourselves and offer low-end systems as well as high-end ones," which was something we should always have done." He said the company's strategy now is to offer a broader range of products while striving to maintain its position in larger systems.

Financial performance improving

Tandem's financial performance has been steady during the past couple of years. With revenue growth slowing and operating margins down, the company began about a year ago to increase its focus on costs and profitability. The number of employees has been reduced, although the company has increased its sales force.

Industry analysts who follow Tandem said the near-term prospects for the company are good.

"They seem to be determined to get back into the mainstream of major growth and get close to their historical margins," said Fred Cohen, an analyst with L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin, a New York brokerage firm. Cohen said the company could have been faster in improving its hardware and reducing its costs.

Treybig said Tandem had a strong fourth quarter for the period ended Sept. 30, reporting a 30% increase in revenue and a 35% gain in profit over the year-earlier period. "If we have good growth this quarter, then we'll be back to approaching our historical margins," he said.

See TANDEM page 160

Informatics to counter losses with organizational changes

By Kathleen Burton
CW West Coast Bureau

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — There is a newly intensified corporate tone in evidence these days at Informatics General Corp., an information processing services and software company attempting to recover from severe financial losses sustained in 1984.

To do so, and to meet its goal of becoming a \$1 billion company by 1990, Informatics is reshuffling management, revamping its corporate strategy and repositioning several newly announced products to target the microcomputer market, according to executives interviewed here recently.

Other organizational changes include selling ailing divisions and repositioning languishing product lines, such as insurance, to target the micro market. "We're getting back to basics," said Walter F. Bauer, the firm's cofounder, chairman and chief executive officer.

tive officer.

Informatics posted depressed financial figures for 1984. Profits fell, and net income plummeted 87% to \$546,000, compared with \$4.2 million for the same period in 1983. The reasons, according to company insiders,

were losses of \$4 million in the company's \$30 million life insurance operation, \$2 million in the \$34 million applications software products group and flattened sales of its flagship Mark V applications development product. Industry analysts indicated that Informatics' poor financial showing last year was due to a chronic lack of focus. In the past, Informatics

has offered a potpourri of services, ranging from customized programming to project management and systems, to a widely diversified array of customers including Fortune 1,000 corporations, the federal government and small businesses.

See RECOVER page 158



Lemons

ITT consolidates credit divisions to offer expanded finance service

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

ST. LOUIS — Through ongoing consolidation of various credit divisions, ITT Corp.'s ITT Commercial Finance group hopes to build its early lead in retail computer financing into a position as the dominant one-stop financing service, including lease underwriting, for business computer equipment sold at the retail level.

The credit group, an operating unit of the \$5 billion ITT Financial Corp.,

over recent months has absorbed four divisions of the former ITT Industrial Credit Co. under the direction of Melvin F. Brown, the Commercial Finance group's president and chief executive officer.

In a recent interview, Brown said the objective of the consolidated operation is to provide full-service commercial financing to leading computer retail operations. Those services currently provide about one-sixth of the

See ITT page 159

■ Kaypro Corp.'s annual financial report showed that a \$10 million profit, built up over the first three quarters, had been wiped out/151

■ Digital Equipment Corp. has filed suit against C. Itoh & Co. America, Inc., asking a federal court to halt sales of C. Itoh's display terminal, which DEC alleges copies some of its VT220 terminal traits/153

■ 3Com Corp. has set up an applications software division under the direction of company founder and chairman Bob Metcalfe/156

Absence of tax reform may disappoint industry in '85



INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Peter Bartolik
CW Senior Editor

The most significant business-pertinent policy issues raised recently in Washington, D.C., are, first, the federal budget and, second, tax reform.

The Reagan administration cannot seem to get its act together on a comprehensive budget reduction package and therefore is going to have a big problem trying to sell a tax simplification package.

The waffling and wavering that has dampened Cabinet-level budget meetings leaves the impression that the executive branch is running around headless. The inability to develop a comprehensive budget package with a military budget cut significant enough to make it salable

in Congress can only detract from the momentum and leadership that should be present in the White House during the beginning of a second presidential term.

Trade groups call for freeze

Recently, the American Electronics Association joined with other major national trade associations to call for a budget freeze, including a freeze in defense spending.

While many people see a budget cutback and tax reform ideally going hand in hand, the folly being played out in the budget process will undoubtedly carry over to the tax-writing process. Where the lack of leadership results in special dispensations in the budget, so surely will special interests smell an opening and flock to influence a new tax act. The end result will more than likely turn into another morass of loophole-ridden amendments, leaving

the tax code in even worse shape than at present.

Unless the government gets its house in order, 1985 could turn out to be a very disappointing year for American industries.

A fatality earlier this summer stemming from chemicals located at the M/A-Com, Inc. gallium arsenide semiconductor laboratory was in no way job-related, according to a verbal report the company said it has received from the U.S. Department of Labor's Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Osha).

Joseph C. Bothwell, senior vice-president of the Burlington, Mass., company, said he was told by Osha that the death of employee John Zemotel from the inhalation of arsine gas in June was not job-related.

However, as a result of an intensive investigation following the fatality, Osha issued two citations al-

leging inadequate records of baseline airborne monitoring for inorganic arsenide and for concerns over certain written procedures, eyewash facilities, housekeeping and training programs. "Neither of these citations is related to Mr. Zemotel's tragic death," Bothwell said.

Entered lab without authorization

Zemotel reportedly entered the laboratories June 11 without authorization and inhaled arsine gas that was stored in a cylinder. He went into a coma later in the day and died on June 22.

M/A-Com had initially termed the death a possible suicide but later retracted its statement following complaints from Zemotel's relatives.

The Osha report, which has not yet been received in final written form, followed an earlier, similar report from the Massachusetts Department of Occupational Hygiene.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Intercompany discrepancies yield costly export errors



OUTSIDE LINES

Arthur Bardehagen
and Joseph Colleran

First of a two-part article

Manufacturers of computer hardware and software expend so much effort making and marketing their products that they are not always aware that their work is sometimes unwittingly sabotaged by other units of their companies, thus costing the companies money. This occurs most often, perhaps, when the manufacturers export their products.

How do we know all this? In the first seven months of 1984, Irving Trust Co. made nearly 21,000 payments to a variety of American exporters under letters of credit issued by overseas buyers of their products. In order to obtain payment under these credits, the exporters had to present the bank with various documents showing, among other things, that they had shipped the goods they said they would.

Records of the presentations made by these exporters indicated that 34.2% contained discrepancies of one kind or another. In other words, in more than one case in three the exporters erred in preparing the documents or else did not provide all those that were required. This experience is neither unique nor unusual in the banking industry.

What was the result of these errors? In a few cases the exporters lost their sales altogether. Because of discrepancies in the documents, the overseas buyers canceled their orders.

Usually, however, the discrepancies were corrected, and the sales were consummated. Even so, the exporters were not paid until the discrepancies were rectified and thus lost the use of their money for a day, a week, even two weeks or more. And often they were charged a fee. Over the last few years, banks have routinely levied such fees when presented with documents that contained discrepancies that could not be corrected and on which waivers had to be sought from the goods' importers.

On Oct. 1, the International Chamber of Commerce effected changes in the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, the rules governing the use of

letters of credit in international trade. Some casual observers may think that these changes will reduce the discrepancies banks find so often in this area. We think no such thing.

In general, the changes merely streamline the use of letters of credit in international trade and recognize current practices fostered by

the use of new technologies. For example, they sanction the use of photocopies, in lieu of original documents, as well as facsimile transmissions and other means of electronic communications.

The fact is a reduction in errors can only be achieved by exporters themselves. Before studying their most common mistakes, let's look

briefly at letters of credit and how they are used.

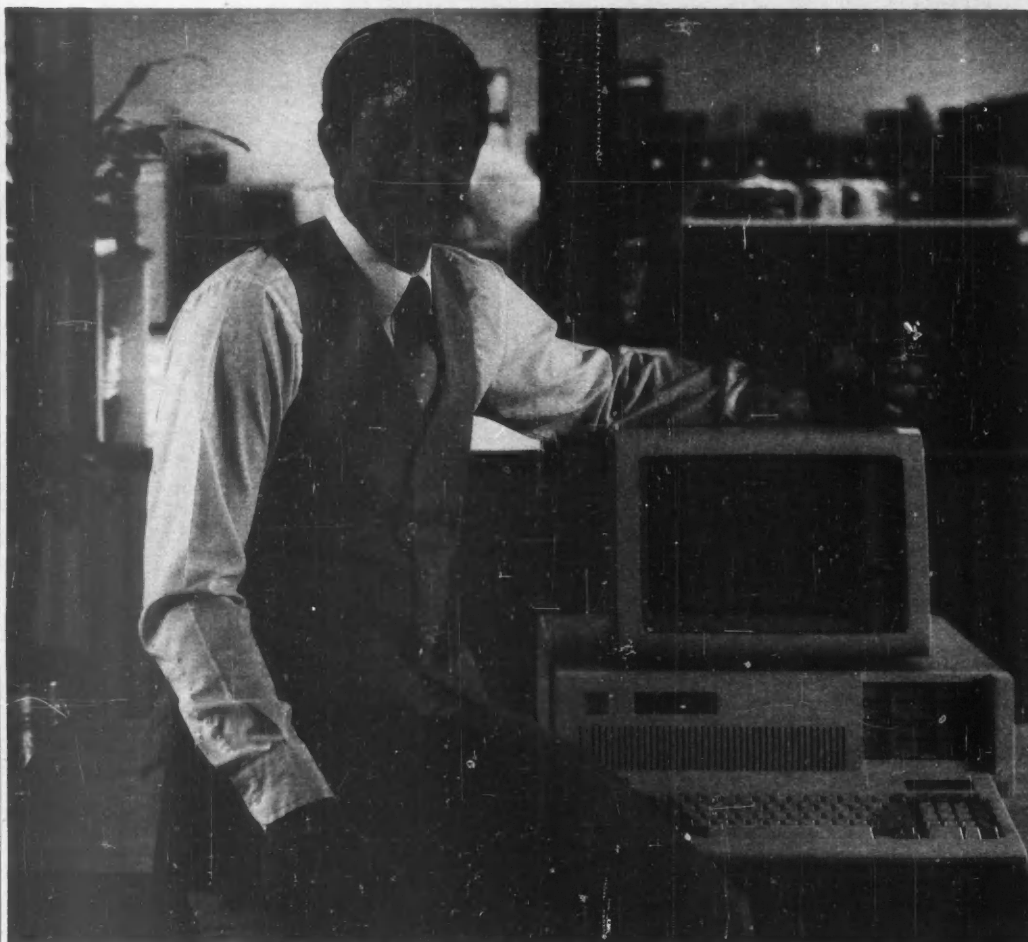
In international trade, an exporter may wish to be paid as soon as he ships his goods, while the importer may not wish to make payment until he has received them. A letter of credit serves to reconcile the interests of both parties.

It is a binding agreement

that specifies what the exporter is to ship, what is to be paid for the shipment, when it is to be paid and any other conditions on which the buyer and seller agree. In addition, the letter of credit guarantees that money is available to pay for the shipment.

The letter of credit is issued by a bank. See **TRADE** page 151

"I RELY ON AST FOR



Bardehagen is a vice-president in the Trade Finance division and Colleran is a vice-president in the Credit Services division of Irving Trust Co. in New York.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Earnings adjustments mark Kaypro's fiscal statement

Refusal to reveal fourth-quarter figures could mean problems, analysts say

By Kathleen Burton
CW West Coast Bureau

SOLANO BEACH, Calif. — Portable computer manufacturer Kaypro Corp. recently released its annual financial statement without revealing fourth-quarter results that wiped out a \$10 million profit built over the first nine

months of the fiscal year.

Kaypro reported a \$267,883 loss for the fiscal year ended Aug. 31 after a series of unspecified year-end earnings adjustments. Kaypro officials would not reveal fourth-quarter financial figures or disclose earnings adjustments made to figures in

the earlier periods.

Kaypro reported earlier that it expected to break even for the year. For the first three quarters, Kaypro reported net income of \$10 million, compared with a 1983 net income of \$8.3 million.

A company spokesman

said Kaypro is now investigating an unexpected end-of-the-year inventory adjustment. Earlier in the year, David Kay, Kaypro's director of marketing, claimed that several million dollars of inventory parts were missing, possibly because of a theft from a circus tent on Kay-

pro's grounds, where the parts had been stored.

Management problem?

Bob Katzive, vice-president of Gnostic Concepts, Inc., a market research firm in Palo Alto, Calif., said Kaypro's secretiveness about the details of the write-down, its late Securities and Exchange Commission filing and restatement of profit margins suggest a fundamental management problem.

"It indicates that Kaypro's management is out of control and doesn't want to air out their dirty financial laundry," he said.

According to Katzive, the widely varying financial picture painted by Kaypro between the third and fourth quarters is suspicious. "Finances don't change that radically over one quarter," he said.

A company spokesman said the earnings adjustments were caused by a drop in gross margins from 43.4% in 1983 to 25.7% in 1984, by increases in reserves, by price discounting because of a highly competitive market, by higher than expected advertising and manufacturing costs and by reserves of inventory excesses.

Jan Lewis, an analyst at Infocorp, a Cupertino, Calif.-based market research firm, said Kaypro's 1984 losses were not significant over the long term because of the firm's stable position in the retail channel and its constant market share. Kaypro is "still a solid company," Lewis said.

MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTIONS™

Working IBM® PCs into the world of large computers used to be quite a headache. But now that I've discovered AST and their full line of proven communication products, things are much easier.

Last week, for instance, the VP of Finance said he wanted to tie into the mainframe down the hall from his office. AST-PCOX™ was my instant answer. We just plugged the card into his PC, then ran a coax cable to the IBM controller. No need to double up on hardware or clutter up his desk with a dumb terminal.

Today I'm solving a complex problem for our Director of Marketing. He's opening up seventeen new field sales offices and wants to link them to our host at headquarters. Now, at the same time, we're looking to convert our communication network from BSC to SNA. Here, AST really protects my hardware investment.

You see they have SNA and BSC products with the same hardware. I can go with AST-BSC™ today, then just load another disk to upgrade to AST-SNA™. And with AST's plug-in cards, PCs can emulate 3274/6 controllers, 3278-2 or 3279-2A terminals, even 3287 printers.

Using PCs in the field sales offices gives us the flexibility of local PC processing power, and the benefit of concurrent processing, since we can use DOS functions while continuing to maintain the mainframe link. It's certainly a major money-saver—a really smart alternative to dumb terminals.

We expect those new sales offices to grow rapidly. When they do, I'll be adding AST cluster functions so we can use PCs and VT100™ or compatible terminals in our configuration. All of them can communicate to headquarters over a shared phone line to reduce our telecommunications costs.

Meeting the challenge of change is a key part of my job. AST always has the products to help me. Like LANs to tie all PCs—including ATs and PCjs together. There's also an AST-5251™ to connect PCs to System/34, System/36 and System/38 for powerful interactive communications from remote sites.

AST was the first company to offer micro-to-mainframe products for the PC, and they continue to lead the pack with a full spectrum of communications products, including AST-3780™ RJES support. Customer support and product reliability. That's why AST is my single source.

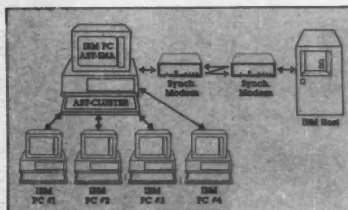
Frankly, you should find out more about them. Give their Customer Information Center a call at (714) 863-1333 Ext. 5249 and get acquainted. Just tell them you were referred by another satisfied MIS director.

IBM PC trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
DEC and VT100 trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
AST-PCOX, AST-SNA, AST-BSC, AST-3780 and AST-5251 trademarks of AST Research, Inc. AST-5251 is a product developed by AST Research, Inc. and Software Systems, Inc., of Jefferson City, MO.

AST

RESEARCH INC.

2121 Alton Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 863-1333 TWX: 753699ASTR UR



TRADE from page 150

sued by the importer's bank, which irrevocably commits itself to pay for the goods if the exporter presents the documents required by the credit.

The exporter's bank examines the documents, determines that they meet the requirements of the credit and so advises the importer's bank, which then forwards payment.

Typically these documents include an invoice, a packing or weight list, a bill of lading and perhaps an insurance form and a customs (or consular) invoice permitting entry of the goods into the importer's country.

Note that neither the exporter's nor the importer's bank actually inspects the goods that are shipped. Only the relevant documents are examined.

It all sounds relatively simple — and should be.

Next week: 10 common errors and ways to avoid them.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

DEC files suit against C. Itoh

NEWARK, N.J. — Digital Equipment Corp. announced late last month that it has filed suit in U.S. District Court here seeking an injunction to prohibit C. Itoh & Co. America, Inc. from further marketing, selling or distribution of the C. Itoh CIT-220+ video display terminal.

DEC charged that the C.

Itoh & Co. product is a direct and unauthorized copy of the "distinct external appearance" of DEC's VT220 terminal and that C. Itoh copied DEC's VT220 documentation and set up screen formats in violation of DEC's copyright protection.

The suit seeks treble damages from C. Itoh, based on the gains and profits the

company has received through sales of the CIT-220+ products.

Also named in the suit was the company's parent company, C. Itoh & Co. Ltd. of Japan, along with C. Itoh Electronics, Inc. and CIE Terminals, Inc. C. Itoh Electronics, Inc. and CIE Terminals, Inc. are both located in Irvine, Calif.

Booz Allen exec joins Broadview Associates

FORT LEE, N.J. — Harvey L. Poppel, formerly senior vice-president of Booz, Allen & Hamilton and in charge of its information industry practice, recently announced he has joined Broadview Associates, a firm specializing in mergers and acquisitions in the information services

industry.

With the addition of Poppel, according to Broadview founder Gil Mintz, "we will be able to specialize in the hardware and telecommunications sectors of the information industry" in addition to Broadview's traditional focus on computer services and software.

Poppel, 46, was with Booz Allen for 18 years and previously held information management and technology positions with Western Union Telegraph Co. and Westinghouse Electric Corp.

BULL COMPUTERS. THE TREE OF COMMUNICATION.

The tree of communication symbolizes BULL's total commitment to information systems.

As one of the leading international manufacturers of data processing and office automation systems, BULL offers competitive and innovative solutions to all your information management problems, whether special or general, always designed to meet the specific needs of your business.

Moreover, BULL has developed an unmatched know-how in designing communication systems in order to improve interaction at all levels and in any situation. The result: an enhanced competitive edge and a better return on your information and communication investment.

In terms of hardware, BULL offers a wide range, from micro-computers to large scale data processing systems, including distributed data processing and office automation. For BULL, high quality data processing necessarily includes the availability of a full range of constantly updated services, which are under continuous development. To this end, BULL cooperates closely at international levels with software houses, universities, research centers and other manufacturers.

Whether your organisation is large or small, simple or complex BULL Distributed Systems Architecture (DSA) adapts to you and to your needs. It conforms to international standards (ISO) and has the inherent property of accommodating change. DSA is adaptable, flexible, and easy to use.

Strongly present in 74 countries, BULL is wherever you are. So why not let us plant your tree of communication... or help it grow?

Bull

Convergent appoints director

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Convergent Technologies, Inc. reported recently that William G. Ouchi has been appointed to its board of directors.

The company also announced that David I. Caplan has resigned as president and general manager of the firm's data systems division.

Ouchi is a professor of management and vice-chairman of the Graduate School of Management at the University of California at Los Angeles.

Caplan, who joined Convergent in April, is leaving to take a position as president and chief executive officer at Tolerant Systems Corp.

Intel to sell tools to SAS

AUSTIN, Texas — Intel Corp. said last month that it will sell part of its software operations here to SAS Institute, Inc.

SAS Institute, a Cary, N.C., software company, will acquire the design information, source code, product rights and support responsibilities for Intel's System 2000 data base management system, including the System 2000, Quest, Plex and Report Writer products. Intel's Idis data base information system and the Fast 38xx semiconductor disk products are not included in the agreement.

SAS Institute said the research and development staff for System 2000 will operate as a wholly owned subsidiary and will remain in Austin.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Ztel in leadership change taps execs from investors

WILMINGTON, Mass. — Ztel Corp., a start-up private branch exchange manufacturer, has reported that two of its top executives have been replaced with representatives from two of the firm's four primary investors.

Peter S. Anderson, president and chief executive officer (CEO) of Ztel since April 1983, is said to have resigned from the company on Dec. 14 for personal reasons. Gerald R. Birr, vice-president and chief financial officer, also left the company, a company spokeswoman said.

Ztel's board of directors elected

James E. Long as chief operations officer and Harry T. Rein as the company's new chairman of the board. Long, an employee of Adler and Co., a venture capital firm headquartered in New York and one of Ztel's major investors, has reportedly served on Ztel's board since February 1983. Rein will reportedly be working closely with Long until a new CEO can be elected sometime in the near future. Long would neither confirm nor deny whether the so-called "changing of the guard" had anything to do with the company's present financial situation.

AT&T plans megabit chip production by end of year

ALLENTOWN, Pa. — AT&T announced recently it plans to manufacture a megabit memory chip within a year and to be in full production in 1986. The company announced that Bell Laboratories here has produced working chips "that are essentially ready for the production line."

The megabit chip is seen by many as the next big frontier in the production of semiconductors, with varied applications including large storage capacities for 32-bit microprocessors and rapid expansion of portable machine capabilities.

Thomas R. Thomsen, president of

AT&T Technology Systems Group said "AT&T intends to continue a leadership position" in the semiconductor area. In combination with 32-bit chips, Thomsen said, megabit chips in the near future could "help put a superminicomputer in business, industrial or other special environments where space is at a premium or for that matter in your lap."

Ian Ross, president of Bell Labs, said his group had successfully simulated the complete production process of the chip "so that there would be no surprises when we put the chip into production."

IBM announced last April that it had produced a megabit chip on an existing production line, indicating it, too, could quickly move into production when a market for the chips develops.

Additionally, at least two Japanese semiconductor companies are believed to have developed prototype megabit chips. AT&T said it will release details on the chip at the International Solid State Circuits Conference in New York this February.

To get the world's most advanced 50 CPS daisywheel printer, you'll have to pay less.

The TeleVideo® 750 delivers 50 CPS performance using an incredible 40% fewer parts than any comparable printer. So it's no mere coincidence that the 750 sells for up to 40% less. With quality so good, you can produce camera ready copy directly.

Cost of ownership gets even better with time. Fewer parts equal more reliability: an average of 65,000 pages between failures. And with the works in a drawer, repairs—when necessary—are quick and easy.

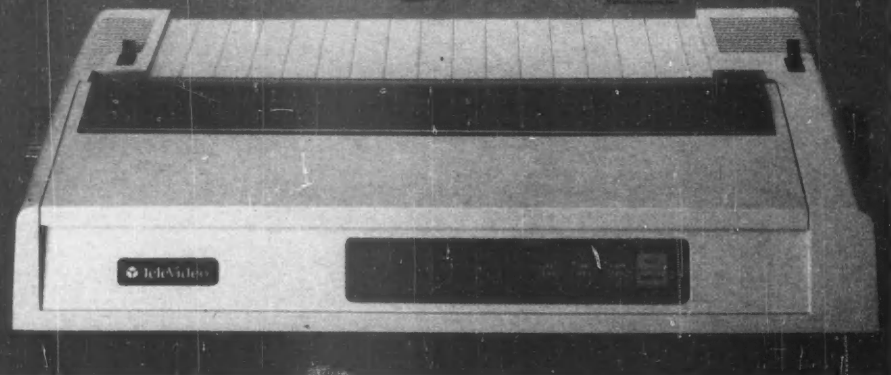
Fewer parts also equal a low profile, small footprint, and light weight. The TeleVideo 750 printer is plug compatible with almost every computer system. And TeleVideo provides a complete selection of supplies and paper handling accessories.

You won't find a printer better suited than the TeleVideo 750 to an office environment. So if you're responsible for printer purchase decisions, the TeleVideo 750 should make your job significantly easier. Now there is a daisywheel printer that gives you high performance, low cost and excellent quality.

For information about TeleVideo Printer dealers in your area or a free demonstration, call 800-521-4897. In California 800-821-3774.

Regional Sales Offices: Schaumburg, IL (312) 397-5400, Norcross, GA (404) 447-1231, Waltham, MA (617) 890-3282, Syosset, NY (516) 496-4777, Irving, TX (214) 258-6776, Irvine, CA (714) 476-0244, San Jose, CA (408) 971-0255.

TeleVideo
Printers



Hitachi said not ready for U.S.

NEW YORK — The marketing director of Hitachi, Ltd. of Japan recently said his company wants "to gain more experience" with its supercomputers before trying to market them in the U.S. or Europe.

When asked for a target date at a recent press conference here, Atsu Kimura said, "We are not considering too much about it right now."

The Hitachi S810-10 is being offered at a lease rate of 50 million yen, or about \$200,000, a month in Japan. The S810-20, leases for 70 million yen, or about \$285,000, a month. Kimura was unable to say what the computer would sell for in Japan. Few companies have considered buying one, he said.

Three of the Hitachi supercomputers are in use in Japan: one at the University of Tokyo and the other two at Hitachi sites.

Kimura said the S-810 models are superior to the Cray Research, Inc. X-MP but was unable to say whether they matched the multiprocessor versions of the Cray machines.



**THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SCIENCES**
*(the oldest, largest, and most respected
computer book club in the world)*

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the MCGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS or any other three volumes indicated, billing me only \$300. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancellable any time after I buy to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the MCGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS (6563).

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes, for \$100 each and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice. If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your introductory book(s) within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name _____

Name of firm _____

(if you want subscription sent to your office)

Address _____

Apt. _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Enter good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

Computerworld 1/785

**THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SCIENCES**
*(the oldest, largest, and most respected
computer book club in the world)*

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the MCGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS or any other three volumes indicated, billing me only \$300. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancellable any time after I buy to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the MCGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS (6563).

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes, for \$100 each and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice. If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your introductory book(s) within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name _____

Name of firm _____

(if you want subscription sent to your office)

Address _____

Apt. _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Enter good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

Computerworld 1/785



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SCIENCES**
Riverside, New Jersey 08075



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER
AND INFORMATION SCIENCES**
Riverside, New Jersey 08075



How to advertise in every major computer market in the world as easily as you advertise in the U.S.

CW INTERNATIONAL Marketing Services will help you penetrate the most profitable computer markets worldwide — easily, effectively, and economically.

Your ads will receive the attention they deserve. Our network of more than 55 computer publications in 25 countries is the largest in existence. Over 9,000,000 computer-involved people read our publications every month.

With more than 10 years experience in international marketing, we're the only service of our kind. We can help you make your ads more effective. Our local offices can translate your ads for a 15% surcharge on the space you purchase.

We'll help you increase your market penetration. Because we place your advertising through our U.S. office, you won't have to pay the VAT (value added tax, ranging from 8-20% of your ad-space purchases) which is regularly charged on all advertising placed abroad. And you'll be able to advertise in even more markets when you take advantage of our corporate discounts.

We're also available to advise you on your campaign strategy — such as when to advertise in order to coincide with special-focus issues and trade shows.

All you need to do is send us your advertising materials. We'll handle all the transactions. And we'll bill you in U.S. dollars so you won't have to worry about exchange rates.

Call Diana La Muraglia today if you want to reach the computer buyers in any of the following countries: Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, India, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Norway, People's Republic of China, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Southeast Asia, Spain, Sweden, The Netherlands, United Kingdom and West Germany.

You can reach her toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Or you can reach her through Telex, at number 95-1153. Or, if you prefer, fill out the coupon below and return it today. Do it now. The sooner we hear from you, the sooner you'll hear from our readers.



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ Please send me more information about your International Marketing Services.

☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

3Com software division to target micro net market

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — 3Com Corp. this month formed an Applications Software Division to develop and market software for networked personal computers and announced revenues of \$13.2 million for the quarter ended Nov. 30.

The new division, headed

by Robert Metcalfe, 3Com's founder and chairman, will offer both application development tools for system integrators and multiuser productivity packages for end users. With the upgrading of the unit, which was formed last June, to division status, 3Com has marked "the establishment of a critical mass" for applications software

and taken the first step in a plan to restructure into divisions, Metcalfe said. He noted that 3Com now has about 260 employees.

According to Metcalfe, the new division will work with outside suppliers in offering software development tools. As one example, he said, "we don't plan to do a data base ourselves, but we will make

it work on the net."

On the application software side, "we will be focusing on multiuser productivity tools — not spreadsheets or word processors or data bases, but rather productivity tools for more than one user," Metcalfe said. "The prime example is Ethermail." Planned enhancements for Ethermail include greater

reach to external environments, boosted memory capability and tighter integration with other applications such as calendars and file managers, according to Metcalfe.

3Com's \$13.2 million second-quarter revenues represented a 222% increase from \$4.1 million in the same quarter last year, the company reported. Net income for the quarter rose to \$1.4 million from \$664,000 a year ago. Quarterly earnings per share climbed from 6 cents in 1984 to 10 cents this year.

For the first half of the current fiscal year, 3Com's net revenues were \$22.1 million, up from \$6.3 million in the first half of last year, the company said. Net income for the first half was \$2.6 million, up from \$910,000. Earnings per share for the first half climbed to 19 cents, up from 8 cents for the same period last year.

Despite rapid growth in this period, 3Com President L. William Krause commented, "Our incoming order rate was lower than expected" and said that IBM's introduction of its PC Network may have caused some customers to review their network purchasing plans.

SCIENCE / SCOPE

Military commanders can get a detailed picture of tactical situations and the current status of their resources with a new display terminal. Hughes Aircraft Company's HMD-8000 has two display screens, one of which produces seven-color graphics with about twice the resolution of commercial TV. An innovative touch panel controlled by computer software lets an operator retrieve and display data very quickly. Commands that combine several complicated processes can be made in one touch. The system is built in modular form and is so flexible that it can be reconfigured to meet changing needs immediately. In an air defense command and control system it normally would display tactical air battle data and tactical air force resource data. As a battle grew and more information was needed, additional screens could be used to provide that data. Later the display screens could be returned to regular tasks.

A MIDAS touch will create the factory of the future by introducing computer technology throughout one Hughes manufacturing division. The new Manufacturing Information Distribution and Acquisition System (MIDAS) is a flexible, high-speed data communication network. It will transmit and gather millions of bits of data per day by linking computer terminals, laser printers, bar-code scanners, and other equipment. MIDAS will serve graphic workstations and facilitate paperless planning. Similarly, it will relay numerical-control programs from main computers to machines in the factory, eliminating the need for paper tape. MIDAS will let all users share important peripherals, such as a laser printer, which now is impossible due to the incompatibility of equipment from different manufacturers.

A new TV image processor should find many applications in such fields as electronics, medicine, chemistry, and manufacturing. The Hughes Model 793 processor, which features built-in computer control and a wide range of software options, is a fully integrated system that provides real-time image enhancement. It is intended for use where image retention, enhancement, or comparison is required, and where high image quality is essential. In addition to an image processor, the system has a keyboard, disk drive, joystick, line printer, and optional plotter.

A head-up display (HUD) that provides a wide field of view can be retrofitted on fighter aircraft to give pilots critical sensor and steering information, even in low-altitude flights at night and under poor visibility conditions. The display saves pilots from looking down into the cockpit to read instruments because information such as airspeed, heading, and target data is superimposed on a diffraction optics combiner mounted at the pilot's eye level. Compared with conventional, mirrored glass displays, the HUD has a wider field of view, is more transparent, has brighter symbology, and reduces glare and sunballs. Hughes pioneered the technology used in its display, which incorporates diffraction optics made through a process involving holographic techniques and lasers. The Hughes HUD is in production for Sweden's JAS-39 and is undergoing evaluation for several U.S. aircraft.

The Hughes Tucson facility, located in picturesque Southern Arizona, is a large, modern manufacturing complex with capabilities for producing advanced missile systems developed by Hughes. We have openings for experienced and graduating engineers to work on such advanced systems as the electro-optical Maverick, radar-guided Phoenix, TOW, and AMRAAM, the Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile. Please send your resume to Professional Employment, Dept. S3, Hughes Aircraft Company, P.O. Box 11337, Tucson, AZ 85734. Equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship required.

For more information write to: P.O. Box 11205, Dept. 65-12, Maricopa del Rey, CA 90295

HUGHES

Head vendor cuts back business

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Magnetic Information Technology, Inc., a maker of magnetic heads for floppy disk drives, recently announced that it was curtailing its business and that its president, John Daste, has resigned.

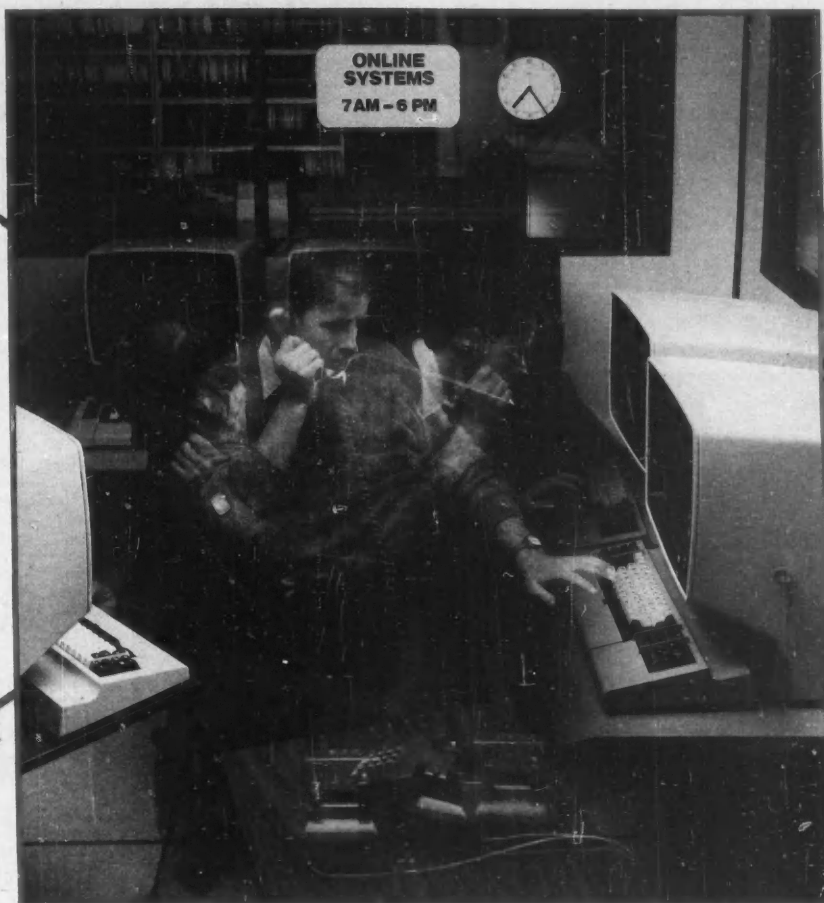
Pete Sidhu, chairman and chief executive officer, said the company plans to continue operation in the U.S. and India on a limited basis. A search has begun for a new president, he said.

Sidhu, noting that 1984 has been a difficult year for the floppy disk business, said the company plans to move into other areas, including Winchester-type magnetic heads.



'And this is our most popular executive model.'

Do "Batch Window" Problems Cause Your Online Systems to Come Up Late?



When your online system doesn't come up on time, the impact to your online users is the same as if your CPU were down: **LOST PRODUCTIVITY**

The growth in importance of online systems in recent years has indirectly caused a new concern: there is less and less time each night to complete batch processing - time known as the "Batch Window." And, when the batch schedule is not completed on time, the online system suffers dramatically - often causing a delay in bringing up IMS or CICS. The loss of productivity and revenue to your company can be significant, particularly if this situation occurs frequently or unexpectedly.

Candle's answer to managing the "Batch Window" is EPILOG®/MVS, the Installation Performance Management System. EPILOG/MVS provides analysis on performance data by sampling performance at user specified intervals and writing the data to an EPILOG data base. You can then compare the performance of today's run of a job or group of jobs with their performance when run last week or last month. Once you have determined that a job is now taking abnormally long to complete, EPILOG/MVS can be used to

pinpoint the reason why - moreover, this can all be done using TSO or batch reports.

You can also use EPILOG/MVS on an exception basis. When a performance threshold has been exceeded, use EPILOG/MVS to analyze performance for that particular time interval. This allows you to concentrate on *only* the problem areas, thereby achieving your greatest payback.

When system performance is seriously degraded, you need to find out, at once, if anything changed. EPILOG's companion product, DELTAMON™/MVS, automatically tells you what system software, hardware, JES2 operational parameters, data set, and PDS member changes have occurred. All the guesswork about what has changed is eliminated, and valuable systems programmer time is saved, shortening the problem solving cycle.

If you are implementing a planned change, use DELTAMON/MVS to ensure that the change was made and use EPILOG/MVS

both before and after the change to measure the impacts the change may have had upon your system.

To meet your service level commitment to your users, you need EPILOG/MVS and DELTAMON/MVS. If you want more information about these Candle products, please complete the coupon below.

- ☐ Please send me more information on EPILOG/MVS and DELTAMON/MVS.
☐ Please enter my free subscription to the Candle Computer Report.

Name _____ Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City/State/Zip _____
 Phone _____

A-310

!Candle

Candle Corporation
 Dept M1 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
 Los Angeles, CA 90024 • (213) 207-1400

COMPUTER INDUSTRY



NICKELS AND DIMES

Analog Devices, Inc. recently reported that its profits rose 57% to \$10.2 million, or 38 cents a share, from \$6.5 million, or 25 cents a share, for the fourth quarter ended Nov. 3. Revenues for the latest quarter rose 39% to \$34.5 million from \$60.8 million during the corresponding year-earlier period.

Pansophic Systems, Inc. reported revenues for its second fiscal quarter of \$16.6 million, compared with \$11.4 million for the same period a year ago. Profits were \$3 million, or 35 cents per share, compared with \$1.8 million, or 23 cents per share, in

the comparable quarter last year.

Computer Automation, Inc. announced a net loss of \$589,000, or 29 cents per share, on revenues of \$14.2 million for the first quarter of 1985, ended Sept. 30. A year earlier, the company reported a first-quarter loss of \$2.8 million, or \$1.40 per share, and revenues of \$12.1 million.

Computer Communications, Inc. announced that revenues for the first quarter ended Sept. 30 declined 19% to \$2.3 million from \$2.9 million reported in the same period one year earlier. The company reported a net loss in the current quarter of \$175,656, or 2 cents per share, compared with \$246,295, or 5 cents per share, in the same quarter one year earlier.

Sterling Software, Inc. reported revenues in 1984 rose 103% to \$18.7 million, up from \$9.2 million last year. Profits for the quarter amounted to \$1.1 million, or 25 cents per share, compared with \$1.2 million, or 40 cents per share, last year.

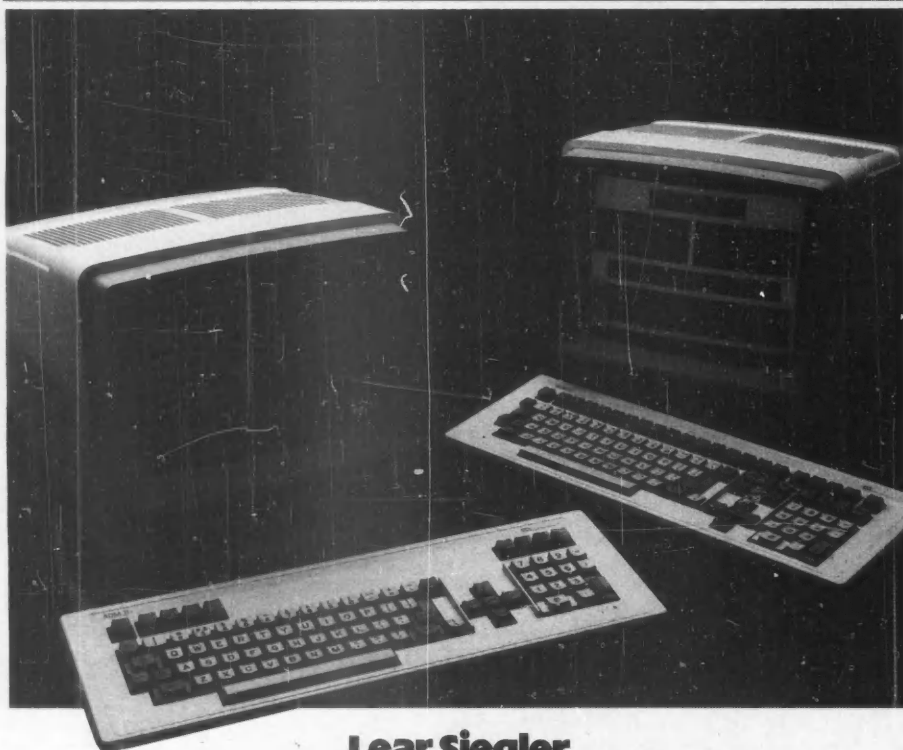
Icot Corp. announced revenues for the three months ended Oct. 27 of \$5.9 million, compared with \$3.5 million in the corresponding period last year. Profits were \$67,000, or 1 cent per share, compared with a loss of \$986,000, or 11 cents per share, for the comparable period one year earlier.

The MacNeal-Schwendler Corp. reported revenues for the nine months ended Oct. 31 of \$10.2 million, compared with \$8.2 million for the same period last year. Profits

were \$2.2 million, or 38 cents per share, compared with \$1.8 million, or 32 cents per share, for the comparable quarter one year earlier.

Bishop Graphics, Inc. announced revenues for the fourth quarter of fiscal 1984 were \$3.2 million, compared with \$3.2 million in the same period one year ago. Profits were \$243,000, or 12 cents per share, compared with \$288,000 or 14 cents per share, in the year-earlier quarter.

Floating Point Systems, Inc. reported revenues for the fourth quarter of \$32.4 million, compared with \$29 million in the same quarter last year. Profits were \$4.4 million, or 55 cents per share, compared with \$4.4 million, or 50 cents per share, in the corresponding period a year earlier.



Lear Siegler Proven Quality and Reliability. Now More Versatile Than Ever.

Now your best buy in general purpose video display terminals is even better.

Lear Siegler's popular ADM 11 conversational and ADM 12 block mode terminals are available with more design flexibility and system compatibility.

In addition to standard compatibility with Lear Siegler terminals, you can now get compatibility with ADDS Viewpoint and Regent 25, Hazeltine

1400, 1420 and 1500, DEC VT52, and TeleVideo 912/920, 925 and 950.

You can enjoy Lear Siegler's superior performance and reliability, ergonomic design and High Touch™ style in more applications than ever before.

Call your local distributor or contact us directly for complete information on the ADM 11 and ADM 12 video display terminals.



LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION
901 E. Ball Road, Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 778-3500

© 1984 Lear Siegler, Inc.

Viewpoint and Regent are registered trademarks of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. VT52 is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

RECOVER from page 149

Bauer said he plans to avoid this diffusion of corporate energies in the future. With this in mind, he recently consolidated the company into eight divisions, all housed under the newly formed Systems and Applications groups. Both groups have distinct purposes, he said.

The Applications Group, which accounts for half of Informatics' revenues through its sale of software in corporate vertical markets such as legal, accounting, insurance and distribution, Bauer now shares a common sales and marketing team and is aiming to beef up its dealer base to 150 value-added resellers. The newly consolidated Systems Group, Bauer explained, will allow the company to position itself as a prime contractor for its federal clients — a sector of the firm's business that already is worth \$35 million a year — and serve as a one-stop shopping center for corporate programming needs.

Informatics plans more acquisitions in the services area, noted Richard Lemons, Informatics' executive vice-president of information. Lemons said that aggressive international expansion is projected for 1985, based on a recently established European major accounts program and an Informatics division in France.

Brian Boyle, an analyst with Gnostic Concepts, Inc., a market research firm in Palo Alto, Calif., said that Informatics' financial problems in 1984 were caused by the company's having "too many eggs in their Mark V basket," a product he called "obsolete before its time." To move out of its financial slump, he said, the company has to move ahead in 1985 with new products. However, Informatics' value-added orientation and high overhead costs make such a move difficult in the micro area, he added.

According to Peter Lowber, a senior market analyst at the Yankee Group in Boston, Informatics lacks the basic foundation software to grow into future vertical markets and address future DP concerns. The key products he sees missing from Informatics' arsenal are fourth-generation language system capabilities, MIS' future alternative to Cobol, and a full relational data base management product, the model for data bases of the future.



COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Systems Associates, Inc. reported revenues for the third quarter ended October 31 of \$8.1 million, up 29% from \$6.3 million one year ago. Profits were \$747,000, or 30 cents per share, compared with \$716,000, or 31 cents per share, in the corresponding quarter a year earlier.

Gerber Scientific, Inc. announced second-quarter profits of \$6.4 million, or 37 cents per share, compared with \$3.4 million, or 24 cents per share in the same period one year earlier. Revenues were \$52.6 million, compared with \$42.7 million in the corresponding quarter one year ago.

Tektronix, Inc. announced profits for the second quarter ended Nov. 10 of \$22 million, or \$1.14 per share, compared with \$1.6 million, or 66 cents per share, in the year-earlier quarter. Revenues were \$333.4 million, up 17% from \$285 million in the comparable quarter one year ago.

Denelcor, Inc. announced a third-quarter loss of \$2.9 million, or 38 cents per share, compared with a loss of \$2.7 million, or 37 cents per share in the same period one year earlier. Revenues for the quarter were \$411,000, compared with \$191,000 in the corresponding quarter one year ago.

Applied Magnetics Corp. a net loss for the fourth quarter of \$1.9 million, or 30 cents per share, compared with a profit of \$2.6 million, or 39 cents per share for the same quarter last year. Revenues were \$35.1 million, compared with \$31.8 million in the same quarter one year ago.

Cognos reported consolidated revenue for its wholly owned subsidiaries in the UK and the U.S. reached \$26.3 million (Canadian) in 1984, a 47% increase from \$17.9 million during the previous year. Profits increased 123% to \$1.9 million compared with \$892,615 in the corresponding period one year earlier.

ITT from page 149

group's total portfolio, he added. Specifically, ITT Commercial Finance has about \$200 million worth of computer financing instruments due at any one moment and for the first 11 months of 1984 generated a volume of \$860 million.

Brown claimed his company was, in 1980, the first to jump into providing financial services to retail computer dealers. He said it began by offering floor-plan financing — financing of retail dealers' shop floor inventory — for dealers of Apple Computer, Inc. equipment.

Currently, according to John Dobson, the ITT group's senior vice-president, the group provides 75% of the national retail financing market, dealing with almost 2,000 retailers.

In a move to expand beyond its original floor plan financing and related business services, Commercial Finance, as part of the consolidation, created two new divisions.

One, the Equipment Lease

and Finance Division, will provide installment loans and leases for new and used computer systems and other capital equipment. The second, the Automated Finance and Lease Division, will provide dealers, distributors and manufacturers with a computer-linked credit check and finance authorization service that reportedly can approve financing within three to four hours.

'Requires steady nerves'

Brown noted that rapid inventory turnover, product volatility in the retail computer market and increasing competition among dealers "requires steady nerves" in signing up dealers. He said his company has developed a profile and product turnover ratios that are used to evalu-

ate good risks.

The company has also developed a specialized staff that is able to differentiate among various products and manufacturers and will only back retail operations selling leading products, he added.

ITT Commercial Finance is intent on capturing an early lead in the leasing of low-end equipment, an area regarded with scepticism by traditional lessors because of the rapid product cycles and price cuts that have accompanied the expansion of the micro market.

Dobson acknowledged that leasing of low-end equipment has not caught on yet. However, he claimed, as competition at the retail level intensifies, dealers looking for an edge "will have to turn to end-user financing."



Join The Leader

...and be a Leader!

MicroAge is the computer solution leader. Throughout the United States and Canada, businesspeople rely on MicroAge for advice, leading products, and service when computerizing their companies.

But remaining the leader takes talented professionals who are willing to invest in their own community. People who are willing to assume a leadership position. That's why MicroAge is meeting with individu-

als who want to own and operate a MicroAge store.

Owning a MicroAge franchise is more than running a store. We sell multi-user systems, local area networks and telephone systems... along with personal computers. We provide service, installation and training for our customers.

If you would like to develop a long-term relationship serving the business in your area, let's talk business! Call or write:

MicroAge
COMPUTER STORES
"The Solution Store"

1457 West Alameda • Tempe, AZ 85282
1-800-245-4683

In Arizona or outside the continental U.S. call (602) 968-3168

"The Leader in Multi-User Technology"

VAX

Financial Software

COLLIER  JACKSON, INC.
We bring software to life

813-872-9990

3707 West Cherry Street, Tampa, Florida 33607

PERPETUAL ENERGY

A state-of-the-art facilities management system makes 24-hour HVAC service available at no extra charge. Office floors of 25,000 sq. ft. each can be custom-tailored in an infinite number of ways. A luxury hotel and health & fitness center featuring year-round swimming and tennis add to the total convenience of this energizing office environment.

Don't short-circuit your corporate success.

THE HALLMARK BUILDING
RENAISSANCE
PARK
AT DULLES

Call Jim Protos or Wayne Hallheimer

COMMERCIAL
LEASING BY
SPECIALTY

17700 COWEN, VA 20112-0008

Developed and Managed by
G.S. Realty & Management Co., Inc.

The Hallmark Building at Renaissance Park introduces high-tech capabilities and unprecedented flexibility. Not one, but two independent sources of power provide an abundance of electricity to all six floors of office space (300,000 sq. ft. total), offering tenants a reliable energy supply for computer equipment. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and minimizing expensive UPS installation costs and retrofitting expenses.



COMPUTER INDUSTRY



SUPERSHORTS

Triumph-Adler AG confirmed Pertec Computer Corp. of Irvine, Calif., will remain part of Triumph-Adler North America, Inc., Hartford, Conn., ending plans to sell Pertec.

Information Solutions, Inc. (ISI) reported that Prime Computer, Inc. and ISI have agreed in principle to enter into a joint venture to market turnkey computer hardware and software systems to the lodging industry.

Under the terms of the tentative agreement, Prime will assume the primary and exclusive responsibility for marketing ISI's hospitality sys-

tems to property management companies, hotels and motels as well as resorts.

Relational Technology, Inc. has signed two separate joint development and marketing agreements, making Ingres available on Amdahl Corp.'s UTS operating system and on Pyramid Technology Corp.'s computer systems.

Tandberg Data, Inc. announced plans to consolidate its Armonk, N.Y.-based terminal division and its data storage division into one central location at the data storage division's new manufacturing facility in Anaheim, Calif.

Tandem Computers, Inc. and On-Line Software International, Inc. announced they have settled their lit-

igation involving the Guardian trademark used for computer software products.

In accordance with the settlement, the New Jersey lawsuit will be dismissed as well as a related administrative proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

Under the terms of the agreement, On-Line Software has agreed to abandon its federal trademark application and not to oppose Tandem's application seeking federal trademark registration of the trademark Guardian.

Honeywell, Inc. has formed a marketing support group to improve the availability of application software for DPS 8 and DPS 88 large-scale computers operating under Gcos. The applications marketing group will focus on scientific and commercial cross-industry packages, with initial

emphasis on financial, distribution and engineering support applications.

The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations has reached an agreement with National Information Systems to provide joint purchasing of computer peripherals with Data Securities International to provide a new protection service to safeguard software.

Control Data Corp. announced that it will donate up to 10 Cyber 180/810 superminicomputer systems totaling \$5 million to universities which are selected for the National Science Foundation's (NSF) Engineering Research Center program. NSF applicants had the option of requesting the Cyber 180 systems in their proposals.

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

New Issues / December 20, 1984



\$300,000,000 Tandy Corporation

\$150,000,000

10% Senior Notes Due 1987

Price 99.70% and accrued interest, if any, from date of delivery

\$150,000,000

11% Senior Notes Due 1989

Price 99.70% and accrued interest, if any, from date of delivery

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated only from such of the undersigned as may legally offer these securities in such State.

Salomon Brothers Inc

Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc.

The First Boston Corporation

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Lehman Brothers

Shearson Lehman/American Express Inc.

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

Morgan Stanley & Co.
Incorporated

Bear, Stearns & Co.

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette
Securities Corporation

Drexel Burnham Lambert
Incorporated

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Kidder, Peabody & Co.
Incorporated

Lazard Frères & Co.

PaineWebber
Incorporated

Prudential-Bache
Securities

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.
Incorporated

Wertheim & Co., Inc.

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

TANDEM from page 149

He declined to discuss specific new products that the company may introduce during the coming year. He said Tandem has not canceled any development projects recently but has "redirected" some of them.

He said the company plans this year to introduce some low-end products aimed at an office-type environment. The company's systems have been used widely for on-line transaction processing by users such as banks, airlines and telephone companies. Conceding that the company "didn't concentrate" on its relationships with software houses in the past, Treybig said Tandem has worked to correct that deficiency. "We made the mistake of not realizing that we had become a big company and that we had a lot of benefit for software houses," he said. The company has established a business alliance program in which it encourages and provides support for software developers.

Software is vital to Tandem's fault-tolerant computers, which rely on parallel processors and sophisticated software to allow the computers to work together, as well as work around a unit that may have failed.

As the company has grown from no revenue in 1976 to more than \$500 million for the last fiscal year, Treybig said he has tried to maintain the progressive, people-oriented corporate culture for which the Cupertino, Calif., company is well known.

"There are things we've done well and haven't done well," he said. "I think we went through lots of transitions, but I don't think it affected our goals from a people or management point of view."

On the subject of start-up companies that have tried to challenge Tandem in the fault-tolerant market, Treybig noted that most have failed for a variety of reasons. He believes the availability of venture capital funds for some of the start-ups created a crowded market in which only a few firms could survive.

When Tandem started, he noted, there were no other companies in the fault-tolerant market.

"The start-ups have so much money, and they're all competing against one another, that it's difficult to make a profit. So a situation that appears to be much better, because there's a lot of money, is really a disadvantage, because you're going to have lots of other competitors just like you," he said.

THE NCR PC IS COMPATIBLE WITH PEOPLE, TOO.

Getting along with all kinds of people is one of the most endearing qualities of the NCR PC4.

It gets along with bosses, secretaries, accountants, engineers, lawyers, everybody.

Even first-timers take a liking to this computer the moment they take it out of the box.

Perhaps its good looks have a lot to do with this. But its beauty is more than skin deep.

Its smart, integrated cabinet takes up precious little space on your desk.

There are no complicated wires or clumsy boxes to set up. All you have to do is plug it in.

The keyboard is the same familiar layout your fingers know and love. Plus a couple of nice touches. Like separate

cursor keys and a separate numeric keypad to make it easier to work with programs that have long lists and lots of numbers.

The NCR PC even comes with two special self-teaching programs that will have you computing in a matter of minutes. NCR PAL shows you how to use the computer itself. NCR TUTOR introduces you to word processing, spreadsheets and other popular business programs.

And if you get lost along the way, there's a built-in HELP command you type in to get you back on track.

Add all this up and you start to see why the NCR PC is so compatible with people.

Of course, it's also compatible with thousands of programs available at computer stores everywhere.

And it's compatible with industry standard hardware. Which means you

can add on all sorts of helpful accessories. Like a printer, a modem for electronic mail, a mouse for even easier operation and all the memory you need—up to 640K.

If you'd like to meet this terrific computer, go to your nearest Authorized NCR Personal Computer Dealer.

Just ask for the computer everybody gets along with.

For the name of your nearest dealer, call toll-free: 1-800-544-3333. In Nebraska call: 1-800-343-4300.

NCR

**A BETTER PERSONAL COMPUTER.
IT'S EXACTLY WHAT YOU'D
EXPECT FROM NCR.**



POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

OWN YOUR OWN VM/SP MAINFRAME!

Or better yet, take charge of OUR F4000 supermini running VM/SP. Small company developing systems software for VM/SP needs an experienced VM operator or user consultant to take charge of our machine, keep the hardware working, do operational chores and help our users. Programming ability and some knowledge of VM system software maintenance a definite plus. You'll have a key job as part of a small team developing and selling VM system software products and you will get recognition for what you do and have the chance to grow as we grow; into systems programming, customer support, or operations management—depending on your interest and abilities.

What you can do is more important than what you have done—we want ability and the willingness to work hard, rather than a great resume. If you think you'd fit, please write to:

VM Systems Group Incorporated
2300 South 9th Street
Arlington, VA 22204

"Solving The Hard VM Problems"

TANDEM - IBM OVERSEAS

Our clients are currently expanding their DP staffs and are urgently seeking the following:

Syst. Analysts - 4300, MVS, IMS
Programmers - 2 yrs. Tandem exp.
P/A & S/A - Min. 2 yrs. on Tandem/IBM
Market-IBM Consultants - Previous exp.

Project Leaders - 6-8 yrs. Tandem/IBM

Syst. Programmers - DEC/Tandem/IBM

Tandem Customer Engs. - 2 yrs. exp.

All positions offer excellent salary, benefits and opportunity for advancement. If your background falls within the above space please contact us immediately.

International Personnel, Inc.
2525 East Oakton
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
(312) 226-5960
Attn: Steve Eddington

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES CURRENTLY exist for skilled DP professionals with the following skills:

SYSTEM 38 - Requires RPG III experience. Salaries \$18-41K.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - MVS, VM, and DOS opportunities. Salaries \$20-54K.

DATABASE SPECIALISTS - IMS, INGRES, ADABAS, MODEL 204, and DMS 1100 designers, programmers and DBA's needed. Salaries \$20-50K.

UNIX/C - Software engineers and systems programmers. Salaries \$27-48K.

IBM PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS - COBOL and/or ALC opportunities for programmers and project leaders. Salaries \$22-37K.

Positions are available in Northeast, Sunbelt and West locations.
For more information call Barbara collect at (301) 940-0490 or send resume to:

J. Randall Associates
P.O. Box 1521
Rockville, MD 20850
Attn: Barbara Dickson

NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY CONTRACTS

Unique Opportunity to Enter INDEPENDENT CONSULTING

to \$400/day
FULL TIME
to \$50K

Career Advancements, Inc.
275 Route 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
212-888-5172
201-238-7060

Map Out a New Career at CIBER



With many companies, the prospect of an exciting career with long-range opportunities is limited by one element—location. CIBER knows that the environment in which you work and live affects your personal satisfaction. A career with our rapidly-expanding consulting firm will allow your future to take shape in a choice of data processing markets.

Our employees are salaried and receive company paid benefits including relocation. If you have a minimum of 3 years experience, we can offer you a wide range of technical opportunities in diverse industries using the latest systems and computer technology.

Openings are currently available in the following locations for data processing professionals who are experienced in these preferred fields.

Call collect (602) 234-0411

Monday — Thursday, 10:00 A.M. — 9:00 P.M. EST

During January, open evenings until 9:00 P.M. EST to accept your collect calls.

Denver

IDMS, ADS/O, CICS
COBOL, OS/DOS, UNIX C
PRIME/PIC
HOGAN SYSTEMS
HP 3000
ADABAS

Dallas

IMS DB/DC, COBOL
CICS, DL/I
INSURANCE SYSTEMS
BANKING SYSTEMS
HOGAN SYSTEMS
TANDEM, PATHWAY

Phoenix

COBOL, PL/I, ALC
CICS, IMS DB/DC
HOGAN SYSTEMS

Detroit

IMS DB/DC, COBOL
IDMS, ADS/O
FOCUS
CICS

Atlanta

IDMS, ADS/O
CICS VSAM & DL/I
IMS DB/DC
FINANCIAL SYSTEMS
BANKING SYSTEMS
INSURANCE SYSTEMS

St. Louis

COBOL, CMS/RAMIS
CICS, TOTAL
IMS DB/DC
HP 3000
VAX, FORTRAN

Houston

IDMS, ADS/O
IMS DB/DC
PL/I, COBOL
FOCUS
CICS, VSAM

Sacramento

IDMS, ADS/O
ADABAS, COM-PILE
INQUIRE, CICS
COBOL, ONLINE SYSTEMS

Chicago

COBOL, IMS DB/DC
ADABAS/NATURAL
HOGAN SYSTEMS
STRADIS

CIBER

An Ethic Of Excellence

67 E. Weldon, Suite 121, Phoenix, AZ 85012

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Fox-Morris: For Engineers On the Way Up \$30-\$50,000

The coast-to-coast Fox-Morris placement network is now conducting a national search for BS/MS engineers with at least one year of experience and exceptional potential for either management or staff consulting with several of the nation's most dynamic companies.

A few opportunities also exist for exceptional candidates in start-up high-tech companies offering equity participation.

For the well-qualified engineer on the way up, we will tailor our search to fit your personal career goals, by matching your professional and geographic requirements with the specific current management-level opportunities being offered by our clients. Naturally, these client companies pay all employment costs.

For direct access to the Fox-Morris specialist whose areas of expertise complements your needs, call or send resume to T. J. Scott at our corporate headquarters. We will respond to you within 48 hours.

Suite 2401 Fidelity Bldg.
Philadelphia, PA 19109
(215) 735-5010

fox-morris personnel consultants

- atlanta • baltimore
- charlotte • cleveland
- mclean, va • new york
- norfolk • orange county, ca
- philadelphia • pittsburgh
- princeton • raleigh
- san francisco
- wayne, pa

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Are you an analyst or manager seeking an opportunity with a bank or savings and loan in an IBM, Burroughs, or NCR shop? We offer you an outstanding career opportunity if you feel very comfortable with:

- National Openings
- Unique Approach
- Contracting
- No Resumes
- No Fees
- Full Time

Find out what the area of banking applications has to offer or have a banking background and your career needs a boost. We understand your needs and can provide excellent results because Banking is our only business. Make my day and call me at 913-483-5445.

Andy W. Park, V.P., Banking Division
Smith and Associates Inc.
Suite 208, 200 Eastview Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Fees assumed by client companies

DP/\$45K HEALTH CARE DP MGRS

A health & beauty aid background combined with COBOL & WANG VS 80 experience is required for this DP MANAGER position. Warehousing & wholesale/retail knowledge a must.

FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
an equal opportunity employer
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

DATA MANAGEMENT/ARCHITECTURE/TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

RISK TAKERS

At GTE Data Services, we're not afraid to take risks...to lay our ideas on the line...to attempt what has never been done.

It's the only way to meet our corporate challenge: to develop and deploy architecturally compatible hardware/software systems—integrating voice, data and text—in a distributed data environment utilizing end user computing and intelligent workstations.

To create and implement this unprecedented subject data base environment for corporate-wide use...we must be proactive initiators, fearless innovators, dedicated to our personal best. We'd like you to share in the challenge in the following areas:

DATA ADMINISTRATION—To translate external data views into conceptual data models, you must have Data Management experience and a working knowledge of:

- ▶ Logical Modeling
- ▶ Userview Consulting
- ▶ Data Standardization
- ▶ Data Dictionary
- ▶ Information Systems Planning
- ▶ Data Administration Security

DATA ARCHITECTURE—You must have at least 5 years Data Management experience, background in relational data base applications and/or data base design/development/implementation and knowledge of:

- ▶ 4th Generation Languages
- ▶ Product Evaluation
- ▶ Problem Resolution
- ▶ Systems Support
- ▶ Data Dictionary
- ▶ Tuning Data Base Appl. Sys.



ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING—To define and lead establishment to architecture for integrative telecommunications, DP and office product network, you should have:

- ▶ Minimum of 15 years experience in telecommunications, DP, large networks and office automation
- ▶ Knowledge of network theory, data-base techniques, PABX's and fault tolerant computers
- ▶ Excellent managerial and project leadership skills

TELECOMMUNICATIONS—As a Project Coordinator involved in IM technical network architecture, your background should include:

- ▶ 8-10 years in telecommunications; data and/or voice network design
- ▶ 3-5 years in PBX design, LANs, satellite transmission or SNA networking
- ▶ 5 years in planning, budgeting or project leader capacity
- ▶ Knowledge of office and networking technology, simulation and math modeling

ALL THE ABOVE POSITIONS REQUIRE a BS, MS, or PhD in Engineering, Computer Science, Math or equivalent.

GTE Data Services, a subsidiary of GTE dedicated to Information Management, offers the challenge of a lifetime, the rewards you deserve and relocation assistance to our Florida Gulf Coast location.

Please submit resume with salary history to: N. Fitzpatrick, Dept. CWD, GTE Data Services, P.O. Box 1548, DC 136, Tampa, Florida 33601. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

GTE Data Services



DIRECTOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

A unique opportunity for an experience, results oriented, communications systems professional. The individual selected for this newly created position will have the key leadership role in VCU's commitment to development of a university-wide, state-of-the-art communications system. Responsibilities include planning and implementing comprehensive voice, data, video and related systems serving the needs of a 2 campus urban university, including a large hospital complex. A full job description is available upon request and will be supplied to all applicants.

Communications Engineers, telecommunications professionals and data communications specialists with demonstrated experience in planning and development of integrated systems will receive greatest consideration. Project management experience in a multi-function communications systems environment is particularly desirable. A minimum of a master's degree in an appropriate field related to communications technology is required.

The closing date for receipt of applications is February 7, 1985. Send resume to: Director, Computing and Communications Services, Virginia Commonwealth University, 110 South 7th Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia 23284.

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Systems Analyst (Senior)

Analyze data processing problems and develop systems. Have knowledge and experience with large scale IBM main frame computers and other manufacturers hardware. Have experience with 4th generation program language, application systems, data bases and development tools. Have thorough knowledge of banking, financial and insurance industries as related to development of application experience and ability to coordinate teams comprising of software specialists, application programmers, etc. 5 years experience, B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent. job site: Culver City, \$55,000 per year. Send this advertisement and resume to job #8382 P.O. Box 865, Sacramento, CA. 95804 not later than January 21st, 1985.

WANTED

Data Processing Professionals FOR A PRIME INFORMATION SYSTEM SYSTEMS MANAGER

We are searching nationally for the best Information Systems Manager money can buy! We require at least 3 yrs. experience on Prime Computers to administer the systems side of our rapidly growing DP Dept. You will be responsible for managing our Prime 9950 with the information Operating System supporting over 80 users nationwide.

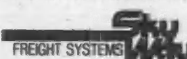
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We need a strong Applications Programmer with at least 2 years experience on Prime Computers to develop software on our Prime 9950 with the information Operating System. Your responsibilities will include design & implementation of our new systems, enhancement of existing systems, and interfacing with our documentation and communication personnel.

Benefits:

- Substantial Performance Bonus Program.
- Health Insurance & Benefits.
- Great Location - Santa Cruz, California.
- Corporate Commitment to Leading Edge Technology.
- Exciting R & D atmosphere.

For prompt consideration send your resume and salary history to: Don Goehring, Skyway Systems Inc., P.O. Box 1810, Santa Cruz, CA 95061.



POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

*GIGAWATT?

The buzz words of the utility industry may seem like Greek to you, but the advantages of working for Middle South Services are easy to understand. Middle South Services is the New Orleans based high technology service arm of the Middle South Utility System.

Middle South Services offers outstanding career opportunities in its state-of-the-art IBM 3084, MVS/XA, 4381 VM/CMS environment. Our organization is committed to large scale IMS DB/DC projects.

Openings currently exist for people with the right experience and qualifications in the following areas:

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS Position involves the development of various Business applications using COBOL or PL/1. Knowledge of IMS DB/DC and ADF is considered a plus. Large IBM OS/MVS experience required.

VTAM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER Position involves installation and maintenance of VTAM and NCP software. Experience in NCP GENS, VTAM table creation, problem identification and resolution, and SMP/4 is required.

IMS SYSTEMS ANALYST Position involves systems analysis in a large scale multi-user IMS DB/DC environment, logical Data Base Design, utilization of TRANSFORM applications generator, testing and debugging of on-line IMS programs.

SCIENTIFIC ANALYST/PROGRAMMER Requires previous experience with PL/1 or Fortran, OS/JCL, CLIST, Dialogue Manager and TSO/ISPF. The projects we are currently staffing include Intra System Billing and Power System Plannings.

ENGINEERING SYSTEMS ANALYST Requires a BSEE with major course work that includes Power System classes. Previous data processing, system design experience is also required. Develop your technical expertise assisting in a large project tracking energy usage in The Middle South Utilities System.

Middle South offers an exceptional Relocation Package including:

Relocation Allowance (One Month's Salary)
Paid Moving Expenses
Paid House Hunting Trip
Mortgage Interest Differential plus Interim Living

We offer an excellent Benefits Program and Compensation Package. For more information contact Joe Hotard, Byron Heath or Gary Silbert:

1-800-231-4481

or send resume to:

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 61000, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70161



MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

* One Billion Watts.

Operation IMS The West Coast Projects*

*Focus, IDMS & Micro LAN development too.

Phase I: Locate Programmer/Analysts with extensive experience in either: a) IMS DB/DC, COBOL or PL/1, b) ACP/TPF teleprocessing monitor technology, c) Info Center/4th generation software such as NOMAD2 or FOCUS.

Phase II: Relocate to project sites in either San Francisco, Santa Clara, Los Angeles, Portland or Seattle.

Phase III: Promote on-going technical training to prepare consultants for new generations of systems development in banking, insurance, manufacturing, aerospace, corporate finance and telecommunications.

KNAUER's Operation IMS means salaries and management opportunities that set new standards for DP consulting worldwide. As part of our full-time permanent staff of senior professionals you'll work on a variety of projects. Our benefits include the 401k plan and extensive insurance coverage.

Call our Director of Personnel, Belinda Simon-Kelber, in San Francisco, (415) 434-4200 collect for more info. Or send her your resume in confidence to explore our many consulting opportunities.



KNAUER CONSULTING
500 Sansome St., Dept. 17, San Francisco, CA 94111

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SENIOR LEVEL

Join the best data center in the Midwest! This expanding, progressive company is looking for professionals with a minimum of 2 yrs exp with MVS internals. This multi-mainframe, state-of-the-art shop will offer the chance for advancement in the near future. Be a part of the leading edge team in the Midwest! Salary \$35-45K.

FEE PAID (513) 224-0800
Jay Beese or Andrew Friedman

ROBERT HALF OF DAYTON

P.O. Box 756, MidCity Station
28 North Wilkinson St.
Dayton, OH 45402

PROGRAMMER PC/386/38

Experienced in RPG, BASIC, SEU, DSU, QUERY and all utilities. Experience on System 34/38 required. System 38 experience helpful. Location is Fairbanks, Alaska with computer consulting firm. Salary starting at \$20. per hour. Working interview on site required. Send resume to:

Data Management Inc.
P.O. Box 74383
Fairbanks, AK 99707

UNIX®

National Registry
of UNIX® job
openings & professionals

P.O. Box 19949, Dept. CWU
Houston, TX 77224
Please send resume.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

BNR Needs Two Senior Software Engineers

In Ann Arbor, Michigan

BNR, a subsidiary of Northern Telecom, has grown to be one of North America's largest industrial research laboratories.

• We need a Senior Software Engineer to work with our state-of-the-science computing systems and technology. The accepted candidate will support and consult with Value-Added Resellers and Independent Software Vendors.

To qualify, you must have a BS in computer science or a related discipline. A Master's degree is preferred. You need three years' experience in developing or supporting UNIX® or UNIX® variant operating systems or applications developed in "C" or Pascal. Experience in DEC VAX, Data General, or IBM Series 36 is also acceptable. An attitude conducive to teamwork as well as independent research is necessary.

One week of travel per month should be expected.

• BNR is also looking for a Senior Software Engineer to develop and support tools for our integrated systems. Three years' experience in "C", UNIX®, or MS/DOS is required, and past work with microprocessors and other operating systems is a plus.

This position requires no travel.

If you qualify for either position you may submit your resume, including salary history, to: BNR/Carolyn Williams/P.O. Box D/100 Phoenix Drive/Ann Arbor, MI 48104.



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.
*UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

HOGAN UMBRELLA APPLICATIONS

Join a top flight team of Data Processing professionals using state-of-the-art hardware and software. American Savings is seeking experienced Applications Programmers to staff a major lending system conversion at our new computer facility in Newbury Park.

Qualified applicants must have a minimum of 3 years experience with large system IBM programming in one of the following areas:

PBM modules, 3 years experience Assembler, IMS DB/DC preferred.
Developing HOGAN applications, 1 year experience;
3 years experience, COBOL, CISC/OS/FTS/ILP knowledge preferred.

We offer competitive salaries and benefits. Please send your resume and salary history to:

AMERICAN SAVINGS
Human Resources (Dept LAT)
P.O. Box 3669
Thousand Oaks, Ca. 91359
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DO YOU LACK PROFESSIONALS?

Like all industries the computer industry is rapidly growing and with this growth comes change. We know that in order for your business to keep up with the times you must have qualified people in key places. Our studies show that Computerworld reaches people in every aspect of the computer industry. With over 121,000+ paid readership Computerworld could be reaching the qualified personnel you're looking for. Our circulation ranges from Consultants, Engineers, Managers, Systems Analysts, Controllers, and DP/MIS professionals.

Computerworld is doing everything possible to ease the problems related to advertising. We will accept camera ready copy, typeset copy mailed into us, or accept simple ads over the telephone. Our current ad line rate is \$9.15, per column inch we are \$128.10. Our minimum ad size is 1 column x 2" and costs \$256.20. For more information call or write:

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

800-343-6474
(617) 879-0700

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Payroll Personnel Systems

Business Information Technology, a rapidly growing consulting firm, needs experienced professionals with knowledge of one or more commercial Human Resource Systems packages. Our current emphasis is on Integral Systems Inc. (ISI) software.

Consulting opportunities are available in the Western, Northwestern, Northeastern and Southern United States. Openings require individuals with strong applications knowledge, proven communications skills and

- Project Management Experience
- Technical & Analysis Experience on IBM Mainframes with On-line Application Experience
- Training, Documentation and Applications Experience

BIT Consultants are paid extremely attractive salaries. Our benefits include:

- Stock Participation Plan
- Company Paid Health and Life Insurance including an Additional Medical Reimbursement Plan (Virtually No Cost Coverage)
- Company Paid Disability Insurance
- 401K Pension and Profit Sharing

BIT serves Industrial, Educational, Financial, Government, Medical and High Tech clients across the nation. For immediate consideration, please send your resume and a letter describing your experience and salary history to:



**Business
Information
Technology, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4569 • Wilmington, DE 19807 • (302) 856-3606
P.O. Box 83 • Concord, CA 94522 • (415) 671-0595

—An Equal Opportunity Employer—

THE RIGHT DOOR?

**CONSULTANT
SYSTEMS, INC.**

For many, the career path is a dark hallway with many doors. Some say ENTER, but should really say EXIT. Some say NOWHERE, though you can't see it at the time. Some say ALMOST EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED, but they are locked.

At CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, we have an open door policy. We've taken the excellent compensation, good fringe benefits, job security, and added:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| VARIETY | In assignments, systems and applications |
| ENHANCEMENT | Building upon existing skills |
| ADVANCEMENT | Based strictly on performance |
| RECOGNITION | Visibility on projects of prime importance |
| ELIMINATION | Of corporate red tape |
| ENVIRONMENT | Professionalism and personal growth |

As specialists in commercial data processing services, CONSULTANT SYSTEMS advises and assists major corporations in the areas of systems planning, technical support, customized application development, hardware/software evaluation and educational/training support.

Openings in many areas of Continental U.S. Skills with IBM S/34, 36, 38, MAPICS or Honeywell DM4TP or CICS or IMS DB/DC or MARK IV or NATURAL ADABAS or DEC VAX 11/780 DBMS DATATRIEVE or TI 990 are a plus. Call COLLECT or drop us a line. We have a lot to talk about.

A Happy New Year is just through an open door ...



**CONSULTANT
SYSTEMS, INC.**

Eastern Division

P.O. Box 14189, Pittsburgh, PA 15239
Robert B. Fields, Corporate Project Staff
Call Collect (412) 795-9500
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Subcontractors are welcome to reply

Good people making technology work.

SYSTEM MANAGERS SENIOR PROGRAMMERS SYSTEM ANALYSTS

*The Leading Edge
in the Rockies*

You know that the best programmer minds around these days are in such demand.

Let's look at what probably tops the list of requirements when these wizards of the keyboard consider new career directions.

You want it to be interesting. Yes, you've had enough of the single project, single language life. You want to occasionally move from COBOL to PASCAL, from RSTS to VMS, from CAD/CAM to DBMS. Digital offers you the kind of variety that keeps your mind alive.

You want it to be the leading edge. No one wants to spend their life 100 miles north of the high-tech frontier. You want to work with the latest and best. Digital's state-of-the-art software and hardware environment invites you to live in the future.

You want a spectacular view. We all know that interesting work is even more pleasurable when you do it in a beautiful place. Digital's facility at the foot of Pike's Peak in Colorado Springs, is surrounded by meadows and streams — not traffic circles. We find natural beauty mixes well with high-tech adventure.

We have positions for System Managers, Senior Programmers and System Analysts to assist us in our manufacturing effort. You must have one of the following combinations of experience:

- VAX/VMS
• COBOL
• DBMS
• DATATRIEVE
- VAX/VMS
• System Management
• Local/Wide Area Network Support
• VAXclusters
• RSX or RSTS/E System Management a plus
- FORTRAN
• RSX & MACRO

A minimum of 3 years' experience is required. A manufacturing and/or materials applications background is preferred.

You want to be well rewarded. We offer superior salaries and industry competitive benefits. Digital's educational programs prove a dedication to support every effort to improve or develop skills.

If you're looking for the Colorado lifestyle — and a view — please send your resume with salary history to Olivia McDonald, Dept. 0107 3804, Digital Equipment Corporation, 301 Rockrimmon Blvd., MS: CX01-2/Q15, Colorado Springs, CO 80919.

We are an affirmative action employer.

People and Technology...
PERFECT INTERACTION

digital™



SYSTEMS ANALYST/ MANAGER OF OFFICE SYSTEMS

The Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools has an immediate opening for the newly created position of Systems Analyst/Manager of Office Systems. This staff position will report directly to the Secretary of the Association and will be responsible for implementing computer and office systems to support 14 professional and 15 office staff. The Association has recently funded the acquisition of micro computers and a local network and is committed to an automation program. The position will be responsible for planning and providing technical leadership for the Association, responsible for systems studies, evaluation of vendor supplied hardware and software, database design, implementation of systems, staff training and technical troubleshooting. Bachelor's degree and 3 or 4 years experience in systems analysis and/or office systems implementation required. Experience with micro computers, word processing, and local area networks highly desired. Excellent oral and written communications skills are required. Salary range from \$20,000-\$30,000 depending on experience. The Middle States Association is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. Applications should be directed to:

Cecilia G. Boffi
Secretary of the Association
Middle States Association
of Colleges and Schools
3624 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104

CICS/VS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING WITH COBOL EXAMPLES

By David Lee

A complete and practical guide to CICS command level programming. It's based on CICS latest release 1.6, written in COBOL, with special emphasis on VSAM. It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need. 275 examples illustrate the use of CICS commands. 15 sample programs address all major applications. Contents are printed in two colors. It's in big 8.5 x 11 size, 295 technique-packed pages.

Author's hands-on experience makes the difference. BMS mapset control statements and coding, CICS program structure and coding, Pseudo Conversational programming, Message Routing, Online report printing, VSAM file handling, CICS internal tables, CDF debugging, Dump reading and much more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Browse/Update, 3 print programs using different techniques, VSAM setup and manipulation, Alternate Index processing, Screen Refreshing technique, Auto Task Initiation (ATI) application, Independent transaction design and coding and much more! Over 10,000 copies have been sold. It has been adopted by Purdue University and many other colleges as the textbook for online programming.

But act now! To save S&H charges, send \$29.95 for 1 copy or \$24.95/copy for 4 copies or more in check to: CCD Online Systems, Inc./P.O. Box 796759/Dallas, TX 75379. Or call TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072 (outside Texas) or 214-733-0015 (in Texas) to place an order. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. You must be satisfied or your money back; no matter how long you have had it.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

AT THE FOREFRONT OF ADVANCED INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Advanced Information Systems featuring database software, data dictionaries and teleprocessing monitors are now present in most of the FORTUNE 500 business organizations.

Price Waterhouse is at the forefront of planning, architecting and controlling these integrated information processing complexes.

If you have had a minimum of six years of data processing experience and have extensive experience with one or more of the following:

- IMS • IDMS • TOTAL • ADABAS
- DATACOM • CICS • NPL

and are interested in pursuing career opportunities offering the highest level of professional reward, please send letter describing career objectives plus resume to:

Penelope Mann
Price Waterhouse
1251 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020

Price Waterhouse

An equal opportunity employer m/f

Director of Computer Services

Cleveland State University invites applications and nominations for a Director of Computer Services. The Director attends to all the academic, research and administrative computer needs of the University Community and reports directly to the Provost. The Computer Center is responsible for maintaining facilities which include an IBM 3081D, IBM 370/158, a network of several hundred terminals, and a distributed network consisting of Vax based supermini-computers and an assortment of microcomputers. The Director will be expected to communicate and work effectively with administrators and faculty, and manage a staff which presently numbers approximately forty full-time staff plus student part-time employees.

Qualifications: Candidates must have appropriate academic background; sufficient knowledge of the technical aspects of the field to be able to make sensible decisions about the acquisition of equipment and software, and the ability to articulate these clearly to non-technical administrators and faculty; demonstrated managerial experience, preferably within an academic organization; and ability to maintain a harmonious relationship with subordinates. Salary is fully competitive and based upon qualifications.

Cleveland State University has a student body of 19,000 in Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Business, Education, Engineering, Law and Urban Affairs. The University operates on the quarter system.

Please send applications, including curriculum vitae and the names of three references by March 15, 1985, to: Dr. Barbara Green, Vice Provost, CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY, 1983 E. 24th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44115. An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

CSU Cleveland State University

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida/Boston SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. \$25-45,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Don Pullman (602) 274-5660

PULLMAN PERSONNEL

3033 North Central Ave., Suite 505, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

IBM 38

Programmers, Programmer Analysts with 1 year plus experience - Let us update you on the rapidly changing IBM 38 market coast-to-coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, in your own state or nationally rush a resume or call Deanna Gear.

DUNNELL OF
ALBUQUERQUE, INC.
1717 Louisiana St., Dept. C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 252-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER

Business Forms Manufacturer, located in Brewster, NY, seeks individual with experience in computer printers and forms handling equipment, sales and service. Forms design experience a definite plus. Must be able to relate well to customers, enjoy problem solving, and have good telephone personality. Excellent salary, benefits and career growth. Please send resume to: Personnel Department, Transkrit Corporation, P.O. Box 12, Hunter Lane, Elmford, NY 10523. EOE M/F.

The Yankee Group, a leader in market research in computer and communications technology is seeking Market/Technology Analysts for its Manufacturing Automation Planning Service. Strong writing and presentation skills, ability to build client relationships, and an understanding of communications and computer technology necessary. Knowledge of the issues and technology involved in computer-integrated manufacturing preferred. The service produces reports and newsletters as well as strategic consulting.

Send resume to MAPS, The Yankee Group, 88 Broad Street, Boston, Mass. 02110. No phone calls accepted.

DATABASE ANALYST

Progressive Tampa Bay area organization has immediate opening for database analyst with high level of knowledge in theory and functioning of information processing systems and DBMS in Sperry environment. Ability to work on detailed systems and integration of schema. DMS 1100 and DML 1100 desired. Right position for highly motivated individual that wants to move forward. Salary to \$29,000 to start, depending on training and experience. Excellent benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements to: Southwest Florida Water Management District, 2375 Broad Street, Brooksville, FL 33512. EOE M/F.

Some Opportunities Can't Be Ignored

This is one of them.

Our client develops and markets microcomputer-based, integrated business software in a fast-growing, high-demand area. They've already won the praise of major hardware manufacturers. More important, the best names in professional micros have agreed to market their advanced product line. When companies like IBM, Wang, and Tandy decide that a product is right, you can't go wrong.

U.S. TERRITORIAL MANAGERS

We seek aggressive, self-motivated professionals who can influence decision-makers and transform great potential into even greater sales results. You will work through dealers and distributors to open up accounts in your assigned territory. To qualify, you should have hands-on Sales/Marketing experience in hardware and/or software, plus a demonstrated record of sales success.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT MANAGERS

As an essential member of our client's comprehensive support effort, you will train dealers in both the sales and support of software packages. You will also deal with CPAs to assist them in providing sales support. To qualify, you must have hands-on experience in Customer Support in hardware and/or software, plus excellent interpersonal, communications and presentation skills.

Key geographic areas available include:

New York/Boston • Los Angeles • Atlanta • Dallas
Washington • Miami • Detroit

Our client offers an excellent compensation package including base, incentives, expenses, plus a full benefits plan. Please forward your resume, including salary history to:

Burton Bartzoff, CPC
PMA
Human Resource Consultants
61 Commerce Way
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 938-8010

SIEMENS-ALLIS SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Siemens-Allis, a leader in the electrical products industry, has an immediate opening for an experienced Senior Systems Programmer at its Jackson, Mississippi, facility.

The successful applicant will have a high level of expertise in the technical support of DOS/VSE, CICS, VSAM, and related products. VM, TOTAL, MANTIS, and 4361 experience is also desirable.

An excellent salary and benefits package is offered, along with relocation assistance.

Qualified applicants should send a resume stating salary history to:

Siemens-Allis, Inc.
ATTN: Personnel Department
P.O. Box 6289
Jackson, MS 39208
EOE M/F

Classifieds

Your business problems need not be terminal.

COMPUTERWORLD, the nation's #1 computer trade newspaper has the #1 cure for your business needs - its Classified pages.

All the remedies are there:

- finding computer professionals for you
- finding you a job
- buying/selling/leasing your computer equipment
- securing bids and proposals
- announcing seminars & conferences
- advertising available real estate
- advertising your computer time & services

At \$9.15 per line (\$128.10 per column inch), you can put an end to your troubles. The minimum size ad is 1 column x 2 inches (\$256.20). Send us either camera-ready material or clean, typewritten copy (enclose a layout if you wish) and any artwork, borders, or logos you want to use. We will put your ad together according to your specifications. Or you may call one of our ad-takers who will take your copy and advise you on the size and cost of your ad.

COMPUTERWORLD comes out every Monday and the classified advertising deadline is the Friday, 10 days before the publication date. If you are a first-time advertiser, please send us payment with your ad.

All materials should be sent to: COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

Get on the road to recovery! Call us at 1-800-343-6474 (in Mass., 617-879-0700) to give your ad over the phone, reserve space, or request a rate card.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Explore the full range of career opportunities with the Fleming Companies in Oklahoma City, Dallas, and Atlanta.

Fleming Companies is a nationwide wholesale food distributor who has tripled its growth over the past few years by meeting competition and maintaining its success in supporting the needs of over 4800 retailers.

We are looking for programming professionals who can help us support the development of distribution, merchandising, warehousing, order entry and selection, and accounting systems. Immediate opportunities exist for:

SR. PROGRAMMERS and/or PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

2-5 years Cobol programming experience with DOR/VSE, VSAM, JCL, CICS, with IBM 4341 hardware.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

2-5 years experience with primary emphasis in the Series/1 area. Should be experienced in EDX/EDL, Systems Programming, Systems Utilities, Applications Programming and Series 1 hardware.

HARDWARE ANALYST

Experienced with the procurement and technical capabilities of IBM computer technology for our corporate staff and divisional facilities.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS

Experienced with standard developments and enforcements, systems quality control, and system walk-thru techniques.

TRAINING COORDINATOR

2 years experience with information system training development presentation and teaching. Experience in development of data base training a plus.

If you meet our qualifications and are interested in joining a company that is both growing and stable, provides opportunity to travel to our divisions on a National level, and offers attractive salaries/benefits, please reply in confidence with salary history to:

Equal Opportunity Employer



Vicki Warren
FLEMING COMPANIES, INC.
P.O. Box 26647
Oklahoma City, OK 73126

Data Processing

Applications Manager

University Microfilms International, a Xerox subsidiary and a leader in the field of information publishing, is seeking an experienced Project Leader/Analyst to manage systems and programming activities and to provide day to day supervision of project team personnel. The selected candidate will serve as Chief Systems Analyst and Coordinator of the project activities of systems design, systems design, program development, and implementation of computer systems.

This position requires technical experience in the following:

- Online systems development under CICS with basic mapping and/or command level processing.
- Heavy IBM experience using MVS/OS.
- Intensive use of COBOL in writing applications software.
- Communications and/or Networking experience.

If selected, you will have a minimum of 6-8 years experience, a four year degree, previous experience in performing all functions related to complex system design, development, modification, maintenance, and implementation, as well as experience working independently or as a project team leader in business management application. Background in development of a new systems as well as system analysis techniques of existing systems is required.

Joining us will bring a highly competitive salary, comprehensive company-paid benefits, and strong prospect for continued growth. Interested individuals should send a resume (no phone calls please), including salary history, along with a cover letter explaining how your qualifications match our requirements to: Sue Heckman, Manager, Employment/Benefits Services, University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Xerox is an affirmative action employer.

XEROX

OFFICE AUTOMATION PROFESSIONALS



For a handpicked team.

Here's an excellent opportunity to enjoy the invigorating pace of a small, handpicked organization; the benefits and extensive career path of a major corporation; plus the stimulation of diverse assignments such as personal productivity services, documentation distribution, library services, text transformation, education and training. You will work with users providing high quality consultation in all office automation disciplines—planning through implementation.

Rapidly expanding Boeing Computer Services has openings in its Office Information Services Division for professionals with at least 5 years' practical experience in planning and implementing office automation systems. Experience with at least two of the following vendors' systems is required.

IBM 8100 with DPCX/DOSF
PROFS
DISOSS
WANG OIS/VS
Alliance

XEROX 860 STAR Ethernet
HP Office Systems
NBI Office Systems
DEC All-in-One

Experience with SNA, DIA, DCA, and systems integration is desired. BS/BA degree or equivalent experience and training is required. Locations include the metropolitan areas of Washington, New York, Philadelphia and San Francisco.

For immediate consideration, send your resume, salary history and location preferences to: Darlene Robinson, Boeing Computer Services Company, 7980 Gallows Court, Department 1231, Vienna, VA 22180.

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES

A Division of The Boeing Company

TIRE OF THESE LONG COLD WINTERS?

Data Processing Professionals with skills in Large Systems or Minis, Database or On-Line Systems, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

Our clients have the most challenging and growth-oriented career opportunities California offers.

LOGICAL OPTIONS

Integrated Agency Est. 1975
Bell Market Plaza, Suite 200, San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3800

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in placing data processing professional in Maine & N.H. for a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the \$25-50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

DIRECTOR OF MIS OPERATIONS

T.G.&V. is one of the top ten mass merchandising retailers in the nation with annual sales exceeding \$2 billion. We operate over 700 stores in 27 states.

We are looking for an individual who has a strong background in large IBM on-line production operation with the ability to manage a staff of over 100 people. This position is responsible for the communications network, word processing, data entry and data center operations. Position is located in our corporate offices in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma and reports to the VP of MIS.

We offer an excellent compensation and group insurance package. For confidential consideration, submit your resume to:

T.G.&V. Stores Co.
Corporate Recruiting Manager
P.O. Box 25967 Dept. SRD
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125

TG&V

A HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS for two days straight.

For two days in January, The CAREER Symposium will have opportunity knocking at your door - by bringing together more of the leading high technology companies who are actively seeking experienced professionals than you're likely to see anywhere else.

In two days, you can talk directly to the technical hiring managers of more of the companies that interest you than you could in months of sending resumes, making phone calls, or knocking on doors. You'll discuss current opportunities, get immediate feedback on where you can fit in, and find out who really offers the technical challenges, excitement and rewards that you seek.

Walk Right In.

Engineering

• Hardware • Software • Mechanical • Industrial • Manufacturing

Voice & Data Communications

Systems/Data Processing

Technical Marketing & Sales

Open Up To Opportunity.

The CAREER Symposium is, of course, free. In fact, it's better than free, because you can register to win a VCR each day that you attend. So circle January 14th & 15th on your calendar. Because whoever said opportunity knocks just once was wrong. At The CAREER Symposium, opportunity knocks for two days straight.

All companies are equal opportunity/affirmative action employers. A minimum of a 4-year technical degree and 2 years' experience required by most companies. Most companies require U.S. citizenship.

If you need further information, please call collect (617) 229-2500. Or contact The CAREER Symposium, 83 Cambridge Street, Suite 2B, Burlington, MA 01803. The Burlington Marriott is located at exit 41N off Route 128.

The CAREER Symposium

January 14th & 15th

12 pm to 9 pm

Burlington Marriott

Burlington, MA

THE CAREER SYMPOSIUM

Look for The CAREER Symposium February 4th & 5th in North Haven, CT.

ON THE RISE

CHI Systems is a young, yet established manufacturer of high performance computers. We're moving up, and growing stronger every day. And we're looking for talented enterprising individuals who want to join us in our Santa Barbara office or other locations. Come expand into new frontiers where you can earn the recognition you deserve.

HARDWARE SUPPORT ENGINEERS

We have an immediate opportunity for individuals with knowledge of high speed I/Os and devices, communication devices, central processors and memory subsystems, and complex bus structures. The qualified candidate must have 5+ years experience in troubleshooting computer systems and the demonstrated ability to quickly remedy computer systems failures. Software knowledge is beneficial.

UNIX SOFTWARE ENGINEER

We're looking for individuals with experience in one of the following areas, or the equivalent: Portable C compiler, Fortran run time libraries, 4.2 BSD kernel internals, and TCP/IP networking protocols. 3+ years experience is required.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALISTS (PRE- AND POST-SALES)

You'll be responsible for a broad range of support including installation of software, training of customers in utilization and debugging. Your communication skill will be called upon for interface with customers, engineers and management with respect to performance of computer systems and its software. A thorough understanding of computer systems, including time-shared operating systems, mathematical languages and/or computational applications. UNIX-based systems knowledge helpful.

CHI Systems offer industry competitive compensation and an exciting arena to explore your own potential. Please send your resume to A. Riederer, CHI Systems, 100 Burns Place, Goleta, CA 93117. We are an equal opportunity employer.

CHI Systems

ROCKY MOUNTAIN OR NATIONAL Software & Systems Engineers

- Visual/Radar Simulation
- Artificial Intelligence
- Database Design
- CW/Satellite Com
- Test & Integration

- Aerospace
- Applications
- Commercial
- Defense
- Computers

Contact: Margarette Kolis
Career Marketing Associates
7100 E. Bellevue #206
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 779-8890



TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

University of California, San Diego

Technical Mgr. for multi-faceted organization (program development, operations, mgmt support) to coordinate conversion of 5,000+ voice lines to 4th generation digital switch & establish operation of 60,000 ft local area network for data. Manage automated operations division including security & video, satellite & radio services, microwave networks. Perform complex cost feasibility studies. Requires strong related technical & administrative background, communication & mgmt skills. Salary range: \$35,364-\$46,980/yr. Apply by 1/14/85 to UCSD, SPO, 501 Warren Campus, G-016 (Job #9278-K), La Jolla, CA 92093. ANJCE.

COME TO THE CAROLINAS

If you have 2 to 8 yrs. experience as a system designer, analyst or programmer, there are excellent opportunities for you in the Carolinas. Enjoy expanded career challenges in ideal four season climate. Send resume in confidence to:

ROMAC
201 So. College St.
Charlotte, NC 28244
(704) 353-3166

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Established author/wholesaler of acctg/mfg pkgs has a need for a bright, energetic person with a background in Unix or Unix/Like O/S, in a Dibase or Softool environment with good communications skills. Job entails doing conversions and working into a customer support position. MCBA experience a plus. Good salary and location, in a suburb 20 minutes north of Los Angeles. Rush resume to:

Personnel Manager
MCBA
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, CA 91020
(213) 897-2900

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Designs, develops, tests & installs software for on line & batch environments using COBOL, CICS, IMS/DB computer languages in IBM MVS operating systems. Evaluates performance & access techniques in use of NATURAL with and ADABAS relational database system. Resp. for functional & technical analysis, screen & report design, programming & team leadership. Provides tech. assist. in CICS & NATURAL/ADABAS problem areas. Must be experienced in COBOL, CICS, IMS/DB, ASSEMBLER languages. B.S. degree 2 yrs exp. 40 hrs/wk, \$34,000/yr. Job Site L.A. Send resume to: Reply to CW-24112, Computerworld, Box 660, Framingham, MA 01701.



COMPUTING SCIENTISTS

The Computer Systems Division of NASA-Ames Research Center, located in the San Francisco Bay Area, invites applications for two senior positions:

Chief, Computational Research and Technology Branch

Provides technical direction and creative leadership for one of NASA's largest computing science research organizations through personal research efforts and by selection of projects which provide significant research opportunities for members of the organization. Current research activities are concentrated in graphics, concurrent processing, and data flow architectures. Branch staff includes approximately 15 computer scientists and engineers. Ph.D in mathematics, physics, engineering, or closely related discipline is strongly desired.

Chief, Program Analysis Office

Responsible for strategic ADP planning, including determination of overall technical requirements, design and integration approaches, identifying needed resources, and budget forecasting and tracking. Defines goals and objectives for integrating the functions of the organization with the computational activities at Ames and NASA Headquarters. Provides technical planning and monitoring of major projects. Manages the Center's master programming contracts. Staff includes approximately 8 members. Undergraduate degree in computer science, mathematics, or related engineering field combined with advanced degrees and broad computer technology management background is desired.

NASA-Ames is a Federal research laboratory pursuing theoretical, computational, experimental, and applied research in aeronautics, astronautics, and human performance in the aerospace environment. Excellent computer facilities include Cray X-MP, Cyber 205, IBM 4381, VAX-11/785 quad, and advanced graphics laboratory. Provision is made for competitive salaries for highly qualified individuals. Anticipated salary range \$49,000 to \$59,000. Civil service status not required. Must be U.S. citizen. Please send resume or SF 171 Personal Qualifications Statement to: D. E. Schilling, MS 241-6, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA 94035, Attn: Box EC-4. An equal opportunity employer; minority and women applicants are encouraged.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computer, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-6488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds. No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld. You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you want.

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

375 Cochituate Road, Box 660, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

**D P PROFESSIONALS
COME TO THE BEAUTIFUL
PACIFIC NORTHWEST**

The most livable region - Seattle/Portland - temperate climate, clean air, outdoor activities.

D P DIVISION

Systems Development Manager - Manage entire systems development function, large scale IBM environment..... to \$60K
Advanced Systems Mgr. - Manage 10 man R & D Group responsible for pilot applications, i.e. customer indexing, DB2, electronic mail..... to \$60K

Applications Prg. Mgr. - New IBM Datacenter Large Scale IBM..... to \$40K

Systems Programmer MVS, DOS/VSE, VAX, VSI CICS, or IMS..... to \$41K

Application/Designer with CICS, DL/I & IMS DB/DC experience..... to \$35K

IMS DB/DC P/A's Banking or Mfg or Retail..... to \$35K

CICS P/A's Banking or Mfg or Retail..... to \$35K

Data Base, Data Admin & Data Consultant to Fortune 500 Sr. Executives - Seattle based firm, 30% travel..... to \$55K

P/A's Retail experience req'd. Cobol. to \$30K

TECHNICAL DIVISION

Dir. of Comm. - Voice/Data comm. bkgd., strong mgmt. skills, 10 yrs exp., large-scale IBM..... to \$60K

UNIX - Systems level, prod. development..... to \$50K

Scientific - Simulations, Conway, Numerical analysis..... to \$70K

Tech. Analyst - Tandem, Sys. Software Maint., Cap. Prg. to \$40K

LAN/Networking - 802.4 Protocol, Broadband cable design, device drivers OSI/ISO Interconnect..... to \$50K

Series/1 - EDI/EDI, CF, comm. protocol, networking..... to \$40K

HOUSER, MARTIN, MORRIS ASSOCIATES

Box C-90015,
Bellevue, WA 98009
(206) 453-2700

All fees employer paid
Member of NCA

Immediate Openings**Vancouver, B.C.****Canadians Preferred
Team Research Project****Application Research Leader
45-60 K (CDN)**

Leader or Manager extensive analyst programming experience medical records, ICD-9, admissions transfer discharge system mandatory. For more information call (804) 325-5558.

**Admissions Discharge Transfer
Research Analyst Programmer
30-40 K (CDN)**

Extensive applied experience.

Medical Records

Research Analyst Programmer Extensive applied experience including ICD-9. Experience required: structured analysis, functional requirements through program specifications.

- DEC
- Mini and/or Micro
- VAX
- VMS & Basic

Experience desired: previous research and development, Middle East work and/or knowledge of Arabic, and Cobol. Compensation: salary based on experience and qualifications. Middle East work and/or knowledge of Arabic. Relocation or separation expenses will be supported. Equity and/or cash bonus upon completion of project.

Please reply to

**Saracen Systems
Development, Ltd.**
125 West 45th Avenue
Vancouver,
British Columbia V5Y2V6

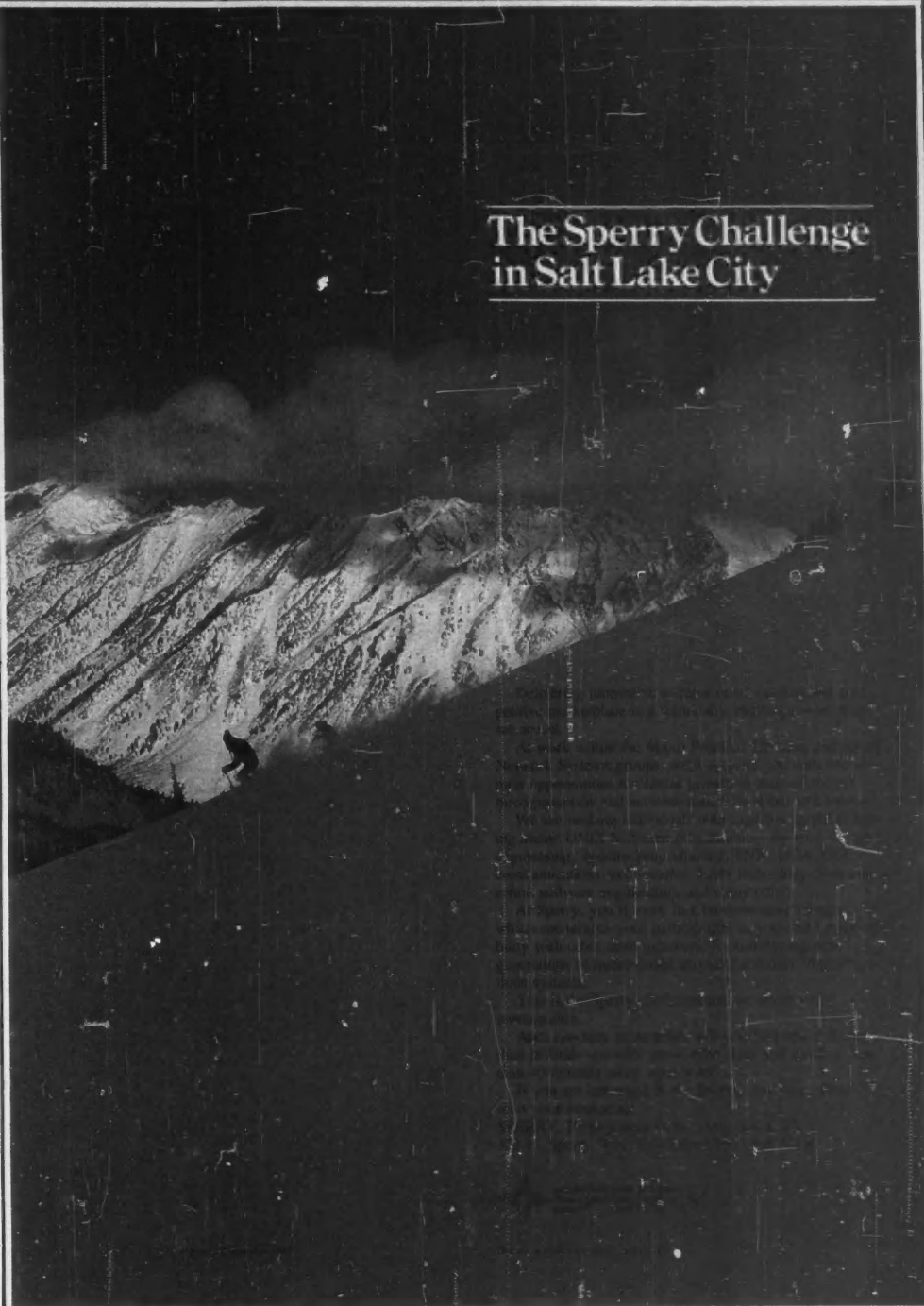
POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Sperry Challenge in Salt Lake City



IDMS, ADS-O SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

PCS Consulting Group, a division of Petrocomp Systems Inc., is a highly professional organization providing systems consulting and programming services to the Houston DP community. We have immediate and continuing needs for Programmer/Analysts experienced in IDMS, ADS-O, and COBOL.

We offer both subcontract positions and permanent employment opportunities with competitive compensation plans. Interested principals should call or write:

PCS Consulting
1111 North Loop West, Suite 940
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 880-0226

New '85 Careers

Programmer/Analysts To \$35K
Systems Analysts To \$40K
Project Leaders To \$50K

Our rapidly-expanding clients have immediate needs for career-oriented professionals in state-of-the-art environments. Accelerated advancement, technically & into management. Desirable S.E. & nat'l loc., competitive salaries. Client companies pay all employment costs, including relocation.

Contact our Fox-Morris specialists

CHARLOTTE OFFICES • C. Hawkins
213 S. Tryon St., Suite 1350
Charlotte, NC 28201 • 704-375-0800
RALEIGH OFFICES • R. Montgomery
3101 Poplarwood Court, P.O. Box 40129
Raleigh, NC 27629 • 919-872-2940
ATLANTA OFFICES • S. Haddad
47 Perimeter Center
Atlanta, GA 30348 • 404-383-0933

FOX-MORRIS

System Developers 800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PhD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D.A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.



Scientific Placement, Inc.

P.O. Box 19940 CW Houston, TX 77224 713-886-6355
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data/Processing

ARE YOU WORTH \$40,000-\$60,000?

We're looking for the Industry's BEST programmers.

LOCAL INTERVIEWS FOR COBOL PROGRAMMERS Mid January

At Florida Software Services, there's no question about the value we place on creative people. By hiring the most capable and innovative computer people in the world, our corporation has become the nation's largest supplier of banking software.

At our impressive Corporate R&D Institute in Orlando, the country's most elite team in banking software is setting new standards developing integrated software systems. If you have 3 years or more of COBOL 74, CICS development experience on IBM systems, you could be maximizing your outstanding programming talents on a range of exciting R&D projects. A financial or banking applications background is most desirable.

In addition to salaries that are among the industry's best, we offer excellent benefits. Our location provides an unbeatable lifestyle. If you're as ambitious as we are, you'll agree that talking together is the best way to move ahead. Call us at 1-800-327-1892 to arrange a convenient time to meet with us in Mid-January. If you will not be available, forward your resume to Personnel Department.

**FLORIDA
SOFTWARE
SERVICES, INC.**
A KIRCHMAN COMPANY

P.O. Box 2269 • Orlando, FL 32802 • (305) 831-3001

Our People are our First Priority

No Smokers Please • No Agencies • An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

VAX PROFESSIONALS VAX/CLUSTER/DBMS/785's

Join a dynamic team of professionals at Hall Real Estate, a North Dallas real estate investment/management company.

We currently have needs for individuals with large scale business application development experience in COBOL/VMS/DBMS environments. Positions available:

- DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
- SENIOR FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

We offer an excellent career opportunity in a dynamic, growth-oriented environment, and an exceptional benefits package including:

- Competitive Salary
- Company paid health/dental/vision care insurance
- 30% discount on any of our area apartment complexes

NON-SMOKERS ONLY

For consideration please submit your resume and salary history to:



Manager Staffing and Employment Services
500 Hall Financial Center
10100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231

(Principals Only Please)
An Equal Opportunity Employer

ROMAC.

FLORIDA

MEET THE CHALLENGE

Florida's tremendous growth has created unique opportunities in state of the art environments for motivated, skilled data processing professionals.

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

UNLOCK YOUR POTENTIAL

Romac & Associates of Florida, Inc.

One Tampa City Center Suite 2360 Tampa, FL 33602 813-228-6327
800 W. Cypress Creek Road Suite 302 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 305-928-0811
201 So. Orange Avenue Barnett Plaza, Suite 800 Orlando, FL 32801 305-843-0765

Come to Colorado! SYSTEMS ANALYST

Penrose Hospital in Colorado Springs seeks a Programmer/Analyst who has three years experience in hospital patient billing systems. "Medpac" background preferred. Strong working knowledge of on-line system design required, including COBOL, VAX and IBM mainframe experience. Send resume to Dave Seyfert, HRD Dept., Penrose Hospital, P.O. Box 7021, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80933. Equal Opportunity Employer.

IMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO \$35,000

Nationally prominent Twin Cities firm is experiencing rapid growth in new development and requires the expertise of an IMS professional. Requires 2 years of applications development in IMS Environment. Excellent benefits accompany this very secure position. Call Mark David or Tim Smith at (612) 339-9001 on Job # 6861.

ROBERT HALF
OF MINNEAPOLIS, INC.
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

Applicants should have 5-10 years experience in field including: strong distribution background, previous project management responsibilities, strong technical background, good communications skills. Progressive mail order company in excellent sunbelt location; aggressive systems development program; state-of-the-art, fourth generation environment. Please send resume and salary requirements to: P.O. Box 55, Salem, VA 24153.

RPG III PROGRAMMERS

Major south Florida corporation seeks System 38 RPG III programmers.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Respond to: Data Processing Manager, Diversified Services, Inc., P.O. Box 5287, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

Become a Part of Tandy's Growing Advanced Technology Series Computer Systems



- *DIRECTOR—Applications Software
- *MANAGER—Xenix Systems Software
- *KEY SOFTWARE ENGINEERS—MS-DOS, Unix/Xenix

Tandy Research and Development is looking for a number of key software personnel at the managerial and technical levels to help mold the direction of our personal and business computer systems. BS, MS, Ph.D., Computer Science or related degree required.

DIRECTOR of APPLICATION SOFTWARE: Provide overall direction to groups developing Xenix and MS-DOS.

MANAGER, XENIX SYSTEM SOFTWARE: Manage the development of Xenix operating system design for the company who has manufactured the largest number of Unix-based computers.

SENIOR TECHNICAL POSITIONS are available in Xenix and MS-DOS Systems and Applications, Networks, Graphics and Business Software.

Join a growing company and put your stamp on the personal computer industry!

Send resume in complete confidence:

Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack 500 One Tandy Center
Position CW-0069 Fort Worth, TX 76102

Unix is a trademark of ATT Bell Labs. MS-DOS, Xenix are trademarks of Microsoft.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

MIS Operations Supervisor

Advanced Technology Laboratories, a Squibb Company, is the recognized world leader in the design, development and manufacture of diagnostic ultrasound equipment for medical applications. We are currently seeking an experienced Operations Supervisor to ensure the efficient operation of our VAX and PDP computers in support of an online business data processing environment. In this position you will also be responsible for output distribution control, scheduling and controlling overnight processing, training of staff and end users, hardware systems performance review and analysis, upgrades, and maintenance. The successful candidate will have two years experience supervising an online data processing environment, strong organizational and administrative skills, and a solid background in VAX/VMS, RSTS/E and NCA MAXCIM background is a plus.

Please send resume to Advanced Technology Laboratories,
Post Office Box 6639, Bellevue, WA 98008
Attn: Gabe Immordino

**CURIOUS
ABOUT
CLASSIFIED?**



If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We will be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. All you have to do is ask! Our toll free number is 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700, just ask for the Classified Advertising Department. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. Computerworld Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. We're anxious to help!

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

INFORMATION
SYSTEMS OPENINGS

The City of Yakima is expanding its Information Systems Division and has excellent opportunities for Programmer Analysts and Computer Programmers. Successful candidates will play a key role in the city's migration from financial oriented COBOL systems to a fully integrated city-wide information system developed with advanced fourth generation systems development tools. Yakima's computer environment consists of the most current generation of Prime hardware running under the Prime Information operating system.

Located against the eastern slopes of the beautiful Cascade mountain range, Yakima is the financial, banking, and marketing center of Central Washington. The sunny Yakima area offers exceptional year-round recreational, sporting, cultural, and family oriented activities with easy access to metropolitan centers of Seattle, Spokane and Portland.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Programmer Analyst candidates must have 3 years of progressively responsible programming and analysis experience. Substantial business systems programming experience is a must and Prime 50 series hardware and Prime Information experience is desirable.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Computer Programmer candidates must have 2 years experience developing computerized application programs. Experience in a Prime environment is desirable.

The City of Yakima offers a competitive salary structure and an excellent fringe benefit package including fully paid medical and dental insurance premiums, 11 paid holidays, vacation and sick leave.

For further information/application contact: City of Yakima, Personnel Office, 126 N. 2nd Street, Yakima, WA 98901. (509) 575-5200 by January 25, 1985. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

DIRECTOR OF
INFORMATION
SERVICES

Come to beautiful Idaho and combine great outdoor surroundings with excellent career potential. Progressive hospital: (256-bed acute care and 92 extended-care beds), is looking for a Director of Information Services. Individual is responsible to supply and manage data processing resources to provide information necessary for hospital operations, including planning and developing, implementing and evaluating management information, financial and special purpose applications and systems. Also, responsible to manage communication resources to assure efficient service.

Qualifications include B.S. degree in the data processing field with at least 2 years of managerial experience in a hospital setting preferred. Send resume to Joan Mehner, Director of Human Resources.

IDAHO FALLS
CONSOLIDATED
HOSPITALS, INC.

P.O. Box 2077
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
or call (208) 529-7080

Equal Opportunity Employer

UNIX*/C

\$25,000 to \$50,000
APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS

National Placement Leader
For UNIX/C PROF'Ls
500 OPENINGS NATIONWIDE
Call or send resume
J. ROGERS ASSOC
NJ (609) 898-8484
out of state 800-222-0506
123 Franklin Corner Rd-Dept C-D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

If you are a college graduate and have experience in COBOL, the University of Texas at El Paso has the following openings:

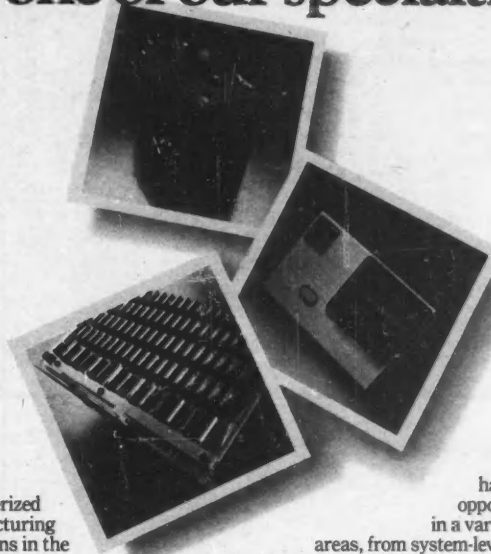
PROGRAMMER ANALYST II - able to work in on line data base environment using CICS, OS/VS, and CMS. Salary \$16,588 - \$4,288 annually.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST IV - able to work in IBM 4341, OS/VS, VSAM, CICS, Data Base, and Structured Methodologies in system design and analysis. Responsibilities include analysis, design, implementation, planning, training, programming, supervisory, verification of program logic, creation of formal documentation. Salary \$24,208 - \$1,752 annually.

For immediate consideration, mail your resume and salary history to Personnel Office, U.T. El Paso, El Paso, Texas 79968-0507. Closing date for applications is 1-31-85. The university is an EEO/AA employer.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1983

Software engineering at Kodak. Putting good things in small packages is one of our specialties.



From computerized manufacturing operations in the production of Kodak disc film to the design and fabrication of output driver chips for business systems equipment, computer professionals at Kodak excel at thinking small.

But Kodak's commitment to computer technology is big. Across the board, we have need for experienced, technically oriented computer scientists and software engineers.

Steady growth and diversification

have created opportunities in a variety of areas, from system-level architecture to the development of software for real-time command and control subsystems in complex electromechanical hardware.

If you have the necessary skills and drive to meet the challenge of working for a corporation in the forefront of technology, send your resume today to: Personnel Resources, Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. DCPW, Rochester, NY 14650.



Kodak. The right place. The right time.

An equal opportunity employer manufacturing photographic products, fibers, plastics, chemicals, and electronic equipment. Plants in Rochester, N.Y.; Kingsport, Tenn.; Windsor, Colo.; Longview, Tex.; Columbia, S.C.; Batesville, Ark.; and a sales force all over the U.S.

CHICAGO AREA

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS Mid to HI \$30's
Assembler/Cobol, CICS, P/B or Insurance applic. Leadership, Mgmt. (face skills).

SR. PROG ANALYSTS Mid \$30's
Assembler or Cobol, OS/VS, IMS or CICS. Strong analysis, design. Any applic.

STDS & PROCEDURES ANALYST HI \$20's
Develop user manual, DP logic and good communications. IBM OS/VS environ.

SYS PROGRAMMERS Mid \$30's
1-3 yrs. exp. MVS, Telecom, Database. Cross train. Career opportunities.

Dunhill

of Northside Chicago, Inc.
6007 N. Sheridan Rd, 37G
Chicago, IL 60660
(312) 334-1600

**Experienced
Systems Programmers
IMS - CICS - MVS - VTAM
Database Analysts
IMS - IDMS**

**Sunbelt
- Florida To California**

Our client companies have special opportunities for people who are career oriented and looking for a professional challenge.

If it is time to expand your experience and talents, call us or send your resume. Confidentiality is assured. All fees and relocation paid by our client companies.

Meredith & Associates, Inc.
4001 N. 32nd St.
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 954-7100

FOR ACHIEVERS ONLY

INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Software Development Mgr.
- Technical MVS Specialist
- Data Base Administration
- Voice/Data Communications
- Office Automation
- Lams C Unix
- Microprocessor Software
- Systems & Programming Mgr.
- EDP Audit/Security
- Systems Planning
- Manufacturing Systems
- PC Micros

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

TOLL FREE
1 (800) 258-7328

EXETER 2100™
National Recruiting Consultants
(603) 926-6712

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 4979
HAMPTON, NH 03843

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Lockheed-Georgia Company OPERATING SYSTEM SPECIALISTS



Lockheed-Georgia Company, the acknowledged leader in airlifter technology, is seeking OS professionals for the following positions:

- **IBM IMS/VIS DC/DB DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR** - Position requires three (3) years experience in data base design, data base recoveries and reorganization and data base tuning. Working knowledge of ADF, IBM Data Dictionary and IBM data base tools such as SMULI is desirable.
- **IBM MVS SYSTEM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST** - Position requires three (3) years experience in support of large IBM mainframes using latest IBM software. Tasks include: SYSGEN, apply maintenance using SMP/4 and SMP/E, problem resolution, performance analysis, installation of various software products.

The Lockheed-Georgia Company, located in Marietta, Georgia, an attractive suburb of Atlanta, offers excellent salaries, and a comprehensive benefit program, including Company paid relocation to the Atlanta area. Please send resume and salary history to:

LOCKHEED-GEORGIA COMPANY
Professional Employment
Dept. 90-31-432
Marietta, GA 30063

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative
Action Employer. Principals Only.

Lockheed-Georgia Company
LEADERSHIP IN TECHNOLOGY

OVERWORKED? UNDERPAID? Then Consider Yourself Lucky

There is a position waiting for you in the Sunbelt if you have experience in a large scale IBM installation and with on-line systems. Over 250 positions are available for:

- Programmers
- Programmer/Analysts
- Systems Analysts
- Sr. Systems Analysts
- Project Leaders
- Systems Programmers

Client companies pay ALL fees including relocation and interviewing expenses there's never a fee to you. Locations available include (Partial list):

Atlanta
Jacksonville
Dallas

Orlando
New Orleans
Savannah

Virginia Beach

Call (804) 725-0867 or send resume to:

Susan Landford - Manufacturing
Kelly Davidson - Banking, Insurance

Advanced Recruiters
INC.

P.O. Box 17489
Jacksonville, FL 32245-7489

Director International Consulting

Fortune 100 midwest based company is searching for a data processing professional to monitor and coordinate their off-shore data centers. This position reports directly to the V.P.-MIS. Candidates must have solid experience with small to medium IBM hardware, software, and application products. International experience desirable. Salary to \$60K. We offer an excellent benefit and relocation package. For consideration, please send resume to:

CW-84113, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

National Sales Manager - Computer Products

N.A.P. Consumer Electronics Corp., a North American Philips Company, is a dynamic, innovative leader in the industry with its Magnavox, Philco and Sylvania audio/video products. The growth of our Knoxville-based Headquarters operations has created an excellent opportunity for a National Sales Manager - Computer Products to join our organization.

In this highly visible, key management position, you will be responsible for distribution planning, developing a Manufacturers Representative organization, providing competitive feedback, and implementing business plans to meet the company's profit objectives.

The successful candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in Business or Marketing, and significant experience managing a sales organization in a high-volume product industry. A good national distribution planning and execution track record is required, as well as experience dealing with manufacturing representatives in a consumer electronics industry. Familiarity with computer specialty stores and franchise operations is desired. A background in the personal/business computer industry is essential for consideration.

If you thrive on challenge and responsibility, we offer a competitive compensation package including liberal relocation assistance and an attractive Southeastern location. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume listing significant accomplishments and salary requirements, in confidence, to: Donald R. Truza, N.A.P. Consumer Electronics Corp., P.O. Box 6950, Dept. A, Knoxville, TN 37914.

NAP

**CONSUMER
ELECTRONICS
CORP.**

An equal opportunity employer

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

Permanent and/or
Independent Consulting
INT'L BANKING • FUNDS TRANSFER
ON-LINE BROKERAGE • CHECK PROC.

BAL3890, CICS, IMS, VAX-BASIC, BURROUGHS-DMS, ALGOL, COBOL, IBM CICS, MACRO & COMMAND, MCROS, HONEYWELL COBOL: Level 6, TPS-screen write; Level 8, DMIV, TP, MULTICS; IMS, DBase II, PL1
Openings at all levels in any of the above. Call Maggie Lipak, 212-367-0898 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

CRAY EXPERIENCE

Scientific Computer Systems, a developer of CRAY compatible super computers, is seeking programmers with experience on CRAY computers in the areas of operating systems, FORTRAN Compilers, disk drivers, station protocol, and simulation. This is an opportunity to get in on the ground floor of a new company, with an equity position. Positions are available in Portland, Oregon and San Diego, California.

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Attn: Tim Pettibone
25195 SW Parkway Avenue
Wilsonville, OR 97070

Medical Applications Programmer for overall resp. of high level & assembly level computer programs used in medical inst. Formulate & translate math algorithms for computer process of data from human nervous system; interpret/solve software related probs; design central software to be user friendly; interpret/solve software based probs. of Chinese technicians in new Chinese mkt. Min. req: BS w/dual major in bio. sciences & math or Comp. Sci. plus bilingual in Chinese. Sal: \$23,118/yr. Resumes to: E. Breitwieser, W. Job Service, 208 N. Broom, Madison, WI 53703. #1180630. EMPLOYER PAID AD.

PROGRAMMER/INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPER for micro-computer software firm in Los Angeles specializing in computer-assisted instruction (CAI). Design, develop instructional sequences for high school, college students in theoretical, applied math (advanced logic, number theory, abstract algebra, linear math models). Develop teacher materials; algorithms for individualized instruction. Review, revise prototype programs. Requires Master's in Math, plus exp. in preparing computer software, knowledge of PASCAL, BASIC. Must have thorough knowledge of abstract math, linear math models. Also requires exp. in algorithm analysis. Must have knowledge of classroom teaching methods. Salary \$27,600/year. Applicants send this ad and your resume to: Job #1609, P.O. Box 865, Sacramento, CA 95804, no later than January 22, 1985.

DALLAS

MIS DIRECTOR To \$70K+
SAINT SOFTWARE
SPECIALIST To \$60K
ALC To \$36K
IMS DB/DC To \$42K
LIFECOM/LIFE INSURANCE To \$36K
VTAM/NCPC To \$45K
OS CICS To \$36K
CASUALTY INS ANALYST To \$35K

All Fees and Relocation Paid

ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two Northpark East, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300 (agency)

GENERAL MANAGER FOR MARKETING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Position requires bachelor's degree; consult, design and develop system specifications for end users application; extensive experience in marketing commercial systems with at least 10 years of experience in data processing; responsible for supervising and quality assurance of proposed systems; starting salary proposed is \$54,000 per annum; job site: Los Angeles, CA. Send this ad and your resume to Job #9221, P.O. Box 865, Sacramento, CA 95804, no later than February 7, 1985.

In
a
bind?



Do you need real professionals? Advertise in **Computerworld** to find exactly who you're looking for. Because...more computer people read **Computerworld** than any other newspaper in the United States—more than half a million computer people every week. And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations, about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder **Computerworld** carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate

Call or write:

**Classified
Advertising
Computerworld**

Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701

(617) 879-0700

(800) 343-6474

Oil Industry DP Specialists

With Geological/Geophysical Computer Bkgs.

Requires degree with 9+ years experience in large IBM Computer Center, furnishing support to the Exploration/Production Group—seismic processing and programming, reservoir simulation, simulated software support, 3-D, etc.

Several career opportunities available overseas. Tax-protected income, family status, vacation & travel allowance, and many other benefits. Excellent salary package.

To be considered for January interviews, submit your resume to V. Stephens immediately (or call (713) 643-8001).

CHANNEL PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
7007 Gulf Freeway, Suite 214, Houston, TX 77087

BOSTON ANNOUNCEMENTS

**GET
YOUR
CAREER
MOVING IN THE
RIGHT DIRECTION
IN 1985**

**MVS; IMS DB/DC; DOS/VSE; CICS;
DL-1; IDMS; COBOL.**

CRA is located and operates in the Harrisburg, PA area, the State's capital. This Southcentral PA region features a moderate climate, reasonable cost of living, excellent schools and a wide variety of recreational facilities.

**COMPUTER RESOURCE
ASSOCIATES**

ASSOCIATES
1300 Market Street - Suite 3
Lampayne, PA 17043

All replies will be treated in strictest confidence, and all replies will be answered.

SAUDI ARABIA

Systems Analyst

Systems Programmer

Please send resume, INDICATING POSITION TITLE FOR WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING, with present salary, to Personnel MODA Project # CW-1/7, SYSCORE INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. INDIVIDUALS ONLY APPLY.

SYSOREX

Sysorex International Inc.



SYSTEM DESIGN BEGINS AND ENDS WITH PEOPLE

CompuSearch, a division of Management Recruiters, specializes in finding data processing people with the training and experience to step right into your DP staff positions and start producing —

Don't be frustrated by staff vacancies or expansion needs. Call CompuSearch today! We'll find, screen and deliver the qualified people you need.

ALABAMA Huntsville 205/535-2244 205/539-9999 Tomball 205/466-1018	ALASKA Lafayette 907/459-1317 Chugiach 907/388-0000 Chugiach (Downtown) 907/477-0000 Chugiach (North End) 907/477-2201	ALASKA Fairbanks 907/452-2200 907/452-2201 907/452-2202 907/452-2203 907/452-2204 907/452-2205 907/452-2206 907/452-2207 907/452-2208 907/452-2209 907/452-2210 907/452-2211 907/452-2212 907/452-2213 907/452-2214 907/452-2215 907/452-2216 907/452-2217 907/452-2218 907/452-2219 907/452-2220 907/452-2221 907/452-2222 907/452-2223 907/452-2224 907/452-2225 907/452-2226 907/452-2227 907/452-2228 907/452-2229 907/452-2230 907/452-2231 907/452-2232 907/452-2233 907/452-2234 907/452-2235 907/452-2236 907/452-2237 907/452-2238 907/452-2239 907/452-2240 907/452-2241 907/452-2242 907/452-2243 907/452-2244 907/452-2245 907/452-2246 907/452-2247 907/452-2248 907/452-2249 907/452-2250 907/452-2251 907/452-2252 907/452-2253 907/452-2254 907/452-2255 907/452-2256 907/452-2257 907/452-2258 907/452-2259 907/452-2260 907/452-2261 907/452-2262 907/452-2263 907/452-2264 907/452-2265 907/452-2266 907/452-2267 907/452-2268 907/452-2269 907/452-2270 907/452-2271 907/452-2272 907/452-2273 907/452-2274 907/452-2275 907/452-2276 907/452-2277 907/452-2278 907/452-2279 907/452-2280 907/452-2281 907/452-2282 907/452-2283 907/452-2284 907/452-2285 907/452-2286 907/452-2287 907/452-2288 907/452-2289 907/452-2290 907/452-2291 907/452-2292 907/452-2293 907/452-2294 907/452-2295 907/452-2296 907/452-2297 907/452-2298 907/452-2299 907/452-2300 907/452-2301 907/452-2302 907/452-2303 907/452-2304 907/452-2305 907/452-2306 907/452-2307 907/452-2308 907/452-2309 907/452-2310 907/452-2311 907/452-2312 907/452-2313 907/452-2314 907/452-2315 907/452-2316 907/452-2317 907/452-2318 907/452-2319 907/452-2320 907/452-2321 907/452-2322 907/452-2323 907/452-2324 907/452-2325 907/452-2326 907/452-2327 907/452-2328 907/452-2329 907/452-2330 907/452-2331 907/452-2332 907/452-2333 907/452-2334 907/452-2335 907/452-2336 907/452-2337 907/452-2338 907/452-2339 907/452-2340 907/452-2341 907/452-2342 907/452-2343 907/452-2344 907/452-2345 907/452-2346 907/452-2347 907/452-2348 907/452-2349 907/452-2350 907/452-2351 907/452-2352 907/452-2353 907/452-2354 907/452-2355 907/452-2356 907/452-2357 907/452-2358 907/452-2359 907/452-2360 907/452-2361 907/452-2362 907/452-2363 907/452-2364 907/452-2365 907/452-2366 907/452-2367 907/452-2368 907/452-2369 907/452-2370 907/452-2371 907/452-2372 907/452-2373 907/452-2374 907/452-2375 907/452-2376 907/452-2377 907/452-2378 907/452-2379 907/452-2380 907/452-2381 907/452-2382 907/452-2383 907/452-2384 907/452-2385 907/452-2386 907/452-2387 907/452-2388 907/452-2389 907/452-2390 907/452-2391 907/452-2392 907/452-2393 907/452-2394 907/452-2395 907/452-2396 907/452-2397 907/452-2398 907/452-2399 907/452-2400 907/452-2401 907/452-2402 907/452-2403 907/452-2404 907/452-2405 907/452-2406 907/452-2407 907/452-2408 907/452-2409 907/452-2410 907/452-2411 907/452-2412 907/452-2413 907/452-2414 907/452-2415 907/452-2416 907/452-2417 907/452-2418 907/452-2419 907/452-2420 907/452-2421 907/452-2422 907/452-2423 907/452-2424 907/452-2425 907/452-2426 907/452-2427 907/452-2428 907/452-2429 907/452-2430 907/452-2431 907/452-2432 907/452-2433 907/452-2434 907/452-2435 907/452-2436 907/452-2437 907/452-2438 907/452-2439 907/452-2440 907/452-2441 907/452-2442 907/452-2443 907/452-2444 907/452-2445 907/452-2446 907/452-2447 907/452-2448 907/452-2449 907/452-2450 907/452-2451 907/452-2452 907/452-2453 907/452-2454 907/452-2455 907/452-2456 907/452-2457 907/452-2458 907/452-2459 907/452-2460 907/452-2461 907/452-2462 907/452-2463 907/452-2464 907/452-2465 907/452-2466 907/452-2467 907/452-2468 907/452-2469 907/452-2470 907/452-2471 907/452-2472 907/452-2473 907/452-2474 907/452-2475 907/452-2476 907/452-2477 907/452-2478 907
---	---	---

COMPU SEARCH®

IBM
(LARGE SCALE)

I need a few good programmers (Systems or applications). The companies I recruit for are very particular in their selection, but for those few who qualify...it's worth it.

Systems Programmers: MVS,
DOS/VSE or CICS.

Applications Programmer:
COBOL, IDMS or Health
Care

These specialized people can be quickly placed in existing openings here in Jacksonville, throughout Florida and with a full array of Southeast based clients. (Many of whom use our service exclusively!) All fees are paid by employer, interview, relocation costs are also paid. No finer selection of career oriented positions exist in this city or state. All replies in confidence. Call Steve Stevenson, (904) 398-KING.

JIM KING & ASSOCIATES
1840 Gulf Life Tower
Jacksonville, FL 32207

Dunhill Means Experienced Systems Programmers, Analysts & Programmers

Programmers & Programmers

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

Don't ask you to make any commitment. There is never a fee and all matters are held in strict confidence. We also keep you up to date on all new opportunities.

the job. We are offering you the opportunity to process professional's applications for the State of North Carolina without doing any more than simply sending us a resume. We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We are also keeping you up to date on the industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area. Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte keep the opportunity you have been searching for as a placement of a professional to work for you. We specialize in the placement of experienced Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Executive Consultant

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant
6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, NC 28226
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina call collect (704) 542-0312

Of Charlotte, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Computing

An installation undergoing conversion from DEC PDP 11/70 to IBM 3031 supports the financial and administration systems for a major university in Jeddah. This conversion and the implementation of the latest IBM management systems for hospital and library services, creates excellent contract opportunities for the following professionals:

Project Manager Previous experience in a similar role with a team of at least 20-30. Experience of CICS, COBOL, DL1, IMS/VS, VSAM and VM on IBM 3031. Ref: 11D/PM.

Instructor/Trainer 5 years' related experience in classroom and 'hands-on' training on IBM and Digital hardware with knowledge of online applications; CICS, DL1 and IMS. Ref: 11D/IT.

MAJOR IBM PROJECT IN JEDDAH SALARIES UP TO \$36,000*

Documentation Specialist 3 years' relevant experience in the preparation of data processing documentation, including background knowledge of programming and operation. Ref: 11D/DS.

Senior Programmer 5 years' programming experience using COBOL and IBM CICS command level. Knowledge of BASIC and APL products advantageous. Ref: 11D/SP.

Programmer 4 years' experience in programming using COBOL and CICS command level. Knowledge of BASIC & APL advantageous. Ref: 11D/P.

Data Base Administrator Able to design, maintain, and control the D.B. and enforce procedures for users, maintain data elements dictionary with security, controlling all Data Base and VSAM files. 3 years' programming, 3 years' D.B. design and management IMS or IMS D.B./D.C. and on IBM 3031 DMS, BMS and CICS/VS an asset, but not essential. Ref: 11D/DBA.

Webb Whitley Associates Limited

IBM System Engineer 5 years' experience, 3 as a Systems Programmer for IBM hardware utilizing CICS, (command and micro) OS/VS1 under VM/CMS as well as knowledge and experience of MVS. Ref: 11D/ISE.

VAX System Engineer 5 years' DP experience, at least 3 years' as System Programmer for Digital hardware, knowledge of RSTS/E 7.X and VAX/VMS essential. Ref: 11D/VE.

Senior Systems Analyst 3 years' experience in programming plus 8 years' systems analysis mainly in IBM using teleprocessing applications: IMS, CICS, DL1 and COBOL. Knowledge of either P.C.M. or DOBIS-LIBS essential. Ref: 11D/SS.

Systems Analyst 3 years' programming experience plus 2 years' analysis and design experience with IBM hardware and software such as IMS, CICS, DL1, COBOL. Knowledge of P.C.M. and/or DOBIS-LIBS essential. Ref: 11D/SA.

Situated on the Red Sea in Jeddah, well-known as the most attractive part of Saudi Arabia, the challenges these 1 or 2 year bachelor status contracts provide are matched only by the rewards they offer.

* Salaries are negotiable, depending on level of experience and qualifications. Currently there are no taxes levied in Saudi Arabia.

- Free furnished accommodation
- Transportation allowance
- Paid holidays with paid air-fare.

For an early interview in the US, initially forward your details to our acting agents: Bernard Hodges Advertising, Box No. CT, 555 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

Webb Whitley Associates Limited,
Computer Recruitment Division,
45 Kensington High Street, London W8.
Tel: 01-937 6586.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

HONG KONG POLYTECHNIC

The Hong Kong Polytechnic is a large institution of advanced education which offers courses on a wide range of subjects up to vocationally-oriented degree level. There are four academic divisions comprising 20 teaching departments and units, as well as two institutes. The Polytechnic invites applications for the following posts tenable from September 1985:

Department of Computing Studies

Principal Lecturers (HK\$227,760 - HK\$282,660 p.a.)

Senior Lecturers (HK\$291,060 - HK\$249,000 p.a.)

Lecturers (HK\$103,500 - HK\$183,540 p.a.)

Note: US\$1 = HK\$7.817 on 12 December 1984

To teach Data Communications and Networking, Computer Graphics, Social Aspects of Computing, Information Systems Analysis and Design Methodologies, Simulation, Data Base Design, Computer Aided Learning, Software Engineering, 4th Engineering Programming Languages, and Computer Applications.

Appointment will be on two-year gratuity-bearing contract terms initially. Thereafter suitable appointments may be offered contracts or superannuable terms of service at the discretion of the Polytechnic. Benefits include long leave; subsidised accommodation for overseas appointees and local appointees on a salary of HK\$13,165 p.m. or above; medical and dental benefits; children's education allowance and a terminal gratuity of 25% of basic salary received over the entire contract period.

Further information and application forms are obtainable from the General Secretary's Office, Hong Kong Polytechnic, Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Completed application forms should be returned to the same office by January 28, 1985.

VAX TECHNICAL SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Being a leader in our field, our international corporation is in search of a highly qualified, motivated technical support professional currently in the DEC multi-VAX arena. Our state-of-the-art corporate data center, located in the mid-south, presently supports 20+ PDP sites, along with 10+ additional systems to be installed over the next 18 months. Smaller sites will be networked to 5+ regionally located VAX systems. Our clustered multi-VAX operation, currently running VMS 4.0, will be the hub of the coast-to-coast network. We are publicly held and our stock is traded on the NYSE. Relocation will be required. Our progressive management would like to review your career particulars. No phone calls accepted. Please forward your resume with salary history to:

Corroon & Black Corporation
P.O. Box 1060
Nashville, Tennessee 37202
Attention: Martha Page
Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Programmer/ Analyst

Systems and applications programming on PDP-11 RSX and VAX VMS computers in a fast-paced research environment.

Duties include software support of real-time data acquisitions system, systems software support and maintenance, assistance to technical staff, managing hardware maintenance needs, backups, system use accounting, and technical evaluation of hardware and software products.

BS in Computer Science, Mathematics, Physical Science or Engineering required; advanced degree desirable. Three or more years experience with DEC VAX computers running VMS and/or PDP-11 computers running RSX11. Any other experience with CAMAC, FORTRAN, LISP or image analysis would be helpful. U.S. citizenship and ability to obtain a security clearance are required.

For high-level achievement and new professional recognition backed by a competitive compensation and benefits package, please send your resume with salary history to: KMS Fusion, Inc., Code 84-xxx, P.O. Box 1567, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Adams State College, Colorado

Faculty position in Math/Computer Science starting 8/23/85. Teach introductory and advanced courses in Computer Science and Mathematics. MA in Computer Science or Math with formal coursework in computer science required. Experience in teaching computer science or math and use of PDP-11 or VAX-11 family of machines preferred. Salary and Rank negotiable. Must receive application, resume, official transcripts and 3 letters of reference by 3/15/85. Send to Ron Loser, Adams State College, Alamosa, CO 81102. A/AEOE

S/38

We specialize in placing IBM System 38 candidates. We work with employers who only have S/38 equipment. We have 270 affiliate offices throughout the United States. We have over 6,000 S/38 shops listed with our agency. If you have S/38 experience we can place you in any city or section of the United States.

Resource Placement Group III

P.O. Box 83
Waterloo, IA 50704
(319) 232-6641

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST, SR. - Provides technical support re New Financial Aid System. Designs system test methodology. User-Operations Issues. Systems Docs. & supervises systems implementation. Designs systems interface, external/internal specs, on the screens, files & records. Codes, tests on the programs, written in PL1 CICS Command Level. Responsible for entire New Financial Aid System, maintenance exist. batch system, prov. enhancements & modifications. Must be experienced in use of PL1 language & CICS Command Level. Bachelors degree. 3 yrs exp. 40 hr/wk. \$34,000/yr. Please send resume to USC Computing Center, 1020 W. Jefferson Blvd., L.A., CA 90069 (Attn: Project Manager)

Computer Communication Specialist

Need a person to design and update our programmable controller and computer networks for machine control applications. We use MODBUS and DATA HIGHWAY related protocols and equipments, and USDATA and XYCOM computers on these networks. Statistical analysis and sampling technique will be applied at the quality control stations on fully automated machines. Required BS degree in CS/Stat/Math and at least 9 months training on computer communication. Work 40 hr/week, \$9.70/hr + benefits. Resumes: 7310 Woodward, RM 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #47584. Employer paid ad.

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkel in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer - over 10 years - know everyone in ED worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world. Right now, several of them are looking for help in MIS, and in sales and marketing in the computer vendor field.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 398-3533; or
3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 727-1658

CRG

AFFILIATES IN 27
MAJOR U.S. CITIES



An employer-retained professional placement service

COMPUTERWORLD

**You want your business
to keep moving ahead,
right?**

Then you need quick, time-saving solutions to your personnel and equipment problems. Classified advertising in the #1 trade publication for the computer industry is the obvious way to get them...

...Classified Advertising in COMPUTERWORLD.

Our classifications include Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Business Opportunities, Real Estate and the Bulletin Board (the ideal, low-cost way to sell pieces of computer equipment).

If you are looking to hire computer professionals or to buy or sell equipment, contact us at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700. Our mailing address is **COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.**

It's about the biggest step forward you can take toward solving your business problems.

**Move ahead
with COMPUTERWORLD.**

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Exciting projects are happening now at M.I.S. International, Inc.

MIS International is now in its 15th year of providing systems and applications expertise to Fortune 500 companies including "The Big Three". We have more than 200 positions available covering a wide range of hardware/software disciplines. At least one year of experience is required in any of the following:

- IBM Mainframes, Mini's and IBM PC's
- Series I, EDX, EDL
- HP 3000 with IMAGE and VIEW 3000 and HP 1000
- DEC VAX/VMS and DEC 11/70 with RSX-11M
- Honeywell Multics and GCOS
- Experience with RAMIS, FOCUS, IDMS, IMS DB/DC, Command Level CICS, ALC.

These salaried positions offer comprehensive paid benefits, including basic and major medical insurance, dental, life insurance, vacation, holidays, sick and personal days. We also offer an extremely attractive profit sharing plan.

Our subsidiaries and divisions include: M.I.S. International (data processing professionals), Micro-Computer Division (hardware and software development), Autoflex, Inc. (robot system development), and Engineering Services Division (automotive engineers and technicians).

M.I.S. International, Inc.
24655 Southfield Road
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 552-0550
1-800-521-2144
INTERNATIONAL INC. Equal Opportunity Employer

Software Technical Support

Cognos Corporation is one of the world's largest suppliers of packaged software to the commercial minicomputer market. High quality products and an excellent sales and technical team have been the key to our 50%-plus growth over each of the past five years.

We are seeking Product Consultants to be essential members of our sales and technical team to support PowerHouse, our fourth generation application development language. All positions require a minimum of three years' systems development experience on the HP-3000 or DEC VAX or Data General MV series computers. Some travel is required.

Positions are available in the following areas:

Atlanta	Los Angeles
Cincinnati	Seattle
Philadelphia	Chicago
San Francisco	New York
Boston	Washington, DC
Dallas	W. Palm Beach

Cognos offers a highly competitive salary, bonus plan, excellent benefits and a challenging environment. Send resume stating location preference to: **Human Resources Department, Cognos Corporation, 1801 Oakland Blvd., Suite 100, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

COGNOS

Team Xerox

A Great State for State of the Art



Software Engineers!

Xerox Has Texas Size Opportunities

Xerox, pioneer in reprographics and innovators in the creation of the office of the future, invites you to join our team in Dallas, Texas — one of the fastest growing high-tech centers in the Southwest. Our Information Products Division has exciting challenges for Software Engineers who want a great place for both their lifestyle and their life's ambition.

TeamXerox is a collaboration of our proven resources and your resourceful mind. And you can be a part of it. We are seeking professionals with the following credentials:

- 1-10 years product development experience with recent experience on Mini/Micro computers with office automation software.
- Must have experience with Assembler language and either PASCAL or C languages.
- A BS or MS in Computer Science is highly desirable.

The successful candidates will apply their software development skills in the following areas:

- PROFESSIONAL WORKSTATION
- ELECTRONIC TYPING
- COMMUNICATIONS

Qualified candidates must have U.S. citizenship or be a registered alien.

TeamXerox in Texas. It's our resources. Your resourceful mind. And a great place for both. Send your resume to: **Xerox Corporation, Information Products Division, CW1-7 MS-180, 1301 Ridgeview Drive, Lewisville, Texas 75067.** Xerox is an affirmative action employer.

XEROX

DIRECTOR UNIVERSITY COMPUTING UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-PLATTEVILLE

The University of Wisconsin-Platteville is located in the rolling and wooded hills of Southwestern Wisconsin. Platteville, a community of approximately 10,000, is 25 miles from Dubuque, Iowa and Galena, Illinois and 70 miles southwest of Madison, Wisconsin. This location offers an abundance of recreation, cultural and professional opportunities.

UN-Platteville is a University of over 5,000 students located in Southwest Wisconsin. This University has strong programs in engineering and computer science. Academic computing utilizes a VAX 11/780 and an IBM 4331 as well as micro-computer laboratories. The University is committed to the well-planned development of its academic and administrative computing resources.

The successful candidate for this position will be responsible for managing academic and administrative computing on the UN-Platteville campus and will report directly to the Vice Chancellor of the University.

The Director will be responsible for coordinating computing activities on the campus, will provide leadership in planning and budgeting, will be responsible for supervision of academic and administrative computing personnel and will be expected to implement policy regarding computing.

Candidates must have at least a Master's degree or equivalent experience in computer science, engineering or business administration as well as five years of significant management experience in computer operations.

Salary will be commensurate with training and experience. Excellent fringe benefits. Position to be filled no later than July 1, 1985.

Submit a letter of application and resume by February 15, 1985 to Lee A. Halgren, Vice Chancellor, UN-Platteville, Platteville, WI 53818.

An Affirmative Action,
Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST IBM System 38

If you would like to expand your management information systems responsibilities, this may be the opportunity for you. We are looking for an experienced professional to assume responsibility for gathering and analyzing information to develop and modify management information systems. This individual will provide technical direction to our programming staff.

For this position, we require a BS/BA in MIS or Computer Science and 3-5 years experience in a Programmer-Analyst role. A working knowledge of COBOL and/or RPG III is also required. System 38 experience in a manufacturing environment is preferred.

Chemcut Corporation is a leading manufacturer of printed circuit production equipment. We offer a competitive salary, excellent benefits, relocation package and a technical challenge. For confidential consideration, please send your resume, stating general salary requirements to Jonathan Brader in our Personnel Department.

No Third Party Inquiries



CHEMCUT Corporation
500 Science Park Road
State College, PA 16803-2299

An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

LUCK

You know the old saying, "The more I try... the luckier I get!" Well, the same is true of career advancement. If you can review far more opportunities, from which to select the best for you... the luckier you'll get. It is our belief that no one can show you more excellent openings, locally and nationally, than National Computer Associates. Your friends will think that you're just lucky in your career but you'll know better.

It's lucky time! Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. Confidentiality is assured. No charge to you ever for any of our splendid services.

ATLANTA: K&L Limited
8475 Lenox Road N.E., Suite 400-C
Live Oak Center
Atlanta, Georgia 30328 (404) 231-4545
BOSTON: Robert E. Ryan and Co., Inc.
North Street Park, Suite 100, 100 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 881-1323
CHICAGO: Tusa, Hertz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1200
Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 671-1555
COLUMBIA: Michael Thomas, Inc.
N.E. 1, Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Westborough, Ohio 43081 (614) 836-9008
DALLAS: Connelly Personnel Consultants
12775 Wilshire, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 681-8000
DENVER: Albrecht Consultants, Inc.
1777 South Naperville, Suite 404
Denver, Colorado 80210 (303) 736-5864
BETTER: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 1500
Southfield, Michigan 48033 (313) 853-5880
FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 6577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112
HARTFORD: Comp. at. Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4248
INDIANAPOLIS: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South First East
Hoschton, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4186
INDIANAPOLIS: Career Consultants
127 N. Pennsylvania, Suite 404
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 630-5001
KANSAS CITY: D. P. S. Sales Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-6258



Call the NCA firm nearest to you
for Salary Survey and Relocation Information

LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc.
Personnel Service
6116 Fallbrook Avenue, Suite 200
Woodland Hills, California 91367 (818) 888-3000
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
7332 West State Street, Suite 3
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217 (414) 475-0077
MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
550 West City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-8715
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
50 Millburn Avenue
Millburn, New Jersey 07041 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: Rajai Associates, Inc.
7 The Circle, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
NEW YORK OFFICE:
ESA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syosset, New York 11096 (516) 463-5225
NORTH CAROLINA: DataMatics, Inc.
Dv. of DataForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1481
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West Green Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (610) 885-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4725 Scottsdale Road, Suite 200
Scottsdale, Arizona 85221 (602) 374-1886
PITTSBURGH: Merrill, Lipson & O'Brien, Inc.
P.O. Box 818
Shiloh Park, Pennsylvania 15101 (412) 487-5153
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Systems Group, Inc.
Agency 203 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1541 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

TIRED OF FREEZING? WHO YOU GONNA CALL?



COLD BUSTERS

Every member of our staff has lived in cold weather and left it behind. Since 1975, we have used that experience to help computer specialists bust that cold and locate outstanding positions in California and the SUNBELT.

We have openings in the \$30,000-\$55,000 range for:
DATABASE DIVISION
IMS DB / DC—all levels
CICS DIVISION

*Command / Macro—all levels
SOFTWARE DIVISION
CICS, IMS, MVS Internals
*Capacity Planning / Tuning
MANUFACTURING DIVISION

*Order Entry, Inventory, etc.
BANKING AND INSURANCE DIV.
*ETS, ATM, MEDICARE, PENSION, etc.

Send your resume or call:
LOS ANGELES OFFICE

8 SUPERIOR RESOURCES, INC.
Personnel Services-Employer Based
6016 Fallbrook Ave., Suite 200C
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 888-3000
Member of National Computer Associates—Offices Nationwide

Systems Analysts Programmer Analysts Washington, DC Metropolitan Area

The world's largest conservation education organization is currently expanding its data processing staff and is seeking talented DP professionals.

Successful candidates should have at least 2-5 years IBM related data processing analysis, design and programming experience in COBOL systems. Experience in any of the following is a plus: ASSEMBLY, ICOP, CICS, DLI, EASYTRIEVE, MISOL.

We offer a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits package including major medical, dental and life insurance. We are conveniently located in northern Virginia on a beautiful 43 acre wooded tract. If you are interested in career growth in a highly professional environment, please send resume with salary requirements to:

**National Wildlife Federation
8925 Leesburg Pike
Vienna, VA 22180
Attn: Personnel Administrator
EOE Principals Only**

D.P. MANAGER

Aggressive growing distributor in historic Charleston, S.C. needs energetic professional to steer established company through expansion and major rewrite of a sophisticated, integrated system. Salary in the \$30,000-35,000 range.

Applicant must have:

Working knowledge at IBM S/36
Minimum 5 years experience in RPG II, communications, and on-line applications
Managerial skills and potential
Willingness to work hard and program 50-75%
COBOL experience helpful
Send resume (NO agencies please) in confidence to:

**WILLIAM M. BIRD & CO., INC.
P.O. BOX 480
CHARLESTON, S.C. 29402**

National Career Network

Information Industries, Inc. introduces the National Career Network (NCN).

NCN is a dynamic on-line computer network designed to inform you - data processing and sales professionals - of available positions which will provide you with exciting challenges and exceptional rewards.

To benefit from this confidential method of career search use any micro with a 300/1200 Baud ASCII modem. Simply access the network by dialing toll-free: 1-800-821-5146 (carriage return).

Information Industries, Inc. provides opportunities that will accelerate your personal, professional and financial growth. Call today! (If interested, but do not have access to a micro, call: 1-800-874-7534 ext. 2055 during business hours; in Missouri call: 816-444-8100.)



Information Industries, Inc.
providing careers
for America's finest

WASHINGTON D.C. & EAST COAST OPENINGS

We're TECHNICAL RECRUITERS, the Technical Placement Specialists, based in the Nation's Capital and serving the NEW ENGLAND, MID-ATLANTIC, and SOUTHEAST regions. Our client companies currently need experienced professionals at all levels:

**Systems Software Development
Systems Programming
Telecommunications
Graphics Systems
Data Base Systems
On-Line Systems
Scientific Programming**

Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses. Send resume in complete confidence to A. J. Rachele or call collect: (202) 626-4637

TR TECHNICAL RECRUITERS

1120 G St. NW, Suite 300,
Washington, D.C. 20005

programmer analysts

Just as **marquette electronics** continues to be innovative in diagnostic cardiology and patient monitoring equipment for the medical world, so too does our MIS department. We are in search of innovative **programmer analysts** to be responsible for manufacturing applications.

The individuals we seek should have at least 2-3 years applications design and programming experience. Your application experience should be manufacturing oriented in order processing, production and/or inventory control. Your primary writing languages should be COBOL and/or FORTRAN. Knowledge of DEC VAX operating systems software (DBMS, RMS, DTP), although not a requirement, would be a definite plus.

If you feel you are not being challenged or being given an opportunity to develop your talents at your present company, then you should consider looking at **Marquette's** Programming Analyst positions. We believe our benefits and relocation programs to be very competitive and the positions intriguing. Together they make change a positive experience. To be considered for these opportunities, send your resume with salary data no later than **Thursday, January 17, to Bob Sherwood, Employment and Benefits Manager, 6200 W. Tower Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53223.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

the vital sign of life...

marquette electronics inc.



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell Swap. (Available upon request: Positions Wanted, Software Wanted, Real Estate, Education, Business Opportunities, Bids and Proposals, Auctions, Publications, Seminars and Conferences).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach clean typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are \$144.90 per column inch. (A column is 1 13/16" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$289.80 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$72.45. Box numbers are \$15.00 extra, per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE. A purchase order number is also acceptable.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Signature: _____

Send this form to:
**COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701**

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW ENGLAND

SR. INFO. SPECIALIST

Boston \$40,000

Dynamic mfr. seeks seasoned pro for distribution entry sys. supporting nation-wide centers. Emerges as a strategic bus. planner & info. new bus. tech to consumer service centers. Extensive knowl. of IBM, DEC, mini, PC's & networking req.

TECH EDP AUDITOR

Boston \$32,000

Prestigious Central MA mfr. seeks articulate pro w/ extensive control & apps review bkgd. Solid audit procedures knowl. & IBM COBOL expertise qualifies you for this hi-vis. uppy. w/ mobility to supv. Excellent long term growth in executive environ.

VAX PROGRAMMER

Boston \$25,000

Rapidly expanding mfr. of data comm. products seeks sharp VAX programmer w/ COBOL, BASIC or FORTRAN exp. for interactive order proc., mfg. & finl. apps. develop. Join a leading edge firm w/ VMS, UNIX, PC's & networking. Outstanding growth oppy.

MIS

DIRECTOR

Hartford To \$45,000

Excellent uppy. for shirt-sleeved mgr. to assume #1 pos. Must have strong S/38, RPG III skills preferably in retail, POS environ.

PROG/ANALYST

Hartford To \$35,000

Div. of Fortune 100 co. seeks exp. COBOL P/A w/ IMS/DB/DC & good user skills. State-of-the-art environ. w/ excellent fringe benefits.

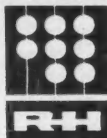
RETAIL

D.P. MGR.

Providence \$50,000

Privately held, rapidly growing apparel mfr. seeks sr. sys. pro w/ extensive apparel sys. bkgd. Outstanding uppy. to join a dynamic mgmt. team. Position opt. to President. Major sys. conversion planned.

ROBERT HALF



EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110

(617) 423-1200

111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103

(203) 278-7170

900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903

(401) 274-8700

Client Companies Assume All Fees.

VM SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Goal Systems is a profitable and growing system software development and marketing firm located in Columbus, Ohio. We maintain continuous job openings for exceptionally creative and experienced people to add major extensions to our existing software products and to design new products.

Minimum qualifications include:

- Expertise in IBM/370 Assembler
- Internals level knowledge of VM
- Ability to define, evaluate, implement, and test system designs, strategies, and alternatives
- Design and development experience on some major system

We offer competitive starting salaries, outstanding company-funded profit sharing and benefit programs, and the opportunity for software developers to participate in the success of their products.

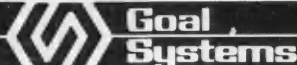
To take advantage of this unique opportunity, please send resume, including salary history, or call:

Kathleen Cauley, Human Resources Manager.

GOAL SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

5455 N. High Street • Columbus, Ohio 43214

1-800-848-4640



Software Solutions

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

COMDATA is the data processing services division of CDF Corp. an Amex listed national technical service company.

We have immediate openings for programmers and analysts with a minimum of three years experience in any of the following areas:

- IBM
- CICS
- ADABASE
- UNIVAC
- EXEC 8
- SYS 3000

For above average compensation, full benefit package, and security forward your resume in confidence to:

COMDATA CORP.

Doug Morris
Suite 1725, Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, VA 22202
(703) 892-0500

John Carr
P.O. Box 316, 195 Worcester Rd.
Wellesley Hills, MA 02181
(617) 235-3633

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE SYSTEM ANALYST

Applications are being accepted for Software Systems Analyst, University of Nevada System Computing Center, Reno. This position reports to the Support Services Manager. Responsibilities include: under supervision, evaluate, install, modify, test, document, develop and maintain computer software on a wide range of mainframe, mini, and micro computers. Primary responsibilities will be in support of application library and languages software. Requires a minimum of a Bachelors degree, good communications skills, both oral and written, either one years experience in data processing or computer science degree (or equivalent), demonstrated indepth knowledge of one or more computer languages and ability to work with diverse individuals in a tactful, productive manner. Salary: \$18,403. Application deadline February 7, 1985. Send letter of application, resume, and the name, address, and phone number of at least 3 professional references to: Mark Reed, UNS Computing Center, University of Nevada, Reno, NV 89557-0023. The University of Nevada Systems is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Average Temp - 72° SUNSHINE STATE

Florida's DP community is Booming!
Our clients need your expertise

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

PL1 w/IMS or CICS..... To \$35K
AC on DEC VAX, Harris, etc. To \$40K
MVS Cobol w/IMS DB/DC..... To \$38K
Deposits, Loans, CP/CS, Cobol..... To \$37K
Fortran, PL1, IBM 308X..... To \$35K
8080, PC internals..... To \$40K
MSA GL, MVS Cobol..... To \$30K

SOFTWARE/INTERALS

MVS, CICS, IMS Sys Prog..... To \$40K
AC/VTAM, MCP..... To \$39K
Telecom Eng-Comtan, 37XX..... To \$36K
DEC VAX, Harris Sys Prog..... To \$37K

Call For Cities

AVAILABILITY, INC.

813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

The Software Professionals' Job Fair

SOFTFAIR

85

SoftFair is different—specifically designed to help you search in new career directions. For the broadest possible view of your local software marketplace, SoftFair brings together technical managers and personnel representatives from 50 or more of each area's most desirable employers. No need for inconvenient phone calls, lengthy cover letters, or work-time interviews. Just join us at the site nearest you and see what your experience has earned you at SoftFair.

SoftFair will be held on these days (Monday & Tuesday)
from 4 PM to 9 PM at each location:

Los Angeles, CA

Jan. 21 & 22

Sheraton Grande

Atlanta, GA

Jan. 28 & 29

Sheraton Atlanta

Waltham, MA

Jan. 21 & 22

Hilcrest Function Center

New York, NY

Feb. 11 & 12

Roosevelt Hotel

Philadelphia, PA

Feb. 25 & 26

Marriott/City Line

Exciting career opportunities are available for experienced software professionals in a variety of Software Engineering, Scientific and Business Applications areas related to development, support, implementation, training, quality assurance, technical writing, sales, marketing and management. A minimum of two years' on-the-job experience is required.

If you can't attend SoftFair, send a resume indicating the location in which you are interested for distribution to attending companies. Software Career Link, Dept. CW 1221, 67 South Bedford Street, Suite 400W, Burlington, MA 01803. (617) 229-5813.

SoftFair '85 is sponsored by Software Career Link
serving equal opportunity employers.

Senior data base technologist

TRW Inc., a Fortune 100 Company headquartered in Cleveland, seeks a Senior Data Base Technologist to support logical design activities and implement and maintain the shared data bases that will support TRW's headquarters Information Systems. The data base environment includes ADABAS, NATURAL, NATURAL SECURITY and a strategic plan for the integrated development of more than a dozen Human Resource and Financial Applications over the next five years.

Working under minimal supervision, the successful candidate will be responsible for the physical design, implementation, maintenance and efficient operation of computerized data bases. He or she will also review and approve all logical designs to ensure efficient use of ADABAS and compatibility with the existing physical environment and with established data and systems architectures and standards. The Data Base Technologist will provide leadership in transfer of critical design concepts to development staff and will maintain a close working relationship with the Data Base Administrator and Data Administrator as a key participant in data resource planning.

The candidate must possess strong technical knowledge of data base management systems and business application design and development procedures. A Bachelor's degree and at least 5 years related work experience are required. Training and experience in the use of ADABAS are strongly preferred.

Interested candidates should submit their resumes in confidence to:

TRW COMPANY STAFF

Human Relations Dept.

Box 79, M/S 2-232C

23555 Euclid Avenue

Cleveland, OH 44117

An equal opportunity
employer M/F/H/V



POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Federal Express has opportunities for you to work with our absolutely, positively, incredible technology. Our leadership in the overnight movement of high priority business goods and documents presses us to continue to advance our sophisticated data processing systems and has created the need for talented professionals in the following areas:

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Sr. Software Engineer

You will plan, design, code, test and implement software and firmware for use in electronic mail applications. A Bachelor's degree/equivalent in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Math or Physics is required along with five years systems programming experience with microcomputers or microprocessors. A Master's degree is preferred. You must be proficient in real-time assembly language programming as well as high level (BASIC, PL-1, FORTRAN, PASCAL) language programming. Strong communication skills are essential.

Sr. Data Network Engineer

Will participate in identifying domestic data network design solutions. A BS in Electrical Engineering or equivalent experience is required, plus four years experience in any of the following areas: Network design using modeling programs; SNA/SDLC network implementation; Statistical multiplexer network design; Heavy protocol knowledge (X.25, SNA, IEEE 802); Micro/Mainframe communications software development. Position is located in Memphis, TN.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

DASD Management

Knowledge of Direct Access Storage Device Management package such as HSM, UCC3, etc. is essential. A minimum of three years of computer operations experience, to include one year of DASD Management, is required. Systems Programming experience a plus.

Systems Programming

Experienced Systems Programmers are needed to support our Memphis Data Center. We presently are running four 3084-Q's and one 3081, utilizing MVS/XA and processing 1.2 million transactions per day on our production IMS systems. One to three years experience with IMS, MVS, or VM is a must.

Communications Systems Programmers

Three to five years experience is necessary to qualify for this position. Our ACF/VTAM network consists of over 400 data lines which support over 11,000 terminals. A working knowledge of MVS, VTAM, NCP, Assembler Language and Communications Hardware concepts is essential.

This is your opportunity to work with a company on the leading edge of high technology. Federal Express offers a highly competitive benefits package. Please rush a letter indicating your experience and salary history. (Include your resume if you have one.)

TO EXPEDITE CONSIDERATION, YOU MUST CLEARLY INDICATE THE POSITION OF INTEREST TO YOU ON YOUR REPLY ENVELOPE.

FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 727, Dept. 4521
Memphis, TN 38194/4521

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research (KISR) is a nonprofit organization with a staff of more than one Thousand Employees engaged in applied research in the fields of environmental and earth sciences, food resources, engineering, petroleum, petrochemicals and materials, and techno-economics.

KISR is attempting to fill a vacancy for:

COMPUTER SCIENTIST

MAJOR DUTIES

Incumbents will participate in KISR's applied research programs in the area of computer science and computer applications. Emphasis is placed on contract research with local government and private organizations.

JOB REQUIREMENTS

1. Candidate should have a Ph.D. in computer science.
2. Minimum two years of practical experience in the area of computer science and computer applications.
3. Preference will be given to candidates with knowledge of the arabic language.

The computer facility at KISR consists of dual IBM 4341 processing. A library is available with over 40000 books and selected periodicals with a computerized on line library control system.

KISR offers attractive tax free salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience and generous benefits which include: gratuity, free furnished air conditioned accommodation, school tuition fees, contribution to a savings plan, six weeks annual paid vacation, air tickets, free medical care and life insurance. Minimum employment contract is for two years, renewable by mutual agreement.

Those interested may kindly send their curriculum vitae with supporting information no later than six weeks from the date of this publication, to:

Mr. Habeeb Al-Sahhaf
Personnel Manager (RA)
Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research
PO Box 24885 Safat Kuwait

FREE RESUME SERVICE

Even though we are a recruiting firm, we do offer a free resume service. Write or call for a resume preparation form. Complete the form and mail to us and we will return a completed resume to you. This is a confidential service with no obligation.

Call 919-378-1251
Adkins and Associates, Limited
P.O. Box 18062
Greensboro, NC 27406

Computer Scientist

for development of highly reliable real-time software with at least one year's experience in the job offered or one year's experience in the development of highly reliable real-time software as a systems programmer. The position requires a knowledge of the techniques and tools necessary for validation together with a knowledge of CMS, MVS Operating Systems on IBM 370 and GS or NSC C1600 systems. Completion of the requirements for a PhD in Computer Science except for an approved dissertation is required. 40 hours per week (work schedule: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.). Salary is \$48,000.00 per year. Send resume to: Illinois Job Service, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Room 333, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Reference #3840-M. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD. An equal opportunity employer.

We'll keep you up to date after week, after week, after week, after week, after week,

WE'LL MATCH YOUR SALARY. RAISE IT. AND, GIVE YOU TIME AND A HALF FOR OVERTIME.

Allen Services knows top-notch programmers and analysts are a sure bet to the success of our national contract consulting business. So we up the ante in salaries and benefits to get the qualified consultants we need to satisfy our consulting contracts.

- Paid vacations and holidays • Health and life insurance • Dental insurance • Per diem allowance • Between project pay • merit reviews • Technical challenge • Professional growth • Constant up-grading of skills • Excellent salaries • Superior benefits ...

Don't gamble with your career. Deal yourself a winning hand with Allen. Call us today 800-543-7583. In Ohio, call collect 513-890-1200. (SUBCONTRACTORS WELCOME)

ALLEN SERVICES COMPANY
A DIVISION OF CGA COMPUTER, INC.
212 West National Rd., Vandalia, OH 45377

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER (TWO POSITIONS)

Oberlin College is seeking to fill two Systems Analyst/Programmer positions in its Administrative Systems Support Group. We are interested in highly productive, self-motivating individuals and are prepared to consider applicants with a wide range of professional experience. The individuals we are seeking should have proven COBOL programming, systems analysis, project leadership, and communications skills. We require that applicants possess a Baccalaureate Degree. At least two years of data processing experience is desired. We are particularly interested in experience that has called for assisting users in defining data processing needs and in utilizing data base resources. Starting salary will be commensurate with experience.

To ensure consideration, please submit resume by February 1st, 1985 to:

George Bosela, Director Of Computing
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio 44074

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS State of South Dakota

Rewarding professional opportunities are available for experienced individuals who can work with and relate to large scale data processing operations. Our computer is an IBM 3033 and our technology is state-of-the-art. Operations environment includes MVS, CICS, SNA and ADABAS. Current languages include COBOL, SAS, JCL, DYL280 and NATURAL. Currently, we are looking for 1) System Programmers/Analysts 2) Database Analysts 3) Programmers/Analysts 4) Information Center Consultants preferably with IBM-PC, dBASE, SAS, NATURAL, and Micro-mainframe link experience.

If you want challenge and opportunity, please send resume and salary history and social security number no later than February 28, 1985 to:

South Dakota Bureau of Personnel
118 West Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota 57501
Equal Opportunity Employer

WASHINGTON, D.C.

RURAL VIRGINIA

Established consulting firm seeks COBOL programmers for many application development. DEC with VMS operating system preferred. This position is near the University of Virginia \$20K to \$40K. Call today!

ROBERT HALF

OF WASHINGTON, INC.
7216 Wisconsin Ave. Ste. 401
Washington, D.C. 20014
(301) 652-1866

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA COMMUNICATIONS OPPORTUNITIES

As a growing, wholly-owned subsidiary of Citicorp, New York, we are one of the largest financial services organizations in the country. Maintaining our strong standing in the financial services industry means a constant devotion to customer satisfaction and the implementation of the latest management techniques and technology. If you are at the top of your field and need to work in a fast-paced, professionally stimulating environment with excellent benefits and relocation, consider a career with us in Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

VOICE CONSULTANT

This individual should have at least five years experience in the optimization and planning of voice networks. The applicant should be familiar with current Telco products and facilities and should have a clear understanding of the regulatory, technological and tariffing trends.

DATA CONSULTANT

This individual should have at least five years experience in analyzing and designing large data networks. The applicant should have in-depth knowledge of IBM's SNA and Packet Switching Technology and should be well versed in modeling/simulation techniques.

A college degree is preferred for these positions. They are located in Sioux Falls, South Dakota, a city that was recently rated as one of America's ten best — providing clean air, natural beauty and a low cost of living combined with a diversity of recreational and cultural facilities.

Please send resume with salary requirements to:

Citibank (South Dakota), N.A.
P.O. Box 6000 — Suite 3105
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57115

CITIBANK 
Citibank (South Dakota), N.A.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Systems

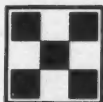
Project Supervisor Marketing Systems

Our Grocery Products Division seeks a highly motivated, experienced individual to join our staff. As Project Supervisor Marketing Systems, reporting to the Manager of New Application Development, you will be responsible for managing the development of new marketing systems.

Qualified candidates will possess a Bachelor's degree, preferably an MBA, and at least five years' application development experience.

This highly visible position requires excellent communication, presentation, and supervisory skills. Experience with marketing applications utilizing IBM computers and COBOL, IMS, RAMIS, SAS, and IFPS software is a definite plus.

Excellent salary, company benefits, and career advancement potential are a part of this exciting growth opportunity. If interested, send your resume in complete confidence to: **Ms. Barbara A. Cant, Manager, Personnel Services.**



Ralston Purina Company

Grocery Products Division
Department GP-15
Checkerboard Square
St. Louis, MO 63164

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

COME TO NEW ENGLAND and see what we have to offer!

New England has skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Courier and lives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting. I.e., PIA's, S/P's, SW Eng's with experience in PDP, INTEL, HONEYWELL, IBM, WANG, A UNIX, C and graphics background is also desirable.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England. Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

DATA LINK



Now! Three great cities and one great company beckon real-time pro's for a life-serving task.

We're looking for real-time systems development professionals to help us build the next generation of computer-aided emergency vehicle dispatching and message switching systems for public safety agencies, transportation and utility companies.

Excellent openings are available in San Francisco, Chicago and our Metro Washington, D.C. offices.

If you have solid real-time minicomputer systems development experience and enjoy the pace and freedom of small, informal, high-energy development teams... plus the prestige and growth potential with the world's leading diversified professional services company, let's talk. On-line systems experience, programming know-how (PDP or VAX) a plus.

For immediate consideration, please call Jim Aquino TOLL FREE at (800) 336-3772, Ext. 2223 (In Virginia, call (703) 556-2223). Or, send your resume to: Planning Research Corporation, 1500 Planning Research Drive, Dept. JA-27, McLean, VA 22102. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

prc

Planning Research Corporation

EDUCATION

Your Strategic Career Choice

Does your career need a strategic boost? If so, you should consider Dartmouth's professional program in the design and management of information systems.

Our two-year Master's program is designed to equip tomorrow's information systems managers to play a leading role in the design and development of effective business solutions to business problems. We offer a blend of technological, management, and communication skills, and a record of career advancement.

Students in Dartmouth's CIS Program spend one term as interns in a variety of sponsoring organizations. On campus, they study the broad fundamentals of information systems, networks and distributed processing, current analysis and design methodologies, database management systems, communication and management skills crucial to effective planning and implementation, and the social, ethical, and organizational issues related to information systems. Case studies and guest lectures by practicing managers of information systems and professionals-in-residence are regularly featured.

If you have previous experience in the computing field but want to be equipped to assume more responsibility and leadership, why don't you consider joining us next year? For more information, write:



Program in Computer & Information Science
Dept. C., Nathan Smith Building
Hanover, NH 03755

Dartmouth College

CONTINUING EDUCATION NON-RESIDENTIAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Professionals in any field may apply for at-a-distance Bachelor's, Master's or Doctoral degree programs in Management, documenting work experience instead of further coursework, and presenting a career accomplishment project instead of a standard thesis. The cost is moderate; the time for completion is shortened. Designed for working professionals. Program authorized by the California Department of Education. Students worldwide.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY
for ADVANCED STUDIES
School for Professional Management
Office of the Dean, Room C-1
100 Gail Drive
Nevada, CA 94047 (415) 862-1600

Data Processing Professionals

VSAM (1.6)
CICS (1.6)
IDMS/R
IMS/DL1

UNIQUE COURSES: HANDS-ON TRAINING

with 20 Terminals on our IBM 4341 with VM/CMS/CICS (1.6) IDMS/R Software Systems.

Write and test your own programme

UNLIMITED SUPERVISED LAB TIME to complete the assignments.

WRITE OR CALL 212-777-5040

ICCS

CORPORATE TRAINING CENTER
10 E. 21 ST., NYC 10010

International Computers & Communications Systems, Inc.

Researching
all your options
will show you that
your best source is
COMPUTERWORLD

BUY - SELL - SWAP

1-800-IBM-USED

The only number
you need to call for
your IBM computer
requirements.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

Save Money
On Your Present
Equipment With Our
Purchase/Leaseback Program

ALL UPGRADES

TAPE
3411
3420

TERMINALS
3178
3278
3274

DISK
3340
3350
3370
3375
3380

PRINTERS
3203
4245
3262
5224
5225
5256

LEASING
SHORT OR LONG TERM
NEW OR USED

4300
3033 308X
New or Used

SYSTEM 34/36

SERIES 1
IBM & CDC
CPU'S
ALL MODELS
PRINTERS
FEATURES
New or Used

SYSTEM 38
New or
Used

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY...
whether you buy, lease or rent from us.
We also need to buy your owned or rental credit
equipment. Call us for a quote.

BUY **SELL** **LEASE**
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed. Equipment
Configured to Your Requirements.

Marshall Lewis & Assoc., Inc. M.L. & A.
P.O. Box 19601, Irvine, CA 92713
1-800-IBM-USED
In California (714) 472-0214



Alpha Financial Group, Inc.

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 3803-2 Tape Controllers
w/features 1792 and 8100
IBM 3420-8DD Tape Drives

731 FRONT ST. N.W., GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49504

616-458-3235



Member:
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association

SELLING?

Sell your product or
service in
Computerworld
classifieds.

Join the thousands of
advertisers who use our
classifieds because
they get results.

You can find buyers for
discs and DEC's,
terminals and
timesharing,
software and
System 370's.

More than half a million
active computer people
read Computerworld
each week, and you can
reach them efficiently in
Computerworld
classifieds.

To place your ad,
or to get a rate card with
complete details on
Computerworld
Classifieds,
call or write:

**Classified
Advertising**
COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474
617-879-0700

PRICE BUSTERS!

S/36

S/38

Who

You

Gonna

Call?

CALL CARLYN!

800-828-4227

in VA 703-642-1950

CARLYN

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell, And Service

New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals.

Call Or Write

Hanson Data Systems

(outside Mass. toll free)

1-800-225-9216

(within Mass.)

(617) 481-3901

P.O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

THE SOURCE FOR Series/1

ECONOCOM

• **BUY** • **SELL**
• **LEASE**
NEW OR USED

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.

845 CROSSOVER LANE

P.O. BOX 240297

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124

(901) 767-9130 or

(800) 238-3098

CDIA

computer systems/
graphics, Inc.

STC MEMOREX CDC

TAPE • DISK • CRT
PRINTERS

We Trade Them All

Tom Lynn

913+ 492-1442

9825 Widmer
Lenexa, KS 66215



BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP



Why Worry?

Let DANA Do Your Sweating!

For All Your IBM® Buy/Sell/Leasing Needs

DPD			GSD		
CPU	DISK	TAPE	CPU	PRINTER	TERMINAL
4341	3380	3420	S/34	5211	5251
4331	3375	3803	S/36	3262	5291
3081	3370		S/38	5224	
3083	3350			5225	

Authorized dealer for GBT® and Decision Data® Products
Printers and CRT's plug compatible to S/34, S/36, S/38



**DANA
MARKETING, INC.**

800 433-4148

In California call 213 212-3111

Connecticut office 203 359-8040

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

SERIES/1

SAVE UP TO 60%

CPU's • PERIPHERALS • ALL MODELS



**Save \$\$\$ on DEC
and DEC compatibles**

VAX-11 • PDP-11 • LSI-11

BUY-SELL • NEW or USED • TRADE-UPGRADE
LEASE/RENT

Call us before you buy for Big Savings!

System/34 • System/38

TOP SAVINGS • QUICK DELIVERY • SHORT AND LONG TERM LEASES
MEMORY • FEATURES • UPGRADES

IBM System/36

ALL MODELS — QUICK DELIVERY

Special Option+Plus+Lease™ Plan

CALL
TOLL
FREE

800/328-5718

IN MINNESOTA 612/544 • 8660

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

1660 SOUTH HIGHWAY 100 • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416

COT "Your best option"

CDL



RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34,
11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

VAX 780 1MB, RUAB1, TE16, DMF32, VMS, Short/Long-term Rental
VAX 750 1MB, RUAB0-CA, TU80-AA, DMF32, LA120, VMS (NEW) \$78,950
11/70 S12KB MOS, RWPOB, TWE16, DZ11-E (USED) \$51,950
11/23 256KB, Dual RLOP's, DZ11-C, VT102, License (NEW) \$13,950
11/44 1MB, RUP06, TJE16, DZ11-A (USED) \$41,450
11/24 1MB, H9642, RUAB0-AA, TU80, DZ11-A (NEW) \$40,750
Customized Configurations—Call With Your Request.

In Stock

11/24-BC
11/04-DC
11/34-VE
11/44-DA
BA11-KU
DW750
DZ11-F
H9642
LA12-AB
LA120-RA

Specials

11/70 (USED) \$19,950
DZ11-OP (NEW) \$ 1,895
LA120-DA (USED) \$ 1,895
RA80-AA (NEW) \$13,950
RPO6-AA (NEW) \$ 5,550
RPO7-AA (USED) \$18,500
RUAB0-AA (NEW) \$16,150
TU80-AA (USED) \$ 9,850

In Stock

LP11-EA
LP11-VA
MS11-PB
RK811-EA
RM03-AA
RM05-AA
RPO6-AA
TS11-CA
TWE16-AA
VT220-AA

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG.

DEC is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp.



BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

200 One Avenue, Haledon, NJ 07035

4020 15th Ave NE, Suite F, Redmond, WA 98052

800-645-1167 NEW YORK (316) 273-7777

WEST COAST (266) 881-2929

SALE

LEASE

PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL

Desk Top Models 10, 20 & 30
MV4000, MV6000 II, MV10000
DG/CNE Portable
MV4000 2Mb Memory
S/280, C/150 Systems
Nova 4TX, 3/12, 1200, 1220
6537 Expansion Chassis
Micronova, 64Kb, I/O
Escape Memories
MV4000 1 & 2 Mb Memory
ALM-16, ULM-8, SLM-2, DCL200
AM-8, AT-16, IAC-8, IAC-16

D210/D211/D410/D480 CRTs
D100/D200/D400/6053 CRTs
TP2, LP2, TP1 Printers
Letter Quality Printers
6160 73Mb Disk System
6161 147Mb Disk System
6230 354Mb Disk System
6098 12.5/1.2 Mb Disk System
6230 354Mb Disk System
6021/6026/6125 Tape Systems
4364/65 600LPM Band Printer
4354 340 CPS Printer

AMES SCIENCES, INC.

301/228-8100

Check
us
out



for
DEC

and/or
DEC serviced compatibles

VAX 780, 750

11/73, 70, 44, 34, 23

All immediate & guaranteed

Everything from 11/23 to VAX

**DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE**

800-221-6318

30 Bay St., S.I., N.Y. 10301

(212) 447-4911 TELEX 429394

TW 710588-6738

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Corporation

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE

JOIN THE MANY FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES THAT UTILIZE IBM
EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM... THE IBM SPECIALISTS

4331/4341 • 4361/4381

We buy, sell or lease • 2, 3, 4 year leases

WE'VE GOT IBM PERIPHERALS

3803	3375	3880	3350	3203	3811
3420	3380	3340	3370	3211	3262

IBM S/34 • 36 • 38

All upgrades available now • 1, 2, 3 year leases

We'll take S/34 trade-ins

WE'VE GOT ALL IBM PRINTERS AND TERMINALS

PLUS 3864 MODEMS NOW.

SERIES/1

All features and peripherals • Convenient leases

We buy, sell or trade

WE WANT TO BUY

IBM PC's — IBM XT's AND
IBM DISPLAYWRITERS

TexCom

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-833-9119 (PURCHASE)

SAN ANTONIO (512) 349-9955 (LEASING)

MEMPHIS (901) 756-7055 (LEASING)



BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

*The nationwide market - a call away!***DEC/DG****SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES***Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.***PHIL****BRYAN****JENNIFER****DG****11-VAX****8-LSI****CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005**

TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.

4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

***** DEC *******BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERAL — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —****NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE****(800) 624-9299**

600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621

(714) 990-5988

Buy • Sell • Trade • Lease**NEW IBM®** *FREE Cabling
FREE Custom Installation*
Baby/36 • Immediate Delivery
• All Models at BIG DISCOUNTS**S/23 • 34 • 36 • 38 • PC's • AT**
S/36 up to 30% OFF IBM List**S/34 SPECIAL** 128k, 128 meg = \$9,500
64k, 27 meg = \$2,800**100% Guaranteed Maintenance
All Upgrades: NO DEPOSITS REQUIRED**

Call Paul Collect 619 271-1411

A to Z Computer**SYSTEMS****4341 4331****38 36 34****SERIES 1****BUY • SELL • LEASE****COMPUTER
BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE****CB**

Call

TOLL-FREE**800-238-6405****901-372-2622****PERIPHERALS****3203 3370****327X 3411****3350 3420****AS CD**MEMBER
AMERICAN
SOCIETY OF
COMPUTER
DEALERS**FOR SALE****IBM SYSTEM/34**

CPU: Main Memory, 128K Storage, 128MB Magazine

PRINTER: IBM 5211, 320 LPM

CRT'S: TWO 5251 Cable Thru
The System/34 has been under continuous IBM maintenance and is available immediately.

PRICE: \$21,000, or Best Offer.

Call 415-574-8634

Ask for June or Dan.

370/138-J

The Housing Authority Of The City Of Houston invites offers from persons interested in purchasing our 370/138-J with full peripherals including tape drives, disk drives, terminals and controllers. Information available at 4217 San Felipe, Houston, TX 77027; telephone: (713) 961-1541, ext. 425

IBM
BUY • SELL • LEASE**SERIES-1****34 • 36 • 38 • 23****4300**

3705

3706

3725

Upgrades
Tubes • Printers • Tapes • Disks**AMCOM**CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
(612) 835-4737**CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723****MODEMS**

Age Data Communications Equipment

PRICE EXAMPLE

PARADISE 12000 \$395

MICOM 818MUX \$395

LARGE INVENTORY FULL WARRANTY

Computers & Business, Inc.

705 D. Louis Avenue

Holiday, FL 33590

Please call

813-934-9666

813-938-7625

Telex # 6502303222

**FUJITSU
DRIVES**

43 # M2312X 84 MBYTE

Hard Disk Drives

Plus Power Supplies

Interface Cables,

Fan Unit, Control

Panels and 28 Rack

Mounting Kits

Contact: Mr. M. Zadio

203-388-2182

IBM**3270**PRINTERS, TERMINALS
& CONTROLLERS

Please Call: 312 675-8000

Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc.

7500 Frontage Road

Skokie, Illinois 60077

**COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--
--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU**

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are **Computerworld Classifieds**.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.**Positions Wanted** -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions - no company ads are allowed.**Buy, Sell, Swap** -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.**Time & Services** -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.**Software For Sale & Software Wanted** -- Used for buying & selling software packages.**Business Opportunities** -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.**Real Estate** -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.**Bids & Proposals** -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.**Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:**

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is \$10.35 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of \$289.80. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep that your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accommodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

**1 column -- 1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns -- 3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns -- 5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns -- 7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns -- 9 13/16" or 59 picas**

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional \$15.00.

First-time advertisers must send either payment or a purchase order along with their ad.**So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.**

If you wish to reserve space, or would like more information, call us at 1-800-343-6474 or (in Mass.) 617-879-0700. All materials should be sent to:

**COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**** All prices reflect the 1985 price increase.*

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP



WE HAVE COMPLETE IBM Systems 34, 36, 38

Price for "NEW" 36 can't be beat! 31897*

"NEW" MEMOREX AMBER SCREEN CRT

*Amber screen gives you more light!

SPERRY PERSONAL COMPUTER

CALL US TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN ACQUIRE A BRAND NEW PERSONAL COMPUTER (PC) WITH A UTS 20 EMULATION PACKAGE FOR LESS THAN \$2,000!

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER PC, XT, "NEW" PC AT

WE WILL SELL IBM, SPERRY, WE WILL RENT Equipment, WE WILL BUY!

WANTED TO BUY — UTS 20's WE PAY TOP PRICES!

Macintosh line point to point or multipoint • Medium Eliminator •

• Line & Port Sharing Devices •

• Multiplexers • Wholesale Prices •

• Dealer Inquiries Invited •

Pearl Computer Division

A Division of Real Equipment Co., Inc.

WE ARE A FULL LINE DEALER

• Hardware • Software • Consulting • Maintenance Service •

P.O. Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Blvd. •

Nashville, Tennessee 37202 •

• Telex: 554558 • (615) 385-1763 •

• 1000 90 91100 • (615) 385-1763 •

CLIP AND MAIL

SERIES/1 BUY-SELL-LEASE NEW OR USED

- 4955-F—IMMED. AVAILABILITY
- 4955-800—NEW
- SEVERAL AVAILABLE TO SHIP 12/15/84

SPECIAL

- 3178—24 AND 36 MO. RATES
- 3278/2—ALL KEYBOARDS



Find out more about ECONOCOM—Clip this ad, attach your business card and mail it to us. We'll send you a copy of our New Capabilities Brochure plus a complimentary copy of our Computer Market Advisor.

5225-004 \$13,000

- 5251/12 (SINGLE CLUSTER) \$3860
- 5251/12 (DUAL CLUSTER) \$4880
- 5225/1 PRINTER \$8500

DISPLAYWRITER SPECIAL

- 5580-A08 85% OF LIST
- 5219-A01
- 5580-A04 75% OF LIST
- 5380-011

SPECIAL

3420 LEASE RATES ON INTERIM 3480 IMPLEMENTATION—CALL FOR DETAILS

INVENTORY SALE

- 3420-5
- 3411-003
- 8509-A 1,2,3
- 3370-A 12
- 3278-2
- 3370-B 12
- 3411-003
- 3350-A 2
- 3203-5
- 3350-B2F
- 3340-A, B
- 3384-002
- 3351-B75
- 5251-011
- 5340-E35/F35
- 5381-581

SYSTEM/36

- EXCLUSIVE VAR AGENT
- SPECIAL 36 MO. RATES
- ANY SYSTEM WITHIN 60 DAYS
- "BOSS" APPLICATION SOFTWARE

CALL NOW FOR EARLY INSTALLATION

WANT TO BUY

- 3803-2
- 3420-5
- 3830-2
- 3081-K
- 3380-5
- 3083-J
- 3880-5
- 4341
- 5291-1
- 5224-2
- 3375-5
- 5340-F

ECONOCOM...IN MANY INSTANCES, "RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD"

ECONOCOM COMPUTER SALES, INC.

CORPORATE OFFICES

845 CROSSOVER LANE

P.O. BOX 24027

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124

901-787-9130 OR 800-228-3098

• LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

• DALLAS, TEXAS

• BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

• BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

DECISION DATA

- 3791-1
- 6703-25
- 3751-1
- 6807-38
- 5751-1

CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM is a service mark of Economic Computer Sales, Inc.

SERIES 1.

NEW, USED, FEATURES, & CDC PERIPHERALS.
HARD TO FIND NEW PRODUCTS IN STOCK.

34, 36, 38.

S/36's UNDER IBM LIST.
72 HOUR UPGRADES, S/38 FEATURES.

327X/3370.

4300, DISC, TAPE, I/O.
FLEXIBLE LEASE ALTERNATIVES.

DISPLAYWRITERS.

5110, 5120, S/23's.

800/328-3884

IN MINNESOTA, CALL 612/339-3042

We do an exceptional job—our clients do repeat business.

X-ceptional!

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403



1000
SERIES E, F, M
12749 H-H Port Mem

3000
SERIES II, III,
33, 64

7925 120 MB DISK DRIVE
7910E 1600 BPI
TAPE DRIVE

2531B 180 CPS PRINTER
3822A TERMINAL &
ALPHABETIC

2601A PRINTER
2680A LASER PRINTER
7978A TAPE DRIVE

TELEX 756927
encore
(213) 452-9117

COMPLETE DEC SYSTEM
— BY OWNER
PDP 11/70-MM, Includes KB11-C,
M301, DL11-M, MJ11-BA,

• 1 MB Memory

• RX11-AA Diskette Drive

• LA36 System Console

• 3 DZ11-E 16 Line Asynch.

• TWE16-AA Tape (800/1600)

• 3 RM05-AA Disk Drives (300 MB)

• LP14-CA Printer (800 LPM)

• 8 VT100-AA CRT w/Cables

• LA100-YA Printer

• 4 VT52-AA CRT w/Cables

• LA36-CE Hardcopy Terminal

• 3 LA190-PA Printers

Currently Operating

— Under DEC Maint. Contract

— Available Feb. 1, 1985

— Complete System \$65,000.

PLUS

512 KB Mostek Memory \$1,000.

1 B800 Dataproducts Printer/ \$3,300.

Controller \$400.

1 TI 620 RO Printer w/Cable \$400.

1 ADDS Regent 25 CRT w/Cable \$400.

2 CDC 9762 Disk Drives (67.4 MB

Each) With SC21 Emulac \$5,000.

Controller - And Flacks

1 Black Box Switch \$50.

2 CDC 9762 Disk Packs

(Almost New) \$100. Each

4 RM05 Disk Packs

(Almost New) \$300. Each

12 UDS 12/12 Data Modems \$150. Each

6 UDS 201-B Data Modems \$250. Each

6 Microm Micro 800 Multiplexers \$400. Each

All Equipment is Under Maintenance

— For Additional Information

Contact A.J. Canales — (318) 222-2222

BUY — DEC — SELL

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
SALE OR LEASE

11/780 SYSTEM

11/780 XA-AE
MS780-FB
DMF32-LP

H7112-A
KMS11-BD
LA120-DA
LP32-BA

TEU78-FB
VAX-VMS
FORTRAN
DECNET

SYSTEMS ★ OPTIONS ★ MODULES

NEW/UNUSED

VAX 11/785 XA-AE
VAX 11/780 XA-AE
VAX 11/750 XA-AE
MS780-FA
MS750-CA
DMF32-LP
FP750
RH750
RH780
UDA50-A
RUA81-AA/CA
RUA80-AA/CA
TEU78-FB
TS11-AA
TWE16AA/TMO3

USED

VAX 11/730 R80 TS11
VAX 11/780 XA-AE
CI780AA
RH780
MS750-CA
MS780-FA
11/23 256k DZV
11/23 + 512k
11/70NK
DZ11EE
DH11-AD
RH70
FP11-C
LP25
RM03-AA
RWP06-AA
TS11-AA
TWE16-AE
TU78

(714) 250-8991

EL CAMINO
RESOURCES LTD.

18009 Skypark Circle, Irvine, CA 92714

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/34
S/36
S/38

IBM

3741
3742

UPGRADES

CPU's, CRT's, PRINTERS

ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

Computer Marketing

of America, Inc.

P.O. Box 71

610 Bryan Street

Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138



1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

4341-M2

3279-2C 3287-2

3880-1

3705-M62

Available 2-1-85

Sale or Lease

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

MARION**BUY • SELL • MAINTAIN****IBM
SYSTEM/34/36**

- PROMPT DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS 34 ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED
- ALL SYSTEMS 34/36 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- PERIPHERALS — NEW AND USED
- UPGRADES AND FEATURES DELIVERED AND INSTALLED
- LONG TERM LEASES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- GUARANTEED WMC or IBM MAINTENANCE



A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US ... (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
KENNEDY STREET HACKENSACK N.J. 07601**FOR SALE
HONEYWELL DP88-44D
*SUPER OFFER***

Available early 1st quarter 1985. Currently under Honeywell maint.

- CPU8128 512K Words
- CFS8128 Dual CPU
- IOU600B
- DCU6661
- DCM6605
- CCU401
- MSP0612
- MSU0500 @ 2
- MSU0451 @ 2
- MTP0611
- MTU0610 @ 6 (6250BPI)
- PRU1201 @ 2

System is two years old. Contact Everett Mitchell, General Electric Co., 6901 Elmwood Ave., Philadelphia, PA, 19142 (215)726-3163

**IBM
PC's**25% OFF
XT's - AT's
COMPUTER SALES
215/736-2558 ext. 10**FOR SALE IN STOCK**

New VAX 11/780KAAE, TUB0AA, RUA81-AA, DMF32LP, LA120-DA, FP780-AA, MF780-FA, (4) VT220C, VMS Media and Documentation

10% off list
immediate deliveryHi-Tech Computer Systems
58 Forester Avenue
Warwick, NY 10990
(914)886-2220
715 Sutter Street
Folsom, CA 95630
(916)885-6213**FREE
DEC and
DATA GENERAL
Discount Guide**
Call or write for your copy TODAY!**NEWMAN** data
(313) 994-3200 815DCW**3725's
AVAILABLE
IMMEDIATELY!**

Centron DPL has 3725's available for immediate delivery configured to your specifications. Talk with one of our communications specialists today.

**Centron
DPL
Company**7480 West 78th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55435
612/944-9161
Toll-Free 1 800 532-7532

Leaders from the Front End Out.

**computer systems/graphics, inc.****IBM - BLUEPLATE SPECIALS**3278 3178 3274 3705-M82
ANY KEYBOARD ALL MODELS AND OTHERS
ANY TERM - ANY RATE (almost)

WAYNE

9825 Widmer
Lenexa, KS 66215
Telephone: (913) 492-1442**FORSYTHE
McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.****IBM 3705 Model E's**All Memory Sizes, Channel Adapters, & Line Sets
Immediate Delivery LEASE OR SALE
Memorex 1270/81 Available Now
IBM 3803-2's Available NowHdqtrs: Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Detroit (313) 332-1272**FOR SALE BY OWNER FOR
HIGHEST AND BEST OFFER.**

HONEYWELL 64/20 SYSTEM

- Including
- 1 Ea PRU1200 Printer
- 3 Ea MSU400 Disk Drives
- 1 Ea CRU600 Card Reader
- 6 Ea VIP7700 CRT's
- 2 Ea VIP7700R CRT's
- 1 Ea Termetel Remote Printer (30 CPS)
- 1 Ea 7716A Printer (120 CPS)

All Under Honeywell Maintenance.
Available February 1985.Contact John Hodge, Camel Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 835, Knoxville, TN 37901
Phone (615) 573-0181**BUY — SELL — LEASE
IBM Displaywriters**

NEW OR USED

Immed. Delivery
We Purchase All Displaywriters**CDB Financial, Inc.**6201 Jim Miller Road
DALLAS, TEXAS 75226
(214) 324-1491**BUYING?**

Whether you're
looking for
big computers
little computers,
terminals,
printers,
software,
time sharing
or services,
you'll find it in
Computerworld
classifieds.

Pages of ads every week,
with everything
from Discs to DEC's
from time sharing to
terminals, and
software for every
size computer system.

You'll find
what you need in
Computerworld
classifieds.

**Call 800-343-6474
(or 617-879-0700)
for more information**

**COMPUTERWORLD**
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease

Buy • Sell • Lease

Buy • Sell • Lease

Buy • Sell • Lease

DATA GENERAL

NPA SYSTEMS, INC.
SPECIALS: MV8000's - 1 MB
Mos Memory (new)
5200's - 1 MB (new)
5140's - 1 MB
CRTE: D-210, D-211, D-410
CALL FOR INFORMATION:
519-467-2500

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRTs • Applications Software
ANNOUNCING 3 COMPATIBLE
L6/DPS6 PRODUCTS
• 1000 And 1500 LPM Band Printers
• 255/288 MB Winchester Disk Drives
• SA7500 CRT (Synch/Asynch)
Emulates
VP 7801/2, T5445 And 7814
Low Prices - Prompt Delivery
Boudreau Computer
Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617) 393-8839
TWX 710-347-7574

**1982 HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6,**
Disc Drive, Printer, Termi-
nals, Decalator, Bursler, Disc
Pacs, & Computer Desks, -
Retail \$135,000, asking
\$60,000.00 - (714) 731-5081

ORDER FORM COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be clearly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is \$140.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s):

Signature:

Name:

Title:

Company:

Address:

Telephone:

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

617-878-0700

800-343-6474

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-2643 (800) 643-4554
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

HP - 2645A's
Refurbished
\$895.00
While They Last
Most Have 8 K Memory
& Display Enhancements
Windomere Systems Corp.
1-800-638-9795

**HP3000
SERIES 64 & 68**
WANTED
CALL IMMEDIATELY
Referral Fee Available
213/458-2643
800/643-4954

MISC.

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
IBM & DATAPoint
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 261-3500
Member CDLA

Used Datapoint
(2) 6640 Processor 256K
(1) 6600 Processor 128K
(1) 6020 Processor 128K
GDP, Inc.
(713) 523-6454

PRINTERS

Buy • Sell • Trade
Data Products
Processors
New • Used
CompuCo Inc.
(919) 782-7950

DEC

FOR SALE IN STOCK

New VAX 11/780XAAE,
TU80AA, RU81-AA, DMF32LP,
LA120-DA, F7780-AA, MF780-
PA, (4) VT220C, VMS Media and
Documentation
10% off list
Immediate delivery

Hi-Tech Computer Systems
56 Forester Avenue
Warwick, NY 10990
(914) 896-2220
715 Suttler Street
Folsom, CA 95630
(916) 885-8213

Available Now
DEC 2050-BE
\$195,000
1 Megaword Memory
5 RH20 Controllers
5 RP06 Disk Drives
96 Terminal Lines
2550 Character/Print
LA36 Console
Under Current
DEC Maintenance
World Vision
Contact Donn Case
Computer Services Manager
(818) 357-7979 Ext. 3325

**DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - RENT**
VAX750, 1MB, DZ, VMS
\$35,000
DZ11-A \$1,175
DZ11-B 675
DUP11-AP 975
LA120-DA 4,900
LA120-DA 1,800
MS750-CA 1,950
RU81-AA 18,000
RA81-AA 14,500
TS107S 26,500
VT100 650
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 23278
San Jose, CA 95153
(408) 288-2848

FALL SPECIALS
CDC 9762, Retub \$2,499
LA120-DA, New 1,695
L0006, Used 3,000
LP14-CA, New 6,900
RA80-AA, Unused 9,800
RM05-AC, Used 12,000
RP07 (50 HZ-60 HZ) 17,000
TU78 Master, Unused 27,500
VAX 780 CPU 4MB,
Used/Refub. 94,500
DEC cables/Prime computers available

SEVCO INC.
(817) 435-6938
(817) 435-5331

D.E.C. SPECIALS

VAX 11780 8 MB \$230,000
1170 Core 1/2 MB \$35,000
RP08 Spare Parts Save
Printer Consulting Services Inc.
P.O. Box 265
Plainville, CT 06478
(203) 621-8356

BUY • SELL • TRADE
1134A-YE FP11-F RM05-AC
1173 KM011-B RM05-AC
11725 LA180-EA RM05-C
BA11-KE LP11-CA RX211-BK
LA11-KK RA60-CA TS11-BA
BC26V-50 RA81-AA VT220
NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516) 752-8888 (800) 645-9199

Very Reasonable Price

Complete DEC PDP 11/34 Sys.
2 RK07 Disk Drives
256KB Memory
21 RK07 Disks

Contact: Chuck Fahy
(319) 556-1790

DEC PRO 350 System

Sale By Owner
Incl. Monochrome Monitor - 512K
- 10M Byte Hard Disk - LA100 PC
Printer With Assorted Software.
Still Under Mfg Warranty.
List \$10,700., Sell \$8,000.
(202) 862-4214

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set \$1,275
11/44A KE44-A 'CIS' \$2,775
11/44A CPU Set KD11Z \$4,800
RD211-AA \$350
DL11-W \$240
DR780-AA \$3,400
PP11A \$1,175
RK11-A \$1,075
MSV11-CE \$1,500
MS11-LD \$656
MS11-MB \$750
MS11-PP \$940
MS780-DD \$3,500
MSV11-LF \$1,275
VAX 1MB MS730-CA \$1,675
VAX 1MB MS750-CA \$1,675
VAX 1MB MS780-FC \$1,975
Call Ray at CBL, Inc. (917) 375-6800

DEC

2020 (Unused) \$15,995
TU77 (Unused) \$9,995
RH780 (Unused) \$795
LA120BA (Recon) \$1,295
Call (713) 445-0082
Digital Computer Resale

FOR SALE

PDP 11/70
With (2) line printers, (6) Braegen
disk drives, and (1) Braegen tape
drive.
Call Brian Jones
(808) 398-9000

MISC. SYSTEMS

STRATUS
FT 200
Available Immediately
(212) 344-7405

WANG

ERST Is The Leading Dealer
in Wang Equipment:
2200 • VS • WP • PC
CPUs, Terminals, IOPs,
Controllers, Printers,
Memory Upgrades.
Plug Compatibles.
Rental and Leasing Prices
Quoted On Request.
Call Toll Free:
1-800-FOR ERST
In New York: (212) 431-1100
ERST International
Corporation
225 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10012

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP • OS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
OS-50 • 5536-4
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

WAREHOUSE SALE

5581W W/Sheet or Envelope
Feeder \$2950, LVP-32X \$4500,
5581WC \$2250, 5548Z \$5000,
\$507 \$4600, Many Other Items.
Visa • MC • Rentals
L.C.A. (404) 977-4388 or
1-800-241-3159

WANG VS SOFTWARE SPECIAL

MCBA • CURRENT RELEASE #3
\$1,500 Per Package
A/R, A/P & G/L
CONTRACT PROGRAMMING
AND CONSULTING SERVICES
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
(201) 485-2228 (212) 619-5107

IBM

4381-P02

1870
24 Month Lease
4361-L05
Available 12/21
Sell/Lease
We Buy All IBM Products
Phoenix Computer
Group Inc.
(602) 947-2808

BUY SELL LEASE TRADE

S/34 S/36 S/38
Available Now All System 34
Upgrades And Features
5340-C23, E35, F37
5360s All Models
3262s
5256 Model 3s
5251 Model 11s
5251 Model 1s
5251 Model 12s
Immediate Delivery -
Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
PROCOM
"The Professional
Computer People"
(212) 279-1717

SYSTEM/38 SYSTEM/36

Disk • Memory
• Communications
UPGRADES
3180s & 5262s
Immediately Available
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4467

3180-002

Immediate Delivery
Also New System 36/38
Excellent Cost Savings &
Software Available
Mike Baker
(305) 426-2900

For Sale

IBM SYSTEM 34's
Any Model or Configuration
Disk and Memory Upgrades
Available Within 30 Days
\$340-C23 \$3,500
\$340-C23 \$3,500
Eligible For IBM Maintenance
Call Pat
(313) 852-2250 ext. 5

IBM SYSTEM 38-781

Lease/Sale
Complete with two disk drives,
printer (bar codes and multi print)
and tape drive.
IBM maintenance since new.
Excellent cond.
Call Scott (206) 252-3395

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

4245-1 4248-1
Your Machine Or Ours
For Competitive Lease Rates
Call Matt Blaustein
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

PRINT TRAINS

IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2451

FOR SALE/LEASE

4331-KJ2
Available Now
Peripherals To Suit
Call Bill Hogan
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

IBM

WANTED

S/38

Mod 481 Or 581
Call Ron Gibb
(814) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

FOR LEASE

4341-2

8 MB Processor
W/3278 Console
Available 1/2/85
Call: Chuck Gately
LaSalle Computer Corp.
312-332-3220

FOR SALE (All S/34 Upgrades & Sys.)

64 Meg Upgrade (S/34)
S/34-C23 (S/34/2788) \$3,900
S/34 Memory (Any Increment)
Magazine or 2D Diskette Rdr: (S/34)
Series 1 (1/285) WANTED
5381-581 S/34 & 3310
Name Chasport
DATAMARC 1649352-7480
6035 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

Buy • FSQ • Sell

S/34 - S/36

256 K Memory \$5,000.*
64 Mb Disk \$4,500.*
S211-2 Printer \$4,750.*
S/36-A22 Avail. Now
* Installed
(804) 589-4685

For Sale By End User

4341-L1

W/1870 Feature
3278-C02 Console
Safety-Kleen Corp.
Call Wally Louder
(312) 887-8460

SALE/LEASE

3800-3

With 1486, 5160
Only 3 Million Feet Usage
Available Now
Call Chuck Gately
LaSalle Computer Corp.
(312) 332-3220

Fox Computer Sales

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

Datapoint • IBM

Teletype

W.T.B.: Used Equipment

(216) 449-5205

BURROUGHS

FOR SALE

Complete B-2802 System
1-82802-SYS Computer System
1-82802-8 Add'l Mem. 400K 650 MS2
1-82110 Card Reader Control
1-82247-4 Printer Control
2-82304-1 Disk Pack Control
1-82341-1 Console Display Control
1-82351-2 Single Line Control
1-82394-4 Mag Tape Control 4080KB
1-82667-1 Data Control Line Adapter
1-89111 800 CPM Card Reader
1-89247-14 1100 LPM Train Printer
1-89348-2 Operator Display Console
1-89383-7 Dual DFD/Control 174.4MB
1-89484-4 Dual DFD mtr 174.4MB
1-89496-4 Mag Tape Unit 80KB 9 CH
1-89499-30 1x4 Master Exchange
Guaranteed Burroughs Maintenance
\$20,000.00 - Available Now
Ron Mangus (916) 453-4481

BUY SELL LEASE

BURROUGHS

DEPOT

MAINTENANCE

Over \$4,000.000

In Stock

Computer Provisions

(216) 248-7878

(Member IBDA)

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

DISTRIBUTION SPECIALISTS FOR IBM SYSTEM/38

FASHION • MANUFACTURING
ELECTRONICS • TEXTILES
HEALTH & BEAUTY AIDS
HOUSEWARES • FOOD • CANDY
CONSUMER PACKAGE GOODS
GENERAL MERCHANDISE
MEDICAL

Package Software w/ Modifications
Custom Developed Systems
O/E & I Inventory Financials

Imrex

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
1000 E. 17th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 486-5200

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Dataware provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 15 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- DOS/ALC to OS/ALC
- PL/I to COBOL
- RPS/RPS II to COBOL
- RPS/RPS II to PL/I

Dataware offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today.

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.

2555 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91519

Award-Winning

Elegant Software
for IBM S/36 & S/38 Computers

Featuring:

- ★ Date-Insensitive Processing
- ★ Large Scale Integration
- ★ User-Defined Vocabulary
- ★ Paperless Processing

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Accounts Payable	Book to Tax Accounting
Accounts Receivable	Order Processing
Equipment & Fixed Assets	Inventory Management
Financial Reporting	Sales Analysis
Planning & Budgeting	Oil & Gas
Job Cost Accounting	Spread Sheet Processor

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/773-3732

Delice — 214/459-0636
Houston — 713/880-8278
San Francisco — 415/571-5755
Newport Beach — 714/955-0118
Bakersfield, CA — 805/327-1911
Tulsa — 918/493-1477

IBM Value Added Reseller

SOFTWARE WANTED

SOFTWARE WANTED

Claims processing software wanted for Group Health Insurance Program. Software must provide complete claims processing procedures including reporting, exception claims handling, pending claims/inquiry letters, eligibility, 1099 generation, check and worksheet generation, etc. Must be capable of handling 3,000 lives.

Software must be compatible with IBM 4300 series mainframe utilizing DOS/VSE.

Interested vendors should call or write to:

SOLD CLIP COMPANY
1900 East Main Street
Urbana, IL 61801
ATTN: Steven L. Long

(217) 994-1800

Monday through Friday

8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., CST

-- WANTED --

Host 4381 DOS/VSE Software Packages To Satisfy The Following Requirements:

- Daily Accrual Mortgage System - Multiple Payback Cycles (Sometimes Referred To As The Canadian System)
- Fannie Mae's Laser Reporting System

Call Or Write:

FBC, INC.
87 Grandview Avenue
Waterbury, CT 06708
(203) 575-1022



Sell Your Software in the Classified Pages of Computerworld

For more information call:

800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700

SYSTEM/36 NOTICE

Scope Publications is now publishing SCOPE/36, the technical journal for the IBM S/36. For sample issue contact:

Scope Publications, Inc.
Dept. 536-C
P.O. Box 1252
Maitland, FL 32751
(305) 849-0117

AFFORDABLE SOFTWARE

For Prime Series 50 Computers

- AOKCALC - a spreadsheet program \$2,485 *
- Relational Database Management System 1,500 *
- AOKCALC with relational DMS (MIDAS interface) 3,995 *
- ESP - keeps an eye on your users without their knowing it 395 *
- ESP-2 - watches AMLC lines and records pre-login activities 395 *
- PC - a visual calculator with simulated paper tape 295 *

* One-time, single CPU license fee with one year of maintenance

Contact:
Advent Online Knowledge, Inc.
1306 Wiley Road, Suite 153
Bloomington, IL 61816
(312) 683-3388

TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL

IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCF
All Shifts Available
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
800/1800 Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Palmo
Restamatic Data Services
(212) 997-1439

DATA PRINTER SALES • SERVICE

Model's 6644 - 1200 Series
Spare Parts Discounts 10% to 30%
Per Call: Service, Ribbons
Refurbs, Maint Contracts
Printer Consulting Services
P.O. Box 265
Plantville, CT 06479
(203) 621-8356

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

Save 20% to 40%

IBM • STC • NAS • NSC
Telex • Memorex • Ite

Take That Next Step Up
With
Americas New Generation
In Service.

Call Today
World Computer Works
Of Michigan, Inc.
(313) 335-3644

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES

IBM 3081 DEC-10

- Remote Job Entry
- Online Processing
- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Optical Mark Reading
- Laser Printing

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

- Datagraphic Mini Auto-Corns
- Datagraphic Datamaster
- 8250 BPI Capability
- Free Testing

Route 202

Raritan, NJ 08869

201-524-0153

Contact: Joyce Bogasenko

VOLUME DATA ENTRY

SDA offers the lowest rates available for volume data entry. Fast, accurate and fully guaranteed service. Call today for a quote on your job.

System Design Associates
1980 S. Quebec St. #103
Denver, Colorado 80231
(303) 337-9473

DEC REPAIR

All our
Repair Prices are
up to 25% less than
DECmailer

VAX 780 • VAX 750 • VAX 730



1030 West Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2480 FAX: (408) 734-2481

We repair all DEC equipment from LSI to VAX - 10 day turnaround with expedite service available - plus a 90 day warranty. At IDC, service is our only product.

IDC is a member of Digital Equipment Corp.

Tell us about the Time & Services you have to offer...here in **COMPUTERWORLD's Classified pages.**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are \$144.90 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$289.80 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$72.45. Box numbers are \$15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Cochituate Road, Box 980,
Frammingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 43951133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130638(WORD BR).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwsdan.

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WC1 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

France: Axel Leblais, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l., Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho,

Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101. Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J28860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 7647725.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (928) 401205.

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore.

Melvin Bennett, Regional Sales Mgr., Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/España, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Marmfeldt, Nova Media, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Phone: 08-234280. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

American Computer Group	122
American Software	133
Ampak Business Systems	19
Ampex	59-59
Applied Software	89
Apptech	25
Artificial Intelligence	120
A.S.T. Research	150-151
AT&T Technologies	40-41
B.I. Moyle & Associates	129
Bull Computers	152-153
Cahners Exposition Group	138
Candle Corp.	187
CGA Software	69-69
Cincom	30-31, 33
CITOH	101
Codes	34
Collier-Jackson, Inc.	159
Comnet '85	116
Computer Associates	142
Control Data Corp.	114-115
Corodale	102
CTS Datacomm Products	25
Cullinet	9
Curtis 1000	134
CW Australia	112
CW Corp.	155
CW Focus	140
CW France	86
CW International	26
CW Micro	135
D & B Computing	105
Data Knowledge, Inc.	26
Deltak, Inc.	90
Deltek Inc.	17
Digital Equipment Corp.	43-45
ELSI	86
Equitable Life Leasing	60
Forté Data Systems	83-83
Fusion Products	123
General DataComm	34-35
Goal Systems	90
GT Realty	159
Help/38 Systems	13
Hewlett Packard	66-67
Hogan Associates	42
Honeywell Information Systems	74-75
Hughes Aircraft	156
IBM	27, 106-107, 119
Innovation Data Processing	5
Innovative Electronics	34
Innovative Software	70-71
Invitational Computer	6
John Wiley & Sons	72
Landmark Systems	8
Lear Siegler	158
Lee Data Corp.	91
Local Data	18

3M	110-111
MacMillan Book Club	135-137
Mathematics	132
MCBA	47
McDonnell Douglas Automations Company	78
Memorex	98-99
Michaels, Ross & Cole	29
MicroAge	159
MicroFrame	78
Micropro	50-51
MIT	77
Mitron Systems	14
Motorola, Inc.	12-13
MSA	190
Multiplications	106
National Business Systems	54
NCE/ADDS	65
NCE Corp.	148, 161
NEC	27
Northern Telecom	28-29, 146-147
Pathway Designs	11
Peat Marwick Mitchell	112
Perkin Elmer	94-95
Pinson & Associates	51
Protocol Computers	130-131
Radio Shack	93
Redall Long	26
Realla Inc.	134
Reim Corp.	144-145
Salomon Brothers	160
SAS Institute	20-21
Signal Technology	96
Softcon	69
SoftPal	16, 76, 132, 146
Softool	16
Software House	53
STAR Technologies	72
Stratus Computer	3
Syncoart	3
Sysed	78
Tandem Computer	55, 112
Techland Systems	24
Teletype Corporation	81
Televideo Systems	96, 97, 132
Tone Software	78
Touche Ross & Co.	6
Transnet Corp.	55
Trax Software, Inc.	40
UCCEL	57
Uninet	116
Vertex Systems	48
Victor Technologies	122-123
Virtual Microsystems	109
VM Software	7
Wang Laboratories	49
Whitemiths Ltd.	64
Xerox	36
Xyplex, Inc.	22

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

MSA WE ADD
THE GENIUS
TO COMPUTERS.™

The Software Company



**MEET
THE SYSTEM
THAT MAKES
BORDERLESS
FACT.
NOT FANTASY.
INFORMATION
EXPERT™**

Borderless. ■ You've heard the word enough. And until now, that's all it's been. A word. Not reality. ■ But Management Science America has changed that for good. ■ Introducing Information Expert™ (I.E.). The new mainframe software tool that gives you the level of system integration that some companies have been promising. But not delivering. ■ I.E. is truly borderless. ■ It removes the barriers between systems. Between the individual user and accounts receivable. And accounts payable. And general ledger. And more. So that the individual user can retrieve information and design reports from several application programs at once, even if they aren't all MSA programs. Simply and quickly. At one online terminal. ■ And I.E. is designed to meet the needs of a broad cross section of users. It's easy enough for first-time users—because commands are in plain English. And powerful enough for the most advanced DP specialist. ■ And I.E. also gives you higher levels of security than most other systems. ■ Only MSA gives you I.E. ■ It's a giant technological step into the future from the company that has quietly led the way in application software development. It will now be a part of all software MSA provides. The result of 3½ years of intense research and development, it's the tool that has taken the concept of total "system integration" out of the realm of theory and into the realm of fact. ■ To find out more about I.E., contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. ■ Management Science America, Inc., 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326. ■ I.E. from MSA. ■ It's one more way we're adding the genius to computers. ■ Today and tomorrow. ■ ©1984, Management Science America, Inc.

